

State of New Hampshire.

A LIST OF DOCUMENTS

IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

IN LONDON, ENGLAND,

RELATING TO THE

PROVINCE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE ORDER OF RECORD
IN THE SEVERAL SERIES DESIGNATED AS

COLONIAL PAPERS MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, COLONIAL
ENTRY BOOKS, BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL, BOARD OF TRADE
NEW ENGLAND, BOARD OF TRADE NEW HAMPSHIRE, BOARD
OF TRADE PLANTATIONS GENERAL, BOARD OF TRADE
PROPRIETIES, BOARD OF TRADE TRADE PAPERS,
AND AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

WITH NOTES AND INDEXES.

VOLUME XXIII.

ALBERT STILLMAN BATCHELLOR,

EDITOR OF STATE PAPERS.

MANCHESTER, N. H.:

PRINTED BY THE JOHN B. CLARKE COMPANY.

1893.

JOINT RESOLUTION relating to the preservation and publication of portions of the early state and provincial records and other state papers of New Hampshire.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court convened:

That His Excellency the Governor be hereby authorized and empowered, with the advice and consent of the Council, to employ some suitable person — and fix his compensation, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated — to collect, arrange, transcribe, and superintend the publication of such portions of the early state and provincial records and other state papers of New Hampshire as the Governor may deem proper; and that eight hundred copies of each volume of the same be printed by the state printer, and distributed as follows: namely, one copy to each city and town in the state, one copy to such of the public libraries in the state as the Governor may designate, fifty copies to the New Hampshire Historical Society, and the remainder placed in the custody of the state librarian, who is hereby authorized to exchange the same for similar publications by other states.

Approved August 4, 1881.

PREFACE.

The calendar of documents in the English Archives, relating to New Hampshire, which follows, is the work of Mr. B. F. Stevens, of London, England. He acted under the direction of the New Hampshire Historical Society in the examination of the original records and the arrangement of the results of his investigation for publication in this form. The Society received special aid from the state in meeting the necessary expenses attending the prosecution of the work, and by permission of the Society, the state has the benefit of Mr. Stevens's labors in this valuable addition to the material which may properly be embodied in the state series of Provincial Papers. The preparation of the calendar occupied Mr. Stevens a considerable part of the time for a period of six years. Three hundred and seven volumes in the Public Record Office in London were examined, and all records and documents referring to the affairs of the province, or forming a part of its documentary history, were carefully noted. Descriptive lists of the volumes are given, indicating such as do not, as well as those that do, contain New Hampshire papers or references. Two hundred and twenty-seven of the volumes were indexed, making six hundred and twenty-one pages of manuscript, exclusive of the title pages. It will be observed that much of the material in the English records, to which the index refers, has been printed in previous volumes of the New Hampshire Provincial Papers, published by the state. A set of these papers, consisting of the first seven volumes, was placed in Mr. Stevens's hands, and, where the papers printed in the state series were duplicates of manuscripts in the English Archives, they were compared, and the differences carefully noted. Volumes 45, 50, and 51, in the Board of Trade, New England series, were proof-read into the printed set, as far as the set contained the contents of those three volumes, and the portions not printed were included in the index. The description of the manuscripts, as sealed, certified, signed, copies, etc.; will assist in estimating the relative value of each separate paper, when the document is in duplicate or triplicate.

For the convenience of those who may have occasion to examine the printed volumes of Provincial Papers which Mr. Stevens used in making additions, comparisons, and corrections, and which are now in the custody of the New Hampshire Historical Society, it may be noted that the perpendicular pencil lines in the printed volumes mark the passages that have been compared with the manuscript in the Record Office. Where there are no such lines in pencil on the printed pages, no manuscript was found, and hence no proof reading could be done. Abbreviations and other suggestive particulars are given in the annexed memoranda.

Many documents relating to New Hampshire will be found, by examination of the calendar with careful reference to our printed records, to be inaccessible except in the Eng-

PREFACE.

lish Archives. But the value and usefulness of our state publications, as works of historical reference, have been greatly enhanced by Mr. Stevens's labors in the preparation of the calendar, and his revisory work in the early volumes of the series of Provincial Papers. The publication of the calendar makes it available for use by all who consult the current historical publications of the state and of the Historical Society. This matter will constitute Vol. X. of the collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society, the only difference in the two volumes being in the covers, title pages, and prefatory parts.

The contents of Vols. XVII., XVIII., and XIX. of the state series were not subjected to the comparisons with originals in English Archives by Mr. Stevens. Their publication was not accomplished in time to place the printed copies before him while he was occupied on the calendar.

Mr. John Scribner Jenness, in his volume entitled "Transcripts of Original Documents in the English Archives Relating to the Early History of the State of New Hampshire," published copies of some of the more important documents referred to in the work of Mr. Stevens, and these were reprinted in Vol. XVII. of this series. They will be serviceable in giving a more definite idea of the general character of the documents which are the subject of Mr. Stevens's calendar.

A list of abbreviations and notes is appended, explanatory of the proof reading, interleaving, and references in the Historical Society's set of Provincial Papers mentioned above as the subject of examination and comparison with other or duplicate records in England.

The acts of the legislature by which the New Hampshire Historical Society was enabled to procure the compilation of the calendar are the following: chapter 163, Laws of 1883; chapter 132, Laws of 1887; chapter 123, Laws of 1891.

It is due to Mr. Stevens to call especial attention, in this connection, to the fact that, for the satisfactory execution of the body of this work, the state and the Historical Society are indebted to his painstaking industry, his exceptional familiarity with the records examined, his peculiar skill in the execution of such work, and his well-known interest in the efforts of the learned societies and state authorities in this country to bring the material for American history, which is in foreign custody, within the reach of American investigation in American libraries.

In this and other volumes of the State Papers, beginning with Vol. XIX., Mr. Otis G. Hammond has rendered valuable assistance in the preparation of material, making of indexes, and in passing the work through the press.

THE EDITOR.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

| | |
|--|---------|
| COLONIAL PAPERS, MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1606-1687 | 7-93 |
| COLONIAL ENTRY BOOK, 1620-1716 | 94-146 |
| BOARD OF TRADE JOURNALS, 1691-1760 | 147-226 |
| BOARD OF TRADE, MASSACHUSETTS BAY, 1748-1759 | 227-232 |
| BOARD OF TRADE, NEW ENGLAND, 1685-1729 | 233-434 |
| BOARD OF TRADE, NEW HAMPSHIRE | 435-437 |
| BOARD OF TRADE, PLANTATIONS GENERAL, 1691-1764 | 439-469 |
| BOARD OF TRADE, PROPRIETIES, 1662-1706 | 471-476 |
| BOARD OF TRADE TRADE PAPERS, 1700-1714 | 477-479 |
| AMERICA AND WEST INDIES, 1674-1771 | 481-515 |
| ABBREVIATIONS, EXPLANATIONS, AND INDEXES. | 524-529 |

COLONIAL PAPERS.

MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

COLONIAL PAPERS. — MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, VOLUME I.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| 1607 Jan. 9 1640 | | Grants and Commissions relating to y ^e forreign Plantations to be found at y ^e Office of the Rolls. Mentions Grant to Jo Endescott, Theo: Eaton and others of all y ^e part of New England lying between the bounds and limits in an indenture expressed. | O. | 13 | 6 ³ / ₄ |
| 1606 Mar. 13 [1609-1656] | Plimouth | Ferdinando Gorges to Mr. Challenge, re Salvage of Ships. Account of the different Colonies of America; short description of New England. Memorandum, re Bounds of New England. | A. L. S. | 14 | 1 |
| 1619 Mar. 13 [calendar says 3] | | Extracts of several Grants concerning New England. | O. | 20 | 28 |
| 1620 Nov. 3 1639 Apl. 3 | | Copy Col. Papers 4/42 & 43. B. T. N. E. 30/ Ee 23. see MS. Col. Papers 1/ after 52 Printed Exts Prov. Papers 1 18 & 22. Dates of several Pattents, Grants and Deeds Poll relating to New England with certificate by Geo. Hutchins. | Mem. | 48 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1620 Nov. 3 1639 Apl. 3 | | see Exts Col. Papers 1/52 [Privy Council] to Sr. Dudley Carleton, to stay the Dutch shipping going to New England. | Exts. | 52 | 14 |
| 1620 Nov. 3 1639 Apl. 3 | | Geo. Hutchins. | MS. | 52 after | 1 |
| 1621 Dec. 15 | Whitehall | | C. | 56 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |

VOLUME 2.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------|----|----|
| 1622 May 31 1623 June 21 | Journal of the Council of Trade, (should be the Council of New England) Transcript of the missing portion is made from the original in the possession of Mrs Carew widow of Lieut. Col. Carew, at Crowcombe Court, Co: Somerset by W. N. Sainsbury Feb./75 | C. | 6 | 49 |
| 1622 Dec. 30 | Council for New England to [Robert Gorges] | C. | 14 | 2 |
| [1622-1628] | Grant of all N. E. known as Messachustack. A Catalogue of Patents granted for making Plantations of New England, to F. Gorges, W. Mason & others. | O. | 16 | 1 |
| [1623 June about] | Edmond Brudenell to Lords of Privy Council, Petition, praying assistance to go to New England. | C. | 31 | 1½ |
| 1623 June 26 | Conway to Lords [of Trade], re His Majesty's encouragement to the undertakings in New England. | L. S. | 32 | 1 |
| 1623 Dec. 8 | Abstract of three letters to the Lords Lieuts, Deputy Lieuts, & Justices of peace of Cornwall, Somerset, Bristol, Devon, Exeter, for assisting the Plantation in New England. | Abst. | 52 | 2 |

VOLUME 4.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|------|----|-----------|
| 1627. 8 Feb. 11 1667 | <p>Memorandum of Plantation Grants. Grant of New England dated 1664. Grant of Long Island to Duke of York March 1663-4. A Commission to visit several colonies to Col. R. Nicholls and others.</p> | Mem. | 38 | 4¾ |
| [1628 Mar. 19] | <p>Recital of King James's grant of New England dated 3rd November 1620 to the Council established at Plymouth, and of their deed of 19th March 1628, bargaining and selling all their jurisdictions, rights and privileges to Massachusetts Bay containing the bounds of the Massachusetts patent, wherein is Boston in New England.</p> <p>Copy Col. Papers 4/43. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 30/Ee 23 fuller. Extract Col. Papers Misc. Cor. 1/52. Printed Prov. Papers I. 18 Extract.</p> | C. | 42 | 1¾ |
| [1628 Mar. 19] | <p>Recital of King James's grant of New England dated 3rd November 1620 to the Council established at Plymouth, and of their deed of 19th March 1628, bargaining and selling all their jurisdictions, rights, and privileges to Massachusetts Bay, containing the bounds of the Massachusetts patent, wherein is Boston in New England.</p> <p>Copy Col. Papers 4/42. Copy Prtd B. T. N. E. 30/Ee 23 fuller. Extract Col. Papers Misc. Cor. 1/52. Printed Prov. Papers I. 18. Extract.</p> | C. | 43 | 1⅛ quarto |

VOLUME 5.

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 1628 February. 1628 March 4 | Note of a Grant to the Colony of Massachusetts. Patent for establishing a Governor & Company of y ^e Massachusetts Bay in New England. Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/279. Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/495. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/29. See Prov. Papers I. 19. Extract of a Patent of King Charles I. for es- tablishing a Governor & Company of y ^e Massa- chusetts in New England. Mem. of Grant to Sam Aldersey, Tho ^s Adams & others of all that part of New England lying & extending between certain bounds. Council for New England, Power of Attorney given to Miles Standish, or others (mentioned) in his absence. R ^d Sandes to [], re New England. Paper on New England. Names of the principal undertakers for the Plan- tation of Massachusetts Bay in New England. S. Aldersey, N. Cradock & others to Lords of Privy Council. Petition re their rights in Massa- chusetts Bay. New England's Plantation, or a short & true de- scription of the Commodities & discommodities of that Country, written by a Reverend Divine resi- dent there. The complaints of certain Adventurers and In- habitants of New England. | C. C. | 5 | 1½ 41 |
| 1628 March 4 | | Ext. | 7 | |
| 1628 March 4 | | Mem. | 1¼ | |
| 1629 Jan. 13 | | C. | 3 | |
| [1630 ?] 1603-1629 1629-1630 | | A. L. S. Orig. Orig. | 3 3 1½ | |
| 1630 Sept. 29 | | C. | 1 | |
| [1630 Printed] | | Prtd | 18 | |
| [1630] | | C. | 1 | |

VOLUME 6.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|--|----------|----------------------|----------|
| 1631 Nov. 3 | | New England Council to Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Capt. Mason & others. Grant and Confirmation of Piscataway. Exts. Printed Prov. Papers I. 30. | C. | 28 | 4½ |
| 1631 Nov. 4 | Warwick House | Minutes of Council upon patents granted to Sir F. Gorges & Capt. J. Mason. | C. | 29 | 38½ |
| 1638 Nov. 1 [1631] | | Sidrach Miller to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition re contract made with Jn ^o Mason & others on behalf of the Company of Adventurers for Laconia. | Orig. ? | 35 | ½ quarto |
| [1632 Feb. 11] | | President & Council for affairs of New England to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition re apprehension of Edward Astley for selling powder to the Indians. | C. | 40 | 1 quarto |
| 1631-2 Feb. 11 | | W ^m Noye to Mr Mewtys re Examination of Edward Astley for selling powder to the Indians in New England, against the law. | A. L. S. | 41 | ⅓ |
| 1631 July 19 | | — E. The examination of several witnesses taken before W. Neale in New England concerning the unlawful trading with arms & ammunition, by Edward Astley. | Cert. C. | ⁱ 41 | 3 |
| 1631 July 30 | | — E. The examination of Tho ^s Willett & W ^m Phips concerning the unlawful trading of arms & ammunition by Edw ^d Astley — Before Capt. Keye. | Cert. C. | ⁱⁱ 41 | 1¾ |
| 1631-2 Feb. 11 | | — E. The examination of Edward Astley taken before W ^m Noye concerning his illegal trading with the New England Indians. | Orig. | ⁱⁱⁱ 41 | 1 |
| ? 1631 March 18 | Bristol | Ferd. Gorges to Capt. Jn ^o Mason. | A. L. S. | 44 | 2¾ |
| 1632 April 2 | | re Settlement of New England. John Mason to [Sec. Coke] re trading of Hollanders in Virginia. | L. S. | 51 | 2½ |

VOLUME 6. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1632 April 6 | Bristol | Printed Prov. Papers I. 49. F. Gorges to John Mason. re Hollanders in Virginia — Dutch Plantation business before the Privy Council. | L. S. | 52 | 1½ |
| 1632 July 4 | Massachusetts | Printed Prov. Papers I. 50. Jo. Winthrop to J. White. Hopes to see him at Massachusetts. Advises him of the payment to J. Gallop, &c. | A. L. S. | 63 | 1 |
| 1632 July 4 | Massachusetts | — E. Jo. Winthrop to Downing. Order to pay bearer £12 for fishing lines to be sent to New England. | Orig. | 63 ¹ | 1 Slip. |
| { 1632 July 4 } { ? about } 1632 August 31 | | General Observations for the Plantations of New England by [Rev. John] White. Tho ^s Wiggin to Mr Downing re Sir C. Gardner's return from New England — Proceedings & welfare of New England. | Orig. | 64 | 2⅔ quarto |
| 1632 October | Boston | J. Winthrop & J. Wilson to [] Inviting him to New England, upon intelligence of his wishing to go there. Tho. Wiggin to Sir John Cooke Account of the state of New England. | A. L. S. | 65 | 2 |
| 1632 November 19 | | Edward Winslow to [Lords of Trade] Petition confessing his having performed the marriage ceremony in New England, no Ministers being there for 7 or 8 years. The Fruitfulness of New England. | L. S. | 67 | ¾ |
| { 1632 Novem- } { ber ? about } | | Em. Downing to Sir John Coke re Ship carpenters & Shipwrights in New England. — [E.] Order in Council upon petitions of several planters in New England for an examination as to how the patents for the said plantations have been granted. | L. S. | 68 | 1½ |
| 1632-3 January 3 | | Minute of the Division of part of the patent of Piscataway. | Orig. | 69 | 1½ |
| 1632 December 19 | Whitehall | | L. S. | 72 | 1 |
| 1633 December 6 | | | C. | 72 ¹ | ¾ |
| | | | C. | 88 | 1⅓ |

VOLUME 8.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---|----------------|---|---|
| 1634 May 12 [1634] | | Ferdinando Gorges to [King] re New England. [Capt J Stoughton] to [Dr Stoughton] A Narrative concerning some occurrences in New England. | L. S. Orig. | 14 15 | 2 8 |
| { 1634 May } about 1634 June 6 | Boston | A proper Ballad called the summons to New England. Ferdinando Gorges to Sir Francis Wendebanke. re Settlement of the New England Government. | Orig. | 16 | 3 |
| 1634 July 10 | | George Griffith to Lords of Admiralty. Petition praying John Harvey may be punished for detaining his Ship, which he had sent to New England. | L. S. | 17 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1634 November | | Ferdinando Gorges. Considerations necessary to be resolved upon in settling the Governor of New England. | Orig. | 21 | 1 |
| 1634 November 3 | | — Annexed. Ferdinando Gorges to [King] re New England. | Orig. | 34 | 3 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1634 [Nov'ber 12] 1634 April 30 | Ipswich | John Cutting & W ^m Andrews to Privy Council. — Annexed Note of all the names & ages of those who did not take the Oath of Allegiance or Supremacy, being under age when shipped to New England. | C. Orig. | 34 ⁱ 35 35 ^{i & ii} | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1634 April 30 | Ipswich | — Annexed note of all the names of passengers that took ship in the Elizabeth to go to New England, who did & did not take the Oath of Allegiance. | Orig. | 35 ^{iii & iv} | 4 |
| 1634 December 9 | | Ferdinando Gorges to Lords of Trade. Answer to their proposition concerning New England. | L. S. | 36 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1634 December | | James Cudworth to Dr Stoughton. Great news from New England touching the Presbyterial Government as it seems established there. | A. L. S. | 39 | 3 |
| [1634 ?] | | New England Planters to King. Petition Praying they may have freedom to transport, free of | C. | 40 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | customs all their portable estates to their several Plantations. | C. | ⁱ 40 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | — Annexed: A particular of the liberties granted to the planters of N. England their factors & agents by the patent of 4 March 1629. | C. | ⁱⁱ 40 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1634 ?] | — Annexed: Proofs that the Planters of N. England have been debarred of those privileges. A Form of project for settling the profession of the Gospel of Christ in N. England to be signed by Benefactors to that plantation. | C. | 41 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1634 | Map of the South part of N. England as it is planted this year 1634. | Prt ^d | 43 | I |
| 1634 | Minutes of Council for New England. Agreement made for several divisions of Land. Boundaries of these divisions, eight in number particularly described. | C. | 45 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1634 Feb. 3 | Cert. Copy Col. Papers 8/47. Copy Col. Papers 8/48. Copy Col. Papers 8/46. | C. | 46 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1634 Feb. 3 | Minutes of Council for New England. Recital of Lord Gorges' division. Copy Col. Papers 8/45. Minutes of Council for New England. Recital of Capt. Mason's division. | Cert. C. | 47 | I |
| 1634 Feb. 3 | Copy Col. Papers 8/45. Copy Col. Papers 8/48. Minutes of Council for New England. Recital of Capt. Mason's division. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 8/47. Copy Col. Papers 8/45. | C. | 48 | $1\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1634/5 March 3 | The Canons & Constitution of the Church of New England. | Abst. | 50 | $3\frac{1}{3}$ |

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1635 March 21 | | Ferdinando Gorges to Sec. Windebank. Perceives the King will assign him Governor of N. England, & desires expedition to be used in repealing the patents of those already settled in Massachusetts Bay. | L. S. | 52 | 1 |
| 1635 April 22 | | Grant of Council for New England to William Lord Alexander. | C. | 56 | 1 |
| 1635 April 22 | | Grant by Indenture for Council of New England to James Marquis of Hamilton. | C. | 57 | 1 |
| 1635 April 25 | { E. of Car- lisle's chamber Whitehall } | Declaration of Council for New England for resignation of the Great Charter. | C. | 58 | 2 |
| 1635 [April 25 ?] | | Duke of Lennox, Edward Lord Gorges, et al to The King. Petition, Praying the Attorney General may be ordered to prepare patents for confirmation of land formerly allotted to them. Printed Prov. Papers I. 40. | C. | 59 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1635 June 7 | | Act of surrender of the Great Charter of New England to the King. | C. | 66 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1635 June 12 | Southampton | Officers of Customs to Privy Council re Passengers sailed in April last to New England. — E. List of 53 passengers besides women & female children who left Southampton for New England about 6 April 1635. | L. S. | 67 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| | | — E. List of 53 passengers besides women & female children who left Southampton for New England about 6 April 1635. | Orig. | 67 ¹ 67 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1635 June 22 | | Capt. Jno. Mason to Robert Smith re His appointment to be Vice Admiral of New England. — E. Note of the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of New England. | L. S. | 68 | 1 |
| | | — E. Note of the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of New England. | Orig. | 68 ¹ 68 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1635 July 11 | Portsmouth | Capt. Jno. Mason to Edw ^d Nicholas Begs him to move the Lords of the Admiralty for a warrant for his Vice Admiralty in New England. | A. L. S. | 71 | 1 |
| 1635 October 1 | Whitehall | Lords of Admiralty to Sir Hen. Martin Requiring him to have a patent drawn up for Capt. Jno. Mason to be Vice Admiral of New England. | L. S. | 80 | 1 |

VOLUME 9.

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------|-----|---------|
| 1637 May 3 | Order to the Attorney Gen ^l about the patent for New England. | Orig. | 49 | 5 lines |
| 1637 | Minutes of the proceedings in the King's Bench against the Gov ^r , Dep. Gov ^r & assistants of the late colony of Massachusetts & judgment to seize their Franchises. | C. | 50 | 1 |
| [1636-1638] | Copy Col. Papers 9/51 Further proceedings: judgment given that liberties & franchises of Massachusetts be seized for the King's use. | C. | 51 | 1 |
| 1637 July 23 | Copy Col. Papers 9/50 Orders by the King for establishing a general gov ^t in New England. | C. | 60 | 1 |
| 1637 Jan. 23 | Brief of a grant of part of N. England [Maine] | Dft. | 81 | 2 1/3 |
| 1638 June 20 | Sir Ferdinando Gorges to [Sec. Windebank] Reasons to prove the consequence of maintaining & supporting foreign plantations &c. | L. S. | 116 | 3 |
| 1638 Nov. 29 | Geo. Burdett to Arch. of Canterbury threatened revolt in Massachusetts, river & harbour of Piscataqua should be secured for the King's use &c. Capt. Walter Neale Petition to the King: Sets forth his pretensions to gov ^t of New England, and prays to be appointed gov ^r there. | A. L. S. | 129 | 1 1/2 |
| | | Orig. | 131 | 1/2 |

Pascataqua

VOLUME 10.

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|-------------------|----|----------------|
| 1638. 9 Jan. 4 | Whitehall | Order of Privy Council upon petition of owners of the "Elizabeth" for license to transport passengers to N. England. | { Orig. } Dft. | 1 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1638. 9 Jan. 4 | Whitehall | Order of Privy Council upon petition of W. Barrett & W. Sandy & Co setting forth that they have been many years settling a Plantation in N. England. | { Orig. } Dft. | 2 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1639 [Mar] | | Report of the Sub-Committee for Foreign Plantations to the Privy Council upon the differences between Sir F. Gorges & Cap ^t Jn ^o Mason, concerning arrears alleged to be due to the former for his share in the adventure of certain ships set out for N. England since June 1632. | { Orig. } Dft. | 18 | 2 |
| 1639. 40 Jan. 17 | | Order of the Privy Council, requiring the Lord Treasurer to give directions to the Off ^{rs} of Customs to clear the "Neptune" of Bristol bound to N. England with 125 passengers & provisions — with list of provisions. | { Orig. } Dft. | 49 | $1\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1639. 40 Jan. 17 | | Similar order for the "Fellowship" of Bristol with 250 passengers for N. England — with list of provisions. | Orig. | 50 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1639. 40 Jan. 17 | | Similar order for "Desire" of N. England with 50 passengers & provisions for N. England — with list of provisions. | Orig. | 51 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1639. 40 Jan. 19 | | Similar order for "Sparrow" of N. Eng ^d with 50 passengers & provisions bound for N. England with list of provisions. | Orig. | 52 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1639. 40 Jan. 28 | Ashton | Sir F. Gorges to Sec. Windebank — perceives by letters received from N. England that had he not lately obtained the grant from the King he should not have been master of more land than his house stands upon; shall speed in his resolution to make good the King's grant. | L. S. | 55 | 1 |

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----|----------------|
| { 1640 Jan. } about } | <p>Sir F. Gorges to Privy Council Petition re his affairs in N. England require that he should send over for better settling his estate; prays for leave to set forth from Bristol shipping necessary for the use of himself & private friends willing to join for the better planting those parts.</p> | <p>C.</p> | 56 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1639. 40 Mar. 10 | <p>Commission & Ordinances sent by Sir F. Gorges unto his province of Maine appointing Sir Tho^s Joscelyn & 6 others the Council of that province &c.</p> | <p>C.</p> | 58 | $9\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1639. 40 Mar. 10 | <p>Copy Col. Papers 10/59.</p> <p>Commission & Ordinances sent by Sir F. Gorges unto his province of Maine appointing Sir Tho^s Joscelyn & 6 others the Council of that province &c.</p> | <p>C.</p> | 59 | 10 |
| [1641?] | <p>Copy Col. Papers 10/58.</p> <p>Sir F. Gorges to L^{ds} of Trade — Petition. Has devoted many years to the service of the King, & was one of the first to set plantations on foot; but finding age overtaking him prays that his nephew Luttrell may in his stead attend their Lordships resolutions concerning a petition presented in June last to the King.</p> | <p>C.</p> | 93 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1643 Dec. 10 | <p>Grant by Rob^t E. of Warwick & others to Gov^r Assist^{ts} & Freemen of Massachusetts of all that tract of land called the Narragansetts Bay.</p> | <p>Cert. C.</p> | 98 | 2 |
| 1643 Dec. 10 | <p>Cert. Copy Col. Papers 10/99.</p> <p>Grant by Rob^t E. of Warwick & others to Gov^r Assist^{ts} & Freemen of Massachusetts of all that tract of land called the Narragansetts Bay.</p> | <p>Cert. C.</p> | 99 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME II.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|----------|----|---------------|
| 164 ³ ₄ Mar. 7 | Boston | Order of the General Court of Boston, for the release of the New Plymouth Agents (R. Holden &c.) but that they suffer death in case of their return into Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 1 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1651 July 4 | Piscataqua | Protest of Joseph Mason on behalf of Ann, widow of Capt. J ⁿ Mason, against the proceedings of R ^d Leader with respect to her lands at Newichawannacke, and other parts within the river Piscataqua, in New England. Copy Col. Papers 11/36. | Orig. | 35 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1651 July 4 | Piscataqua | Protest of Joseph Mason on behalf of Ann, widow of Capt. J ⁿ Mason against the proceedings of R ^d Leader with respect to her lands at Newichawannacke, and other parts within the river Piscataqua in New England. Orig. Col. Papers 11/35. | C. | 36 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1652 July 19 | Salem | John Endecott to Ann Mason, advises her to consult some good attorney on the subject of her claim against R ^d Leader which for want of sufficient legal evidence the General Court has been unable to determine. Commission of J ⁿ Endecott to Simon Bradstreet & 5 others to settle the civil Government of Kittery, the isle of Sholes, Agamenticus, & so northerly beyond the river Piscataqua within the limits of the patent. | A. L. S. | 62 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1652 Oct. 28 | | Edward Godfrey to [? Council of State] through the proceedings of Ferd. Gorges they were forced to enter into a combination for government; requests an audience for R ^d Leader with reference to the claims of Massachusetts Bay to their government and the propriety of their lands, which they have quietly possessed for 20 years. | C. | 69 | 1 |
| 1652 Nov. 6 | Mayne | | L. S. | 70 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |

VOLUME 11. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|----|----|
| 1652 Nov. 10 | Privileges granted to the town of Kittery in Maine by Commissioners appointed by Massachusetts Bay for settling the government amongst them. Copy Col. Papers 11/72 | C. | 71 | 3½ |
| 1652 Nov. 10 | Privileges granted to the town of Kittery in Maine by Commissioners appointed by Massachusetts Bay for settling the government amongst them. Copy Col. Papers 11/71. | C. | 72 | 1⅓ |

VOLUME 12.

| | | | | |
|------------|---|----|---|----|
| 1653 May 6 | Joseph Mason to General Court at Boston. Petition, complains on behalf of Ann Mason of encroachments upon certain lands granted to Capt. John Mason, under what was then called the Laconia patent, by the inhabitants of Strawberry bank, prays that they may be called to account, & the boundaries settled. Copy Col. Papers 12/4 | C. | 3 | 1 |
| 1653 May 6 | Joseph Mason to General Court at Boston, Petition, re grants of lands. Copy Col. Papers 12/3 | C. | 4 | 1¾ |

VOLUME 13.

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------|----|---------|
| 1658 June 11 | Warrant of the Commissioners, Sam. Symonds, Tho ^s Wiggin & Edw ^d Rishworth, appointed by Gen ^l Court of Boston, commanding the obedience & subjection of the inhabitants of the province of Maine to the gov ^t of Massachusetts. Cert ^d Copy Col. Papers 13/45 | Cert. C. | 44 | 1 |
| 1658 June 11 | Warrant of the Commissioners, Sam. Symonds, Tho ^s Wiggin & Edw ^d Rishworth, appointed by Gen ^l Court of Boston, commanding the obedience & subjection of the inhabitants of the province of Maine to the gov ^t of Massachusetts. Cert ^d Copy Col. Papers 13/44. | Cert. C. | 45 | 1½ |
| [1659 ?] | Petition of Edward & Oliver Godfrey Ferdinando Gorges, Rob ^t Mason, & E ^d Rigby Hen ^y Gardiner & sundry others (patentees & inhabitants of Maine & Laconia) to Parliament of the Commonwealth complaining of gov ^t of Massachusetts by strong hand and menaces bringing the most part of their vast country under their power & subjection — praying that the whole business may be examined into. | Ptd. | 79 | 1 sheet |

VOLUME 15.

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1660-1 Feb. 19 | Mr Godfrey's information of a Committee sitting at Cooper's Hall on behalf of the Massachusetts. | Orig. sig ^d | 19 | I |
| 1660 July 15 | — Annexed. Edw ^d Godfrey to Sir Edw ^d Nicholas. One particular patent of Massachusetts at Boston has usurped all the country. | A. L. S. | 20 | I |
| 1660-1 Mar. 4 | Order of Council for Foreign Plantations Ordering Messrs Breedon, Godfrey & others to attend on 11 th with such papers as may give information concerning the several states of New England. | C. | 29 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1660-1 [Mar. 11] | Capt. Ths. Breedon to Council for Foreign Plant ^{ns} Relation of the state of affairs in N. England at his coming from thence in 1660. | C. | 30 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1660-1 Mar. 11] | Several papers relating to the state of New England, part duplicate of 30. | C. | 31 | 16 |
| 1660-1 Mar. 14 | Edw ^d Godfrey. Letter & Information of — re New England & Maine. | Orig. Sig ^d | 32 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1661 Apl. 29 | Orders of Council for Foreign Plantations. Letter brought by Mr Povey to be sent to N. England for Gov. of Massachusetts. | C. | 41* | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1661 [Apl. 30] | Council for Plantation Affairs. Report of — on affairs of New England. | C. | 42 | $3\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1660-1 Mar. 11] | Copy Col. Papers 15/47 — E. New England Sufferers to Council for Foreign Plantations Petition signed by Jno. Gifford, A. Henderson & others. | C. | 42 ^I | I |
| [1660-1 Mar. 11] | — E. Lyonell Copley, Ths. Foley & others to Council for Foreign Plantations Petition | C. | 42 ^{II} | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | — E. Arch ^d Henderson to Council for Foreign Plantations. Petition. | C. | 42 ^{III} | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | — E. State of the injurious usages of those of New England towards Arch ^d Henderson. | C. | 42 ^{IV} | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| | These papers contained in 15/31. | | | |

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------------|----|----|
| [? 1661] | Jno. Giffard Proposals by — having had 20 years knowledge of New England. | Orig. sig ^d | 43 | 2 |
| [? 1661] | Jno. Giffard Calculation by — re expence of working a copper mine in N. England. | Orig. sig ^d | 44 | 1½ |
| [? 1661] | [Jno. Giffard] to [Secy Nicholas] re Massachusetts & Indians in N. England. | Auto. | 45 | 2½ |
| [1661 April] | [Council for Foreign Plantations] to King. Report re New England affairs. Copy Col. Papers 15/42. | C. | 47 | 1⅔ |
| 1661 Dec. 27 | Result of an agitation at a meeting held at Wells by the Trustees of Ferdinando Gorges. Copy Col. Papers 15/97. | Copy | 96 | 3½ |
| 1661 Dec. 27 | Result of an agitation at a meeting held at Wells by the Trustees of F. Gorges. Copy Col. Papers 15/96. | C. | 97 | 6½ |

VOLUME 16.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|----------|---------|
| 1661/2 Jan. 30 | H. Jocelyn & Robert Jordan to Freeholders [of Maine] Warrant to summon their best & ablest men to act in their behalf, also for them to produce all deeds, acts &c. re possession of the land on 25 May next at General Court at Wells. | C. | 11 | 1 |
| 1661/2 Feb. 6 [1661/2 Feb. 12] | Secy Nicholas Minutes by — re New England. John Winthrop to King, Petition on behalf of Connecticut, mentions Massachusetts Bay & Mason — with report of Attorney General on same. | Orig. Orig. | 13 17 | 1 1¼ |
| [1661/2 Feb. 15] | Robert Mason, J. Exton, G. Sweet & others to King, Report re petition of Robert Mason. | C. | 18 | 2 |
| 1662 Apl. 23 | Grant to the Province of Connecticut with marginal abstracts. Westminster | C. | 46 | 14½ |

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---|----|-----------------|----|
| 1662 Apl. 23 | Westminister | Copy B. T. Proprieties 12/ R. 130. Cert. Copy B. T. Proprieties 5/19. Copy Col. Papers 16/47. Copy B. T. Proprieties 25/320. Grant to the Province of Connecticut with interlineations. Taken from a copy lent by Major Winthrop Nov ^r 1696. Copy B. T. Proprieties 12/ R. 130. Cert. Copy B. T. Proprieties 5/19. Copy Col. Papers 16/46. Copy B. T. Proprieties 25/320. Correspondence between Maj. D. Denison, Maj. W. Hathorn, & Capt R ^d Walden on behalf of the General Court of the Massachusetts Bay, & H. Jocelyn, N. Shapleigh & R. Jordan, Commissioners for Ferdinando Gorges as to the powers by which said Commissioners have summoned this present Assembly at Wells, & their exercise of authority over the people of Yorkshire. — Annexed. Warrant of the Commissioners for the General Court of Massachusetts Bay in H. M's name, summoning the Inhabitants of the County of York to appear before them; also a warrant to N. Masterson Marshall of York to publish the same. | C. | 47 | 12 |
| 1662 May 26/28 | Wells | — Annexed. Commissioners of Massachusetts Bay to Commissioners of Gorges beseeching them to remember their solemn oath to the authority of the Massachusetts Bay. — Annexed. Resolution of trustees of F. Gorges, re liberties of Freeholders of the Province. — Annexed to N ^o 56. List of the names of the 11 Trustees. | C. | 56 | 4½ |
| 1662 May 27 | Wells | | C. | 56 ^a | 3¼ |
| 1662 May 27 | Wells | | C. | 56 ^b | 1 |
| 1662 May 27 | Wells | | C. | 56 ^c | ¾ |
| 1662 May 27 | Wells | | C. | 56 ^d | ¾ |

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-------------|---|----|-----------------|---------------|
| 1662 May 28 | — Annexed to N ^o 56. Minute signed by Commissioners for Massachusetts Bay, re Court at York. | C. | 56 ^e | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
|-------------|---|----|-----------------|---------------|

VOLUME 17.

| | | | | |
|------|---|-------|-----|---------------|
| 1663 | Notes by [Williamson] concerning first settlers in New England. | Orig. | 115 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | Notes by [Williamson] concerning early plantations in New England. | Orig. | 116 | 2 |
| | Notes by [Williamson] concerning the Plantations mentions F. Gorges, New Plymouth, Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 117 | 4 |

VOLUME 18.

| | | | | |
|--|---|----|----|---|
| | Considerations in order to the establishing His Majesty's interests in N. England. Mentions Gorges and Mason's Patent, Portsmouth etc. (Lord Clarendon is supposed to be the Author of this paper.) | C. | 46 | 5 |
|--|---|----|----|---|

VOLUME 19.

| | | | | I | 2 1/4 pages |
|---------------|--------|--|--|-------------------|-------------|
| 1665 | | | Answer of the General Court of Massachusetts Colony to the Petition of Ferdinando Gorges and several others of the Province of Maine and Louisiana. | I | |
| 1665 | | | Copy Col. Papers 19/2. Answer of the General Court of Massachusetts Colony to the Petition of Ferdinando Gorges and several others of the Province of Maine and Louisiana. | 2 | 3 |
| 1665 May 30 | Boston | | Copy Col. Papers 19/1. R. Bellingham to Secretary Morrice re Maine & Merrimack River. | 67 | 1 1/2 |
| [1665 May 17] | | | Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/15. —Annexed. Return of the Commissioners, Capts Simon Willard and Ed. Johnson, to the order of the General Court in the year 1652, laying out the northern line of the Massachusetts patent. | 67 ^I | 3/4 |
| 1654 Oct. 19 | | | Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/17. Printed Prov. Papers I. 289. —Annexed. Return of Jonas Clarke and Samuel Andrews of the northerly bounds of the patent of Massachusetts. | 67 ^{II} | 1 1/4 |
| 1652 Oct. 19 | | | Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/18. —Annexed. Similar Return of John Sherman and J. Juce. | 67 ^{III} | 1 1/2 |
| 1665 May 17 | | | —Annexed. Similar Return of Peter Weare concerning the extent of the river Merrimack. | 67 ^{IV} | 1 1/2 |
| [1665 May 17] | | | Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/20. Printed Prov. Papers I. 290 —Annexed. Similar Return of R ^d Walderne of what he knows about the Merrimack River. | 67 ^V | I |
| | | | Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/20 ^A . Printed Prov. Papers I. 290. | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1665 June 2 | | Commission from the General Court of the Massachusetts Jurisdiction to Sam ^l Symonds and Thomas Danforth. To hold a County Court for York and obstruct His Majesty's Commissioners' proceedings in the Province of Maine, with note from Symonds and Danforth to Rob ^t Carr 4 July 1665. Copy Col. Papers 19/71. Copy Col. Papers 19/75 ⁱ . Copy Col. Papers 19/131 ^{iv} . | C. | 70 | 1 |
| 1665 June 2 | | Commission from the General Court of the Massachusetts Jurisdiction to Sam ^l Symonds and Thomas Danforth. To hold a County Court for York and obstruct His Majesty's Commissioners' proceedings in the Province of Maine, with note from Symonds & Danforth to Robert Carr 4 July 1665. Copy Col. Papers 19/70. Copy Col. Papers 19/75 ⁱ . Copy Col. Papers 19/131 ^{iv} . | C. | 71 | 1 |
| 1665 June 18 | Portsmouth Piscataqua | Samuel Mavericke to Col. Nicolls re Piscataqua, Maine, Massachusetts &c. Mason's Right to New Hampshire. | L. S. | 74 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1665 June 23 | York | Kings Commissioners for settling the affairs of New England. Commission by — to justices of the Peace for the Province of Maine. Copy Col. Papers 19/131 ^{vii} . | C. | 75 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| | | — Annexed. Commission of the General Court of the Massachusetts Jurisdiction to Sam ^l Symonds and Thomas Danforth, also note from Symonds and Danforth. Copy Col. Papers 19/70. Copy Col. Papers 19/71. Copy Col. Papers 19/131 ^{iv} . | C. | 75 ¹ | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [? 1665 July] | | F. Champernowne, A. Corbet and others (in- | C. | 76 | 1 |

VOLUME 19. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|--|----|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1665 July 12 | Boston | <p>habitants of Portsmouth and Strawberry Bank) to Commissioners for New England stating they have been kept under the Massachusetts Government by a usurped power. Hope the Commissioners will take them under their protection.</p> <p>Massachusetts Government to Constable of Portsmouth. Warrant to prohibit the Inhabitants assembling on the 13th.</p> <p>Copy Col. Papers 19/131^v. Copy Col. Papers 52/10^a. Printed Prov. Papers I. 275.</p> <p>Massachusetts Governor and Council to His Majesty's Commissioners re their irregular proceedings.</p> <p>Copy Col. Papers 19/131^v.</p> | C. | 79 | 1 ⁴ / ₄ |
| [1665 July? 15] | | | | | |
| 1665 July 16 | Piscataqua | <p>His Majesty's Commissioners to Governor and Council of Massachusetts, re New England affairs with mem. of a blank warrant.</p> <p>Copy Col. Papers 52/10^b. Copy Col. Papers 19/131^v. Copy Col. Papers 19/ after 79. Printed Prov. Papers I. 249.</p> | C. | 79 ^b | 2 |
| 1665 July 16 | Piscataqua | <p>R^t Carr, Geo. Cartwright, & S. Maverick His Majesty's Commissioners to Governor and Council of Massachusetts, re New England affairs.</p> <p>Copy Col. Papers 52/10^b. Copy Col. Papers 19/131^v. Copy Col. Papers 19/79^b. Printed Prov. Papers I. 249.</p> | C. | 79 after | 2 ³ / ₄ |
| 1665 July 16 | Piscataqua | <p>Joseph Mason to Robert Mason, expressing the general desire of the people to be freed from Massachusetts.</p> | C. | 80 | 1 |

VOLUME 19.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1665 July 26 | Boston | [R ^t Carr, Geo Cartwright and S. Maverick] to Sir R ^d Bennet. Description of New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 19/131 ^{viii*} . Copy Col. Papers 19/83. Printed Prov. Papers I. 252. | C. | 82 | 1 ½ |
| [1665 July 26] | | F. Champenowne and others, Inhabitants of Portsmouth, Hampton &c. Petition to the King, praying to be freed from the Jurisdiction of the Massachusetts. Copy Col. Papers 19/131 ^{viii} . House in Sessions at Wells. Maine to the King, Petition re Usurpation of Massachusetts. Maine, Inhabitants of, to King, Petition, Praying to be under His Majesty's more immediate government. | Orig ^d C. C. | 82 ^I 82 ^{II} 82 ^{III} | I I I |
| 1665 July 18 | | | | | |
| [1665 July 26] | | | | | |
| 1665 July 26 | Boston | Copy Col. Papers 19/131 ^{viii} . [R ^t Carr, G. Cartwright and S. Maverick] to [Sir R ^d Bennet]. Description of New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 19/131 ^{vii*} . Copy Col. Papers 19/82. Printed Prov. Papers I. 252. | C. | 83 | 1 ¾ |
| 1665 Nov. 20 | Boston | R ^t Carr and S. Maverick to [Lord Arlington] mentions Massachusetts, Piscataqua etc. Copy Col. Papers 19/132. Printed Prov. Papers I. 255 ext. | L. S. | 131 | 1 ¾ |
| 1665 | Boston | — E. [R ^t Carr, G. Cartwright and S. Maverick] to King. Report re Duke of Hamilton's Petition. | C. | 131 ^I | I |
| 1665 June 2 | | — E. Commission from the General Court of the Massachusetts Jurisdiction to Samuel Symonds and | C. | 131 ^{IV} | I |

VOLUME 19.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|---|----|---------------------|-------|
| 1665 July 12 | | Thomas Danforth with note from Symonds and Danforth to Robert Carr 4 July 1665. Copy Col. Papers 19/70. Copy Col. Papers 19/71. Copy Col. Papers 19/75 ^d . —E. Massachusetts Government to Constable of Portsmouth Warrant to prohibit meeting on 13 th Copy Col. Papers 19/79. Copy Col. Papers 52/10 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers I. 275. Massachusetts Governor and Council to His Majesty's Commissioners. Copy Col. Papers 19/79 ^a . His Majesty's Commissioners to Massachusetts Governor and Council with mem. of a blank warrant. | C. | 131 ^v | 1/4 |
| [1665 July ? 15] | | | C. | 131 ^v | 3/4 |
| 1665 July 16 | Piscataqua | | C. | 131 ^v | 2 |
| 1665 June 23 | York | Copy Col. Papers 52/10 ^b . Copy Col. Papers 19/79 ^b . Copy Col. Papers 19/ after 79. Printed Prov. Papers I. 249. —E. Kings Commissioners for settling affairs of New England, Commission by — to justices of Peace for Maine. | C. | 131 ^{vii} | 1 1/2 |
| 1665 July 26 | Boston | Copy Col. Papers 19/75. —E. R ^t C[arr], C[artwright], & M[avericke] to M ^r Benet. Description of New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 19/83. Copy Col. Papers 19/82. Printed Prov. Papers I. 252. —E. F. Champenowne and others Inhabitants of Portsmouth, Hampton &c. Petition to the King praying to be freed from the Jurisdiction of the Massachusetts. | C. | 131 ^{vii*} | 1 3/4 |
| [1665 July 26] | | | C. | 131 ^{viii} | 1 |

VOLUME 19.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|--|----|---------------------|----------------|
| [1665 July 26] | | Orig. sig ^d Col. Papers 19/82 ^l . — E. Maine Inhabitants of, to King Petition Praying to be under his Majesty's more immediate government. | C. | 131 ^{viii} | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [? 1665 Nov. 20] | | Copy Col. Papers 19/82 ^m . — E. F. Champernowne and others to King Petition re Usurpation of Massachusetts. | C. | 131 ^{viii} | 1 |
| 1665 Oct. 6 | York | — E. Edw. Rishworth to Robert Carr, states the Magistrates of Massachusetts are come to Strawberry Bank New Hampshire. | C. | 131 ^x | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1665 Oct. 10 | Kittery | Copy Col. Papers 19/133 ^a . — E. Sir Robert Carr to Danforth, Lusher, and Leveret — Massachusetts Commissioners Requesting them not to molest those of Strawberry Bank. | C. | 131 ^{xi} | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1665 Nov. 20 | Boston | Copy Col. Papers 19/133 ^b . Printed Prov. Papers I. 288. Robert Carr and S. Maverick to Lord Arlington re Proceedings in Massachusetts and the Eastern Parts. | C. | 132 | $\frac{13}{4}$ |
| 1665 Aug. end | | L. S. Col. Papers 191/131. Printed Prov. Papers I. 255 ext. F. Champernowne, Rishworth and Johnson to R. Carr and S. Maverick. Hope his Majesty will continue his authority amongst them. | C. | 133 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1665 Oct. 6 | York | Edw. Rishworth to Robert Carr, states the magistrates of Massachusetts are come to Strawberry Bank New Hampshire. | C. | 133 ^a | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1665 Oct. 10 | Kittery | Copy Col. Papers 191/131 ^x . Robert Carr to Danforth, Lusher and Leveret Requesting them not to molest the Magistrates of Strawberry Bank. Copy Col. Papers 191/131 ^{xi} . Printed Prov. Papers I. 288. | C. | 133 ^b | $\frac{1}{3}$ |

VOLUME 19. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1665 Oct. 30 | York | Edw. Rishworth to Sir Robert Carr, re Intention of the Massachusetts towards the Eastern parts. | C. | 133 ^e | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1665 Nov. 22 | York | Jocelyn Champowne and others justices of Maine to Colonel Nicolls, re temper of Massachusetts towards them. | C. | 134 | 2 ² / ₃ |
| 1665 Dec. 5 | Oxford | Charles II to Commissioners for New England, warning them to secure his plantations from the hostilities of the Dutch. | C. | 140 | 1 |
| 1665 Dec. 5 | Boston | Sir Robert Carr to [Sir William Morrice] re a Grant in New England. Temper of the Eastern Provinces. | L. S. | 142 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1665 | | Printed Prov. Papers I. 258 ext. | | | |
| | | — E. John Hoare to His Majesty's Commissioners Petition setting forth his grievances. | C. | 142 ¹ | 1 |
| 1665 Dec. 5 | Boston | — E. Robert Carr to Geo. Cartwright re Papers the Dutch Captain took from him. | L S. copy | 142 ¹¹ | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1665 Aug. 1 | Boston | — E. Robert Carr to Charles II. Petition re Grant in New England. | C. | 142 ¹¹¹ | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1665 | | — E. Robert Carr to Charles II. Petition re Grant in New England, mentions Mr Mason. | C. sig ^d | 142 ^{1v} | 1 |
| 1665 | | Report of His Majesty's Commissioners of the Colonies of New England. Each Colony described separately; with Letters from them of 14 December 1665 to Lord ? [Arlington] | C. | 143 | 15 ¹ / ₂ |
| | | Ext. Printed Prov. Papers I. 258. | | | |
| [1665] | | General Description of America, account of New England. | C. | 147 | 8 |

VOLUME 20.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---|----|-----|-----------------|
| 1666 April 10 | Whitehall | Charles II. to the Colonies of New England, re Commissioners in the Colonies, Boundaries &c. Copy Col. Papers 20/45. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/21. Printed Prov. Papers I. 296. | C. | 44 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1666 April 10 | Whitehall | Charles II. to the Colonies of New England, re Colonies, Boundaries, &c. Copy Col. Papers 20/44. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/21. Printed Prov. Papers I. 296. | C. | 45 | 1 |
| 1666 October 24 | | R. Nicolls to Mr Sec'y Morris. Mentions Piscataqua. Copy Col. Papers 20/152. Printed Prov. Papers I. 263. | C. | 151 | 2 |
| 1666 October 24 | Fort James | R. Nicolls to Mr Sec'y Morris. Mentions Piscataqua. Copy Col. Papers 20/151 Printed Prov. Papers I. 263. | C. | 152 | 3 |

VOLUME 21.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|
| 1667 May 20 | Piscataqua | Nic. Shapleigh to [Rob ^t] Mason, re his patent for N. Hampshire. —E. Note of Remembrance to Joseph Mason concerning the means of establishing the government of New Hants. | A. L. S. | 48 | 1 |
| 1667 Sep. 28 | | Joseph Mason to Robert Mason, re his affairs in New England mentions New Hants, Piscataqua & Maine. | Copy. | 48 ¹ | 1 |
| 1667 Dec. 25 | Kittery | Nic. Shapleigh to Colonel Nicolls, re disposal of lands — Robert Mason — N. Hants. | ? L. S. | 114 | 1 |
| | | | Copy. | 165 | 1 |

VOLUME 25.

| [1669-70 Jan.] | | | ? Dft. | 9 | 1 quarto |
|-----------------|-----------|---|----------|----|----------|
| 1669-70 Jan. 26 | Whitehall | Ferdinando Gorges to the King, Petition about his right to the province of Maine. | | | |
| 1670 May 9 | Whitehall | Order in Council, re Mr Gorges' Petition. | Cert. C. | 10 | 1 |
| 1670 May 11 | Whitehall | Order of Council upon Mr Gorges' Petition. | Cert. C. | 11 | 1 |
| | | Order in Council upon petition of Ferdinando Gorges re lands in Maine. | Orig. | 64 | 1 |
| | | Copy Col. Papers 25/65. | | | |
| 1670 May 11 | Whitehall | Order in Council upon petition of Ferdinando Gorges re lands in Maine. | C. | 65 | 1 |
| | | Orig. Col. Papers 25/64. | | | |

VOLUME 26.

| [1670/1 Mar. 5 read] | | | Orig. | 30 | 1 |
|----------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | Ferdinando Gorges to the King, Petition with memorandum of Committee for Foreign Plantations dated 5 Mar. 1670-1; praying to be relieved against the Massachusetts Bay for the Province of Maine. | | | |
| 1671 July 12 | | Council of Foreign Plantations to the King. Representation on Gorges' Petition. | Orig. signed. | 30 ¹ | 1 |
| | | Copy Col. Papers 26/31. | | | |
| 1671 July 12 | | Council of Foreign Plantations to the King. Representation on Gorges Petition. | C. | 31 | 1 |
| | | Orig. Signed Col. Papers 26/30 ¹ | | | |
| 1671 Apl. 27 | | List of papers referring to New England affairs before the Council of Plantations. | C. | 55 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1672 May 10 | | Copy Col. Papers 26/56 | | | |
| 1671 Apl. 27 | | List of Papers referring to New England affairs before the Council of Plantations. | C. | 56 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1672 May 10 | | Copy Col. Papers 26/55. | | | |
| 1671 June 21 | | Minute of Council for Foreign Plantations concerning New England, with number of men in different provinces able to bear arms. | C. | 78 | $1\frac{1}{8}$ |

VOLUME 27.

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|----------------|---------------|
| [1671 July 24 read] | Robert Mason to the Council for Foreign Plantations. Petition praying a report in the case of New Hampshire and the Massachusetts. Council for Foreign Plantations to Charles II. Report concerning the present state of New England, 9 signatures. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/90. Copy Col. Papers 27/16. Copy Col. Papers 27/17. | Orig. Sig ^d . C. | 12 15 | 1 quarto 1 |
| 1671 Aug. 12 | Council for Foreign Plantations to Charles II. Report concerning the present state of New England, 9 signatures. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/90. Copy Col. Papers 27/15. Copy Col. Papers 27/17. | C. | 16 | 1 |
| 1671 Aug. 12 | Council for Foreign Plantations to Charles II. Report concerning the present state of New England, 6 signatures. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/90. Copy Col. Papers 27/15. Copy Col. Papers 27/16. | C. | 17 | 1 |
| 1671 Nov. 13 | Robert Mason to Charles II. Proposal offering to sell his Patent of New Hampshire for the importation of three hundred tons of French Wine. Minutes of the Council for Foreign Plantations, re sending Commissioners to New England. Mr Mason's Account of the Commodities of New Hampshire. | Orig. Sig ^d . C. Orig. | 43 44 56 | 1½ 1½ ¾ |

VOLUME 28.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|---|-------|----|-----------------|
| 1671 Feb. 6 | | Report of Mr Gorges relative to proceedings of the Commissioners sent to New England. | Copy | 11 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1671 Feb. 16 | | An Account of the Militia for the Province of Maine in New England. | Copy | 17 | 1 |
| 1672 June 19 | Boston | Robert Pike to Robert Mason inviting him to join his province of New Hampshire to Boston, and deterring him from surrendering it to the King. | Orig. | 67 | 1 |

VOLUME 29.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|-------|----|-----------------|
| 1672 Aug. 9 | Pascataway | Fras. Champernowne & 2 others to Rob ^t Mason, shewing the general inclination of the people to be under H. M's protection. | C. | 20 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1672 Dec. 17 | Piscataqua River | Nic: Shapleigh to Chas. II. re destruction of mast trees by saw mills being erected by govt of Boston — begging the King's prohibition of same — so that the trees may be reserved for the King's use. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/141. L. S. Col. Papers 29/65. | C. | 64 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1672 Dec. 17 | Piscataqua River | Nic: Shapleigh to Chas. II. re masts. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/141. Copy Col. Papers 29/64. | L. S. | 65 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |

VOLUME 31.

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|-------|----|----------------|
| [1673/4 Mar. 20] | The humble proposals of William Earl of Starling, Ferdinando Gorges & Robert Mason to the King, to surrender their patents to him, so that he will have right to send over ¹ General Gov ^r for the 3 provinces & thereby reduce the Corporation of Boston to the King's immediate Government, with memorandum of [Privy Council] dated 20 Mar. 1673/4. Copy Col. E. Bk. 94/80. Copy Col. Papers 31/23. Copy Col. Papers 31/24. | Orig. | 22 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1673/4 Mar. 20 | The humble proposals of William Earl of Starling, Ferdinando Gorges & Robert Mason to the King. Orig. Col. Papers 31/22. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/80. Copy Col. Papers 31/24. | C. | 23 | 1 |
| [1673/4 Mar. 20] | The humble proposals of William Earl of Starling, Ferdinando Gorges & Robert Mason to the King. Orig. Col. Papers 31/22. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/80. Copy Col. Papers 31/23. | C. | 24 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1674 May] | William Deyer to King, Petition, description of Maine & New Hampshire belonging to R. Mason & F. Gorges. Copy Col. Papers 31/36. | C. | 35 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1674 May] | William Deyer to King, Petition, description of Maine & New Hampshire belonging to R. Mason & F. Gorges. Copy Col. Papers 31/35. | C. | 36 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1674 Dec. 2] | The state of the present condition of New England & the several interests relating thereto. | C. | 81 | $2\frac{1}{3}$ |

VOLUME 31.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|------|----|-------|
| [1674 Dec. 16] | Minutes & memorials out of 2 Books lent by Lord Gorges, re New England Patent &c. | Mem. | 88 | 1 1/8 |
| [? 1674 Dec.] | Ferdinando Gorges to King, Petition praying relief for Maine against Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 93 | 1 |

VOLUME 32.

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------|
| [1674/5 Jan. 13 Reced] | Ferdinando Gorges to Charles II. Petition praying relief against the Massachusetts. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/5. | Orig. sig ^d | | 3/4 |
| [1675 Jan. 13 Reced] | Robert Mason to Charles II. Petition praying relief for New Hampshire against the Massachusetts. | Orig. sig ^d | | 1 quarto. |
| 1674/5 March | Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/2. Case and Title of Mr Mason to the Province of New Hampshire. | C. | | 6 |
| [1675 May 1 Read] | Mr Mason's Proposals to the Lords of the Committee [of Trade and Plantations] concerning New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 32. | C. | | 3 1/4 |
| [1675 May 1 Read] | Mr Mason's Proposals to the Lords of the Committee [of Trade and Plantations] Copy Col. Papers 32. | C. | | 3 1/4 |
| 1655 May 30 | R. Bellingham to Secretary Sir W ^m Morris, re Maine and Merrimack River. | C. | | 1 |
| 1675 May 12 | Commissioners of Customs to Lords of the Council for Foreign Plantations. Report concerning New England, [New Hampshire and Maine] with Act of Navigation (4 signatures) Orig. Col. Papers 32. | C. | | 2 3/4 |

| | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---|-------|----|
| 1675 May 12 | Custom House London | Copy Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/29. Commissioners of Customs to Lords of the Council for Foreign Plantations (3 signatures) Orig. Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/29. W ^m Jones & Fra. Winnington to Lords Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantations, re M ^r Gorges' title to Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/26. W ^m Jones & Fra. Winnington to Lords [Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantations] re Robert Mason's title to New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B 60 ^d Copy Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/27. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/4. W ^m Jones & Fra. Winnington to Lords [Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantations.] Orig. Col. Papers 32. Cert. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B 60 ^d Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/27. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/4. | C. | 5 |
| 1675 May 14 | | | Orig. | 15 |
| 1675 May 17 | | | Orig. | 1 |
| 1675 May [17] | | | C. | 31 |
| 1675 May 18 | Wallingford H ^{sc} | [Lord] Danby to Lords [Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantation] re M ^r Mason's claim to New Hampshire and M ^r Gorges' to Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/28. Copy Col. En. Bk. 97/12. — E. Commissioners of Customs to [Lords of the Council for Foreign Plantations] 3 (signatures) Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/29. Copy Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. Papers 32. | L. S. | 31 |
| 1675 May 12 | Custom House London | | Orig. | 5 |

VOLUME 33.

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|---|
| 1675 Oct. 11 | Custom House London | Commissioners of Customs to [] re Act of Navigation, & Trade of New England. | Orig. | 2 |
| [1675 Dec. 1 Rec ^d] | | A narrative of the settlement of the Corporation of Massachusetts Bay in New England with the present posture of that Country, & Capt. Wyburns account of things in 1673. | Orig. | 3 |
| 1675 Dec. 18 | Boston | John Leverett to Sir Joseph Williamson, re state of New England through the Indian War. | L. S. | 2 |
| 1675 Dec. 7 | Boston | Copy Col. Papers 32. — E. By the Council to our Brethren and Friends the Inhabitants of the Massachusetts Reasons of War against Indians. | Prt ^d | 1 |
| 1675 Dec. 18 | Boston | Printed Col. Papers 33. J. Leverett to Sir J. Williamson. | C. | 2 |
| 1675 Dec. 7 | Boston | L. S. Col. Papers 33. — E. The Council to the Inhabitants of the Colony of the Massachusetts. | Prt ^d | 1 |
| [1675 Dec. 22 Read] | | Printed Col. Papers 33. Robert Mason to Charles II: setting forth the proceedings of the Massachusetts in New England. | C. | 4 |
| [1675 Dec. 22 Read] | | Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/63. Printed Prov. Papers I. 321. Ferd. Gorges to Charles II. Concerning the Province of Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/74. | Orig. | 1 |

VOLUME 52.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|----|---|----------|
| 1676-7 Jan. 9 | | William Stoughton & P. Bulkeley to the King, Petition, re Mason and Gorges. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/191. | O. | 2 | 1 quarto |
|---------------|--|--|----|---|----------|

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1676-7 Jan. 10 | Whitehall | Order in Council, upon Petition of Mason & Gorges. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/193. | Cert. C. | 3 | 1 |
| 1676-7 Jan. 12 read | | R. Mason & F. Gorges to the King, Petition, re proceedings against Massachusetts Bay Charter. | O. | 4 | 1 quarto |
| 1676-7 Feb. 7 | Whitehall | Order in Council, re Mason & Gorges claims. | O. | 8 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1665 July 12 | Boston | Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/198. Ed. Rawson by order of Gov ^r & Council to Sir R. Carr, G. Cartwright, & S. Maverick, re warrant to constable of Portsmouth & other complaints. | C. | 10 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1665 July 12 | Boston | —Annexed. Gov ^r & Council of Massachusetts Bay to Constable of Portsmouth, Warrant. Copy Col. Papers 19/131 ^v . Copy Col. Papers 19/79. Printed Prov. Papers I. 275. | C. | 10 ^a | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1665 July 16 | Pascattaway River | —Annexed. R. Carr, G. Cartwright, & S. Maverick to Gov ^r & Council of Massachusetts Bay, re disorderly proceedings; warrant sent to Portsmouth. Copy Col. Papers 19/131 ^v . Copy Col. Papers 19/79 ^b . Copy Col. Papers 19/79 after. Printed Prov. Papers I. 249. | C. | 10 ^b | $3\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1675-6 Mar. 10 | Whitehall | Charles R. to Gov ^r & Magistrates of Boston, re claims of Mason & Gorges to New Hampshire and Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/82. Memorial concerning Mr. Randolph, about his taking a letter from the King to New England. Points of enquiries given to Mr. Randolph by order of [Board of Trade] with an "abstract of New England," mentions New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/100. | Cert. C. | 14 | 2 |
| [1675-6 Mar. 15] rec ^d | | | C. | 15 | 1 quarto |
| 1675-6 Mar. 20 | | | O. | 17 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1676 Apl. 6 | Boston | Samuel Symonds & Council of Boston to Sir | L. S. | 18 | 2 |

VOLUME 52.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--|----------|----|----|
| 1676 June 13 | Boston | Joseph Williamson, concerning a war with the Narraganset Indians; losses they have sustained; some of the people brought to great wants and extremity in Massachusetts Bay, Plimouth & towns on River Connecticut & likewise in part of country North of Piscataqua River. They endeavour to succour the people living North of Piscataqua River but many of them have been slain. [John Leverett with advice of the Council to letter from the King; petitions of Gorges & Mason; complaints made against them in said petitions; mentions patent line. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/111. | Dup.L.S. | 24 | 1 |
| 1676 June 17 | Boston | Edward Randolph to Secretary Coventry, his arrival in Boston; proceedings of that colony; mentions Piscataqua. | C. | 26 | 2½ |
| 1676 Sept. 20 | | Edward Randolph to the King, Narrative, re delivering King's letters; his visit to New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 52/30. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/162. | C. | 28 | 8½ |
| 1676 Oct. 12 | | Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, Answer to several heads of enquiry about the state of New England including New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/114. Printed Prov. Papers I. 339. | O. | 29 | 16 |
| 1676 Sept. 20 | | Edward Randolph to the King, Narrative, re delivering King's letters; his visit to New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 52/28. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/162. | O. | 30 | 4 |
| 1676 Nov. 17 | | Edward Randolph to the King, Observations | O. | 32 | 1 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----|----|-----------------|
| [1676 Dec. 13] read | upon the letter from the Council of Boston, mentions New Hampshire. Govr & Co of Massachusetts Bay to the King, Petition & Address, re war with the Indians at the time they received the King's letter by Ed. Randolph, re the claims of Gorges & Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/182. | O. | 33 | 1 |
| [? 1674] | Paper concerning claims of Gorges to land in New England called Maine; mentions the Massachusetts Bay bounds being questioned by Mason & Gorges. Particulars of the new Patent for [Massachusetts Bay.] | O. | 34 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [? 1686 about] | Edmond Pateshall, Affidavit concerning proceedings of the Massachusetts in Main about 1665. | O. | 35 | 1 |
| 1677 Apl. 3 | Edward Randolph, Representation, re affairs in New England; claims of Mason & Gorges to New Hampshire &c, with reasons inducing a speedy hearing. Copy Col. Papers 52/39. Copy Col. Papers 52/40. | O. | 37 | 1 |
| 1677 May 6 rec ^d | Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/206. Edward Randolph to King, Representation, re affairs in Boston, mentions New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 52/38. Copy Col. Papers 52/40. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/206. | C. | 38 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1677 May 8 rec ^d | Edward Randolph to King, Representation, re affairs in Boston; mentions New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 52/38. Copy Col. Papers 52/39. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/206. | C. | 39 | 1 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1677 May 8 rec ^d | | C. | 40 | 1 |

VOLUME 52.—Continued.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------|----|----------------|
| 1677 June 8 | Whitehall | Order in Council, upon Randolph's Representation, re state of New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/209. | O. | 41 | $2\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1677 June 12 | Council Chamber | Lords of Trade to the King, Report, concerning Randolph's representation of Government of Massachusetts Bay; mentions the case of Mason & Gorges. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/210. Ld: Ch: Justices Raynford & North to King, Report, concerning Gorges. Copy Col. Papers 52/46. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/5. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/213. Orig. sigd Col. Papers 52/47 report. Printed Prov. Papers I. 335. | O. | 42 | 2 |
| [1677 July 17 recd & read] | | Ld: Ch: Justices Raynford & North to King, Report, concerning Gorges. Orig. Col. Papers 52/45. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/5. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/213. Col. Papers 52/47 report. Printed Prov. Papers I. 335. | C. | 45 | 3 |
| [1677 July 17 recd] | | Lords of Trade to the King, Representation, containing report of Ch: Justices, concerning claims of Mason & Gorges. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/219 letter. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/213 report. Orig. Col. Papers 52/45 report. Copy Col. Papers 52/46 report. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/5 report. Printed Prov. Papers I. 334. | O. sigd | 46 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1677 July [18] | Council Chamber | Memorandum on report upon examination of the Agents of Massachusetts Bay. | Mem. | 47 | 3 |
| [1677 July 19] | | | | 48 | $1\frac{2}{3}$ |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|----|-----|
| 1677 July 20 read | Agents for Massachusetts Bay to King and Lords of Privy Council, Answer to Heads of enquiry re New England; proceedings in New Hampshire & Maine. | C. | 49 | 3½ |
| [1677 July 24 rec ^d] | Copy Col. En. Bk. 69/227. Reasons to prove the Massachusetts Bay Patent of 4 Caroli Primo is void in law both as to land and Government. Received from Mr. Mason. | C. | 50 | 1¾ |
| [1677 July 24 rec ^d] | Orig. Col. Papers 52/51. Reasons to prove the Massachusetts Bay Patent of 4 Caroli Primi is void in law both as to land & Government. Received from Mr. Mason. | O. | 51 | 1¼ |
| [1677 Aug. 2 rec ^d] | Copy Col. Papers 52/50. Objections against the laws of New England. | O. | 52 | 1 |
| 1677 Aug. 1 | Copy B. T. N. E. 5/327. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/231. Fra. Winnington Solicitor General. The case upon the patent of the Corporation of Massachusetts Bay by — | O. sig ^d | 53 | 1½ |
| [1677 Aug. 2] | Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/233. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/327. Laws of Massachusetts Bay that are repugnant and contradictory to the laws of England. | O. | 54 | 2/3 |
| 1677 Sept. 6 | Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/236. Stoughton & Bulkeley Agents of Boston to Lords Committee of Trade, an account of land lying between Massachusetts Bay and Maine. | O. | 55 | 1 |
| 1677 Oct. 22 | Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/237. Householders of Portsmouth to the King, Petition, desiring that they may continue under the Massachusetts Bay government. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/243. | O. | 58 | 1½ |

Portsmouth

VOLUME 52.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---|----------|----|-----------------|
| [1677 Oct. 22] | | Inhabitants of Exeter to King, proposal for Address, desiring continuance of present government. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/246. | O. | 59 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1677 Oct. 22 | Dover | Householders of Dover on Piscataqua River to the King, Petition, desiring to remain under the jurisdiction of Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/244. | O. | 60 | 2 |
| 1677 Oct. 22 | Hampton | Inhabitants of Hampton to Charles II. Petition, desiring to continue under government of Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/245. | O. | 61 | 1 |
| 1677 Oct. 24 | Boston | John Leverett with consent of Council to S ^r Jos Williamson, returning thanks for assistance given to their agents. Wm Stoughton & P. Bulkeley to the King, Petition, re coining money; claims of Gorges & Mason to provinces of Main and New Hampshire. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 52/65. | A. L. S. | 62 | 1 |
| 1677 Dec. 16 read | | W. Stoughton & P. Bulkeley to King, Petition, re coining money; claims of Gorges & Mason to provinces of Main and New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 52/64. | O. | 64 | 1 |
| 1677 Dec. 16 read | | — [Annexed to 64] Agents of New England, Petition, to [], re Mason's claim to lands. The case of Fred: Gorges in reference to his right & title to Main. [Annexed to 64] Case of Gov ^r & C ^o of Massachusetts Bay, re Mason's claim to New Hampshire. Objections and Queries, re boundaries, mentions Piscataqua. | C. | 65 | 2 |
| [1677] | | R. Mason & F. Gorges to King, Petition, re appointing a Gov ^r for Maine & New Hampshire. | C. | 66 | 1 |
| [1677] | | | O. | 67 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1677 | | | O. | 68 | 3 |
| [1681] | | | O. | 69 | 3 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1677-[8] Jan. 9 rec ^d | | | O. | 70 | 1 |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| 1677-8 Jan. 23 | Whitehall | Order in Council, re Claim of Mason & Gorges to Main and New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/239. | O. | 71 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1678 Mar. 20 read at Comtee 28] | | William Stoughton & Peter Bulkeley, to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition, praying a day for hearing 4 petitions. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/247. | C. | 72 | 1 quarto |
| [1678] Mar. 25 read | | R. Mason to [Board of Trade], re Gorges selling Main to Massachusetts Bay; and overtures for New Hampshire. | A. L. S. | 73 | 3 ₄ |
| 1678 Mar. 28 | Council Chamber | Robert Southwell to Attorney & Solicitor General, order from Lords of Trade to examine the charter of Massachusetts Bay. | L. S. | 74 | 13 ₄ |
| 1678 Mar. 28 | Whitehall | Minutes of Council of Lords of Trade, re narrative given to Agents of Boston by Mr. Mason. | C. | 75 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1678 Apl. 8 | Council Chamber | [] to Sir Ed. Andros, with enquiries concerning New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/248 ^a letter. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/249 questions. | Part O. | 76 | 4 |
| [1678 Apl. 16 rec ^d] | | Andros — Answers to enquiries concerning New England. | O. sig ^d | 77 | 2 ¹ / ₃ |
| [1678 Apl. 18 read] | | Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/249 questions & answers. Edward Randolph to the King, Petition of Bostoners in New England. | O. not sig ^d | 78 | 1 quarto |
| [1678 Apl. 18] | | Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/225. Edward Randolph to [Lords of Trade] Report, concerning Massachusetts Bay Government. | O. | 79 | 3 |
| 1678 Apl. 24 | Whitehall | Order in Council, for administration of the oath of allegiance to the New England Agents. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/284. | O. sealed | 80 | 1 ₂ |
| 1678 Apl. 26 | Whitehall | Order of Council by Lords Committee of Trade approving Report of 18 April. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/257. | O. sealed | 81 | 5 ³ / ₄ |

VOLUME 52.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| [1678 May 16 read] | | Report of Attorney & Solicitor General, concerning Massachusetts Bay Charter and the Quo Warranto for New England. Copy Col. Papers 52/84 ^a | O. | 83 | 1 |
| 1678 Apl. 8 | Council Chamber | [] to Attorney & Solicitor General, for them to report on Massachusetts Bay Charter. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/265. | C. | 84 | 1 |
| [1678 May 16] | | Report of Attorney & Solicitor General, concerning Massachusetts Bay Charter, & the Quo Warranto for New England. Orig. Col. Papers 52/83. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/265 answers. | C. | 84 ^a | 1 |
| 1678 May 16 read | | Stoughton W. & P. Bulkeley to Board of Trade, Petition, re government of Massachusetts Bay over [Dover, Exeter, Portsmouth, & Hampton.] | O. | 85 | 1 |
| 1678 May 16 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Lord Danby, report concerning Mr Randolph. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/278. | C. | 86 | 1 |
| 1678 May 24 | Whitehall | Lords Committee of Trade to Earl of Clarendon, touching some books & papers of New England. | C. | 87 | 1 ³ / ₄ |
| 1678 June 28 | | [Agents of New England] to Board of Trade, Answer to parts of Randolph's narrative; mentions Piscataqua. | C. | 88 | 7 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1678 July 2 rec ^d] | | The Answers of Wm. Stoughton and Peter Bulkeley, to the enquiries delivered them by order of Lords Committee of Trade. | C. | 89 | 6 |
| 1678 July 30 | | Wm. Stoughton & Peter Bulkeley Agents of Boston to Lords of Trade, in answer to the petition of Randall Holden & John Greene against the Massachusetts. | O. sig ^d | 94 | 2 ¹ / ₃ |
| [1678 July 30 after] | | Randall Holden & John Green to Lords of Trade, Petition and reply to answer of Boston Agents. | O. sig ^d | 96 | 6 ¹ / ₂ |

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1678 Aug. 25 | Boston | John Leverett to Secretary Williamson, concerning the administration of the oath of allegiance. | L. S. | 101 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1678 Sept. 16 | Spring Gard ^s | [] to Mr Stoughton, concerning Massachusetts Bay papers; mentions New England Charter. | O. | 102 | 2 fo. |
| 1678 Sept. 18 | | [Southwell] to Lord Clarendon, asking him for certain New England papers. | O. | 103 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1678 Sept. 18 | | [Southwell] to Capt: Breeden, for New England papers. | C. | 103 ^a | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1678 Oct. 12 | Dublin | Thomas Breeden to Sr Robert Southwell, concerning New England papers. | A. L. S. | 104 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1678 Oct. 15 | Boston | John Leverett to Secretary Williamson, acknowledging receipt of commands; general Court have taken the oath of Allegiance; thanking his lordship for favour shown the Boston Agents. | L. S. | 105 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1678 Oct. 17 | | Narrative & Deposition of Captain Breeden, concerning New England, sworn before Jo: Popsham. | O. | 106 | $2\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1678 Oct. 23 | | Thomas Breeden to Mr. Randolph, re his ill treatment in New England for endeavouring to raise men by the King's commission. | A. L. S. | 107 | 2 |
| [1678(7) ?] | | Memoranda concerning New England, paper headed country charges and assessments, mentions New Hampshire. | O. | 110 | $9\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1678(7)] | | An Abridgement of so much of the Charter of Massachusetts Bay as may show that the Gov ^r & C ^o thereof is a Corporation of England to have residence on being here. | O. | 111 | $10\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1678(7)] | | A short narrative of the present state of New England. | O. | 112 | $2\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1678(7)] | | Objections against the Massachusetts Bay Charter. | O. | 113 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1678(7)] | | Brief of the prosecution against the Charter of the Massachusetts Bay. | O. | 114 | 3 |

VOLUME 52.—Continued.

| | | | |
|-------------|---|-----|-------------------------------|
| [1666 Oct.] | Inhabitants of Massachusetts Bay to General Court of Boston. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/174. | 115 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
|-------------|---|-----|-------------------------------|

VOLUME 53.

| | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1678 Jan. 15 | Council Chamber | [Popple] to [] re Mr Mason's pretensions in N. England. | A. L. | 1 |
| [1678 Jan. 15 read] | | R ^t Mason to L ^{ds} Com ^{tee} of Trade, Petition for land in N. Hampshire. | C. | 1 |
| 1678-9 Feb. 4 | | W ^m Stoughton & Pet Bulkeley to L ^{ds} Com ^{tee} of Trade re Northern bounds of Mass. Bay; Mr Mason's Claim. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/330. | L. S. | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| [1678-9 Feb. about] | | Report of L ^{ds} Com ^{tee} of Trade concerning Mass. Government. | Orig. | 2 ³ / ₄ |
| [1678 Feb. 18 read] | | R ^t Mason to L ^{ds} Com ^{tee} of Trade Petition praying the Com ^{tee} will report the disclaims of the N. E. Agents & that he may be put in possession of N. Hants. W ^m Stoughton & Pet Bulkeley to L ^{ds} Com ^{tee} of Trade — reasons proposed by y ^e N. England Agents for H. M. deferring his declaration upon Mr Mason's behalf. | C. | 3 ₁ |
| [1678-9, Mar. 12] | | E. Randolph Receipt for papers received from W ^m Blathwayt. | L. S. | 2 ² / ₃ |
| 1679 Sept. 25 | | Abstracts of letters from Mr Randolph & Sir E. Andross, re Government of N. Hampshire. | Sig ^d | 1 |
| 1679 Jan. 4 | | Abstracts of letters from Mr Randolph re Commission of N. Hampshire. | Abst. | 7 |
| 1679 Feb. 5-24 | | | Abst. | 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1680 May 22 | Boston | S. Bradstreet to Earl of Sunderland, re arrival of N. England Agents with H. M.'s letter of 24 July 1679. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/85. | L. S. | 1 |
| 1680 June 9 | Boston | E. Randolph to Comm ^{rs} of Customs re Seizure of the "Pink Expectation"; mentions capture of a ship at Piscataqua. | L. S. | 3 |
| 1679 Mar. 16 Dec. 20 | | List of several Ships & Goods seized in H. M.'s name by Edw. Randolph in Boston, Salem, Piscataqua, & the province of Maine. | C. | 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1681 Ap ^l 16 | | E. Randolph to L. Jenkins re Settlement of government of Boston. | A. L. S. | 3 |
| 1681 Aug. 30 | Custom Ho. London | Comm ^{rs} of Customs to L ^{ds} [Com ^{tee} of Trade] report on Mr Randolph & matters in N. England. Copy Col. Papers 53/B. | Orig. sig ^d | 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1681 Sep. 12 received] | | Comm ^{rs} of Customs to [L ^{ds} Com ^{tee} of Trade] report touching Governments & Inhabitants of Boston & Portsmouth. Office of Collector of Customs there from 20 Dec. 1679 to 20 Jan. 1680 by Edw. Randolph. | C. | 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1682 May 23 | Hampton Court | Orig. Sig ^d Col. Papers 53/. Order in Council re letter to be sent to Massachusetts Bay about the province of N. Hampshire. | Sig ^d seal ^d | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1682 June 14 | Boston | E. Randolph to L. Jenkins re Mr Cranfield Gov. of N. Hampshire. | A. L. S. | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1681 Dec. 20— 1682 June 24 1682 Aug. 31 | | Abstracts of letters from Mr Randolph—mentions Mr Cranfield. Answers of the N. England Agents to matters charged against the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/152. | Abst. C. | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ 13 |
| [1683 May 30 received] | | Particulars for the Massachusetts to comply with. | Bdle D P. 4 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1682 Ap ^l . 12 Sept. 9 | | Entries made by Jersey men at Piscataqua in 1682. | Bdle D P. 5 Bdle G P. 25 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 53.— *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1682 Oct. 20 | | E. Randolph before W. Barefoot & R. Chamberlain Deposition re Ketch Newberry. | C. | Bdle.A N ^o 21 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1682 Nov. 13 | Boston | E. Randolph to L. Jenkins re his deposition enclosed Bundle A. N ^o 21. | A. L. S. | | 1 ³ / ₄ |
| 1682 Nov. 17 | Boston | Account of money arising & due to H. M. upon seizures of vessels by E. Randolph. | Auto. sig ^d | Bdle. A N ^o 39 | 1 |
| 1682 Nov. 19 | Portsmouth | Robert Mason to Gov. & Co. of Massachusetts Bay, claiming certain lands according to the King's letter of 23 June last. Several particulars extracted out of letters received from Mr Randolph. | L. S. Abst. | Bdle.D P. 16 Bdle.M P. 5 | 3 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ |

VOLUME 54.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| [1682 Sept. 20 after] | | State of the business depending before the committee touching the Massachusetts colony. | C. | B. D. P. 2 | 1 ² / ₃ |
| 1682/3 Jan. 30 | Boston | Proceedings (at a county court) of Mr Randolph against Thomas Danforth. | Cert. C. | B. A. N ^o 30 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1682/3 Feb. 5 | Boston | Edward Randolph to Symon Broadstreet, concerning affairs of Massachusetts Bay (chiefly Government.) | L. S. | B. A. N ^o 38 | 3 |
| 1682/3 Feb. 5 | | Joseph Dudley & John Richards (on behalf of Massachusetts Colony) answer to Petition of Richard Thayer. | Orig. signed | B. B. P. 34 | 2 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1682/3 Feb. 20 | Boston | Symon Bradstreet to Robert Mason, re lands claimed by Mason. | A. L. S. | B. D. P. 17 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1683 Mar. 26 | | James Martin to Gov ^r Broadstreet, wishing to communicate a certain matter that has been revealed to him, to the people of Boston. | A. L. S. | B. A. N ^o 5 | 1 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1683 Mar. 29 | Boston | S. Bradstreet to James Martin, refusing his request & desiring him to leave the town. | A. L. S. | B. A. N ^o 6 | $\frac{3}{4}$ quarto |
| 1683 Mar. 29 | | Edward Cranfield to Thomas Joulles, order to receive Edward Gove of New Hampshire on board the "Richard" and proceed with him to England. | C. | | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1683 Mar. 30 | Boston | Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/— S. Bradstreet to Sr L. Jenkins, re Mr Mason's pretensions. | L. S. | | 1 |
| 1682/3 Mar. 24 | | Commission of New England Agents, Joseph Dudley & John Richards. | Cert. C. | | 1 |
| 1683 Mar. 31 | Boston | Gov ^r & C ^o of Massachusetts Bay to the King, petition, re government of Massachusetts Bay — the Agents they are sending to the King. | Orig. signed | | 1 |
| 1683 Feb. 7 | Boston | Several laws made at the General Court, Massachusetts Bay. | Prtd. | B. A. N ^o 29 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Mar. 31 | Boston | Edward Cranfield to Sr L. Jenkins, Gove is put on board the "Richard" going to England. | L. S. | | $\frac{3}{4}$ quarto |
| 1683 Apl. 2 | | Articles against the Gov ^r & C ^o of Massachusetts Bay by [Randolph] | Orig. | B. C. P. 26 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1683 June 4 read] | | Boston's address to the King, with directions for signing the address; re certain false reports made against them. | C. | B. A. N ^o 33 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1683 June 9 received] | | Names of persons nominated for Magistrates [Massachusetts Bay] received from Mr Randolph. | Orig. | B. A. N ^o 40 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1683 June 12 | | Articles against Massachusetts Bay by Edward Randolph. | Orig. | | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| | | Orig. Col. Papers 54/ B. D. P. 11. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/173. | | | |
| | | Articles against Massachusetts Bay by Edward Randolph. | Orig. | B. D. P. 11 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1683 June 12 | | Orig. Col. Papers 54/— Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/173. | | | |

VOLUME 54. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| [1683 June 28 received] | Edward Randolph to the King, Petition re money levied in Massachusetts Bay. | C. | B. D. P. 15 with B D P. 15 | 1 ³ ₁ |
| 1623 Dec. 8 | — Annexed. Report of Petition of sundry adventurers & Planters of Virginia. | C. | | 3 ₁ |
| 1683 July 11 | Edward Randolph to Ld [], re Quo warranto against New England. | L. S. | | 1 |
| 1683 July 11 | Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. D. P. 14. [Edward Randolph] to Ld. Keeper, proposal touching Quo warranto for New England. | Orig. | B. D. P. 14 | 2 ³ ₃ |
| 1683 July 7 | L. S. Col. Papers 54/— Proposal of Mr Daniel touching the Government of New England. | Orig. | 150 | 3 ₁ |
| 1683 July 20 | Order in Council for Mr Randolph to carry the Quo Warranto to New England with declaration of Charles II. concerning same. | Orig. sealed | | 2 |
| 1683 July 26 | Copy Col. En. Bk. 99/214. | A. L. S. | | 1 ³ ₁ |
| 1683 June 13 | Edward Randolph to Sr L. Jenkins. | C. | | 3 ₁ |
| 1683 July 27 | — Annexed. B. Randolph to [E. Randolph] Order in Council re Orchard's petition. | Orig. not sealed | E. N ^o 1 | 3 ₁ |
| [1683 July 27 before] | Copy. Col. En. Bk. 61/188. | Cert. C. | with C. N ^o 1 | 1 |
| [1682 Apl. 13] | — An ^d Robert Orchard to King & Lords Committee of Council. Robert Orchard to King & Lords Committee of Council, Petition. | C. | B. E. N. 9 | 3 |
| 1683 Aug. 3 | E. Randolph to Sr L. Jenkins, re his return to New England. | A. L. S. | | 1 ¹ ₃ |
| 1683 Aug. 23/24 | Certificate concerning the Narraganset river. | Cert. C. | B. E. N ^o 31 | 2 ³ ₃ |
| 1683 Aug. 25 | Order in Council, re answer of Massachusetts Bay Agents & Orchard's reply. | Orig. sealed | B. E. N ^o 4 | 3 ₁ |
| 1683 Aug. 31 | Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/189. Joseph Dudley & John Richards to King & Lords Committee [of trade] answer to Mr Orchard's complaint. | Orig. | B. E. N ^o 2 | 3 |

VOLUME 54.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1683 Aug. 31 | | Robert Orchard to King & Lords Committee of Council, reply to Agents of New England. Case of Robert Orchard of New England. | Orig. signed C. | B. E. N ^o 3 B. E. N ^o 10 | 4 ¹ / ₃ 3 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| [1683 Aug. about] | | | | | |
| 1683 Aug. 17 | | Account of damages sustained by Robert Orchard from Bostoners in New England. | Orig. | B. E. N ^o 7 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| [1683 Aug. about] | | Deposition of Charles Lawrance on behalf of Robert Orchard. | C. | B. E. N ^o 6 | 1 ¹ / ₃ |
| 1683 | | Robert Orchard to Lords Committee of Trade, case. | C. | B. E. N ^o 5 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1683 Sept. 15 | Newport | Gov ^r & Co. of Rhode Island to Lords of Trade, touching proceedings upon the Narraganset Commission signed by the Gov ^r only; mentions Edward Cranfield Gov ^r of New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/206. | L. S. | B. E. N ^o 33 | 2 |
| 1683 Sept. 17 | Warwick Rhode Island | Randall Houldon & John Greene Inhabitants of Warwick to Charles II. Address concerning Narraganset Country; mentions Gov ^r Cranfield of New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/209. | Orig. signed | B. A. N ^o 35 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1683 Oct. 19 | Newport | Inhabitants of Rhode Island (signed by the Gov ^r) to the King, touching proceedings upon the Narraganset commission; mentions Edward Cranfield, Gov ^r of New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/207. | L. S. | B. E. N ^o 34 | 2 |
| [1683 Aug. 22 before] | | Summons to attend the Commissioners for claims to the King's Province or Narraganset country Edward Cranfield one of the Commissioners. | Prtd. | B. E. N ^o 13 | 1 sheet |
| 1683 Oct. 19 | New Hampshire | Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade giving an account of the proceedings upon the Narraganset Commission. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/195. | L. S. | B. E. N ^o 14 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1683] | | Inhabitants of Maine to the King, Address & Petition. | Orig. signed | | 1 |

VOLUME 54.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1683 Feb. 21 | | Gov ^r & Council of New Plymouth to King, Petition & Address. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/190. | Orig. | B. E. N ^o 11 | 1 |
| 1683 Dec. 1 | Boston | Certificate by B. Randolph of freeing a pirate ship called the "Pearl." | C. | B. F. N ^o 16 | 1 |
| 1683 Dec. 7 | New England | New England Gov ^r & Magistrates to S ^r L. Jenkins re Quo Warranto brought against them. | L. S. | | 1 |
| 1683 Dec. 14 | Massachusetts Bay | Phile Roy Philopatrie to R ^t Hon ^{ble} [] | Orig. | | 3 ³ / ₄ |
| 1683/4 Feb. 14 1683/4 Feb. 27 | Plymouth Whitehall | E. Randolph to S ^r L. Jenkins re Quo Warranto. Order in Council, referring petition of Narraganset Country. Copy Col. En. i.k. 61/222. | A. L. S. Orig. scaled | B. F. N ^o 24 | 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1683/4 Feb. 27] | | — Annexed to B. F. N ^o 24. Inhabitants of Narraganset to King, Petition praying to be settled under Government of Connecticut. | C. scaled | With B. F. N ^o 24 | 1 |
| 1683 Feb. 29 | Whitehall | Order in Council upon petition of Edward Randolph. | Orig. scaled | B. E. N ^o 21 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1683 Feb. 29 before] | | Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/200 ^a . — Annexed, Edward Randolph to the King, Petition, for certain charges due to him. | Orig. scaled | B. E. N ^o 21 | 1 |
| 1683 Feb. 29 | Whitehall | Order in Council, re Randolph's narrative. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/200. | Orig. scaled | B. E. N ^o 20 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1683 Feb. 29 c. d.] | | — Annexed. Edward Randolph to the King, Narrative touching the delivery of the 2 Quo Warranto. | C. | B. E. N ^o 20 | 4 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1683/4 Mar. 4 | Whitehall | William Blathwayt to Attorney General, re M ^r Randolph's representation. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/199. | A. L. S. | B. E. N ^o 18 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1683/4 Mar. 4 | | Edward Randolph to Lords of Trade Representation. | Orig. | B. E. N ^o 17 | 1 |
| [1683/4 Mar. 14] | | Abstract of a letter from New England to M ^r Randolph, with note signed by E. Randolph, re | Abst. | B. E. N ^o 35 | 2 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1683/4 Mar. 22 [1684 Apl. 2 read] | proceedings at the publishing of the King's declaration in Boston; mentions Piscataqua. Magistrates of Boston to Secretary Jenkins, concerning the surrender of their charter. Richard Thayer to the King, Petition with an Order in Council dated 2 Apl. concerning the surrender of their charter. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/212. | Cert. C. | B. E. N ^o 16 | 1 ³ / ₄ |
| 1684 Apl. 9 | Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition with account of charges due to him, praying for reimbursement of said charges. Edward Randolph Affidavit concerning the Quo Warranto. | Cert. C. | B. E. N ^o 37 | 1 |
| [1684 Apl.] | Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/212. | C. | B. E. N ^o 22 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1684 May 3 | Edward Randolph Affidavit concerning the Quo Warranto. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/202. Opinion of Mr Attorney touching the Quo Warranto for New England. | Orig. | B. E. N ^o 26 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1684 May 7 | Mem. Col. En. Bk. 61/213. | Mem. | B. F. N ^o 2 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1684 May 13 | Joseph Dudley to Secretary Jenkins. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/205. Attorney General to Mr Wynn, opinion touching the Quo Warranto for New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/199 ^a — Annexed. E. Randolph to Lord [] re Quo Warranto. Charles II. to Mr Randolph, Pass. | A. L. S. | B. E. N ^o 31 | 2 quarto |
| 1684 May 2 | | A. L. S. | B. E. N ^o 19 | 1 |
| 1684 May 24 | | C. | B. E. N ^o 19 | 1 |
| 1684 June 6 [1684 June 11 read] | Joseph Dudley to Lord [] Robert Orchard to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition. | C. | B. C. N ^o 2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ quarto |
| 1684 June 12 | Order in Chancery, re Charter of Massachusetts Bay. | A. L. S. | B. E. N ^o 36 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1684 June 14 | Order in Chancery, re charter of Massachusetts Bay. | Ext. | B. E. N ^o 27 | 3 ¹ / ₄ quarto |
| | | C. | B. E. N ^o 28 | 3 ¹ / ₄ quarto |

VOLUME 54. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1684 June 18 | | Rule in Chancery for judgment against the Boston Charter. | C. | B. E. N ^o 29 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1684 June 21 | | Order in Chancery, for entering judgment against the Massachusetts Bay Charter. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/203. | Orig. | B. E. N ^o 30 | 2 |
| 1684 July 4 | | Draft of the Narraganset River. | C. | B. F. N ^o 32 | 1 |
| [1684 July 16 read] | | Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition re state of Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. signed | B. E. N ^o 32 | 1 |
| 1684 Aug. | | Account of disbursements laid out in building a Fort at Port Resignall by Thomas Russell. | C. | B. F. N ^o 62 | 2 |
| 1684 Aug. 29 | New Hampshire | Mr Cranfield to [S ^r L. Jenkins] re French Privateer which has made great depredations upon the Spaniards & refitting in Boston. Some of the Spanish Prisoners have taken refuge there. William Dyer to S ^r L. Jenkins. | Ext. | B. F. N ^o 10 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1684 Oct. 12 | Boston | — [E. List of papers concerning the seizure of the Pirate "la Trompeuse." | L. S. | B. F. N ^o 12 | 1 ³ / ₄ |
| 1684 Sept. 12 | Boston | — [E] Act of General Court New England concerning Pirates, Privateers &c. | Orig. | B. F. N ^o 11 | 1 quarto |
| 1684 July 9 | Boston | — [E] Proclamation by the King concerning Privateers. | Prtd. | B. F. N ^o 17 | 2 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1684 Mar. 12 | Newmarket | — [E] List of pirates on board the "Trompeuse." | Prtd. | B. F. N ^o 18 | 1 |
| 1684 | | Thomas Thacker Deputy Collector, account concerning his demands of assistance for seizing Capt Thomas Payn & ship; mentions Gov ^r Cranfield of New Hampshire. | C. | B. F. N ^o 14 | 3 |
| 1683 Aug 15 | Boston | Extract of a letter from Boston about the Scire facias. Ext. Col. En. Bk. 61/213 ^a . | Orig. | B. F. N ^o 13 | 1 ³ / ₄ |
| 1684 Sept. 15 | | | Ext. | B. C. N ^o 9 | 4 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1682 Oct. 22 | Beaubassin | — Annexed. Order of the Gov ^r of Cadiz for collecting a tax on the English on that coast, at Boston. | Fr. C. | B. C. N ^o 12 | 1 ₂ |
| 1683 Oct. 4 | Quebec | — Annexed. Commission from Mons ^r Le febure with instructions for Mr Nelson. | Fr. C. | | 1 ¹ / ₃ |
| 1683 Oct. 24 | Quebec | — Annexed. Commission of Mons ^r de la Valliere made by Mons ^r le Febure de la Barre with his instructions for Mr Nelson. | Fr. C. | B. C. N ^o 11 | 2 ² / ₃ |
| 1684 June 29 | Quebec | — Annexed. De la Barre, French General at Canada to Gov ^r at Boston. | Fr. C. | B. C. | 2 |
| 1684 Aug. 8 | Port Royal | — Annexed. De la Valliere Gov ^r of Arcadie to Gov ^r of Boston. | Fr. C. | N ^o 13 B. C. | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1684 Oct. 23 | | Rule in Chancery against Massachusetts Bay Charter. | C. | N ^o 10 B. F. | 1 |
| [1684 Nov. 8 read] | | Edward Randolph to the King, Petition. | C. | N ^o 13 B. C. | 1 |
| [1684 Nov. 17 read] | | Mr Attorney General, opinion on province of Maine. | Orig. | N ^o 1 B. F. | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1684 Nov. 25 | Brantry | Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/217. William Veazie to Bishop of London, Petition. | Orig. signed | N ^o 4 | 3 ₄ |
| [1684 Nov. 22 received] | | List of papers concerning New England Trompeuse. | Orig. | B. F. N ^o 34 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1684 Nov. 29 | | Memorandum concerning the Massachusetts Bay & Bermuda Charter. | Mem. | N ^o 15 B. F. | 3 ₄ |
| [1684 Dec. 4 received] | | New England Indians to King, Address. | Orig. | N ^o 5 B. F. | 1 |
| [1684 Dec. 5 received] | | Report of the Commissioners for enquiry into the claims of the Narraganset. (Gov ^r Cranfield one of the Commissioners.) | Orig. signed | N ^o 33 B. F. | 9 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1684 Dec. 5 | | Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/228. Joshua Jackson, Mathew Ham & James Midleton, | Orig. | N ^o 30 N ^o 335 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |

VOLUME 54. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1684 Dec. 5 | | Deposition concerning the Ketch "Swallow" being seized by the French. Before Robert Mason. Deposition of Richard Williams before Robert Mason concerning the Ketch "Industry" being seized by the French. | Orig. | N ^o 339 | 1 ₂ |
| 1684 Dec. 5 | | Deposition of Peter Abbott & W ^m Hanworthy concerning the Ketch "Endeavour" being seized by the French. Before Robert Mason. | Orig. | N ^o 343 | 1 ₂ |
| 1684 Dec 8 | Boston | Simon Bradstreet to Edward Randolph, mentions the miserable condition of Hampshire, with 2 letters from different persons on same paper, re government of Massachusetts Bay. | Abst. | B. F. N ^o 8 ^a | 2 ₃ |
| 1684 | | Proposals for regulating the Government of New England from Mr Wharton. | C. | B. F. N ^o 6 | 3 ² ₃ |
| [1684/5] | | Form of proclamation for New Plymouth for proclaiming the King. | Prtd. | B. F. N ^o 9 | 1 |
| 1684/5 Mar. 9 | Treasury Chambers | Henry Guy to William Blathwayt, re arrival of New England ships. | L. S. | B. F. N ^o 21 | 1 ₂ quarto |
| 1684/5 Mar. 10 | | Minutes about laws in New England | Orig. | B. F. N ^o 1 | 3 ₄ |
| 1684/5 Mar. 17 | D ^{rs} Comons | Richard Lloyd to William Blathwayt, about New England pirates. | A. L. S. | B. F. N ^o 22 | 1 |
| 1684 Mar. 20 | Whitehall | Order in Council, re petition of Wharton. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/221. | Orig. sealed | B. F. N ^o 23 | 1 |
| [1684 Mar. 20] | | — Annexed. Richard Wharton to the King, Petition. | Orig. | B. F. N ^o 23 | 2 |
| 1684/5 Mar. 24 | Whitehall | Order in Council upon annexed petition. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/223. | Orig. sealed | B. F. N ^o 25 | 1 |
| [1684/5 Mar. 24] | | — Annexed. Lord Culpeper, Richard Wharton, Thomas Deane, & William Wharton owners of Narraganset, Petition to King. | C. sealed | B. F. N ^o 25 | 1 ³ ₄ |
| 1685 Apl. 3 | Whitehall | Order in Council, re annexed petition. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/224. | Orig. sealed | B. F. N ^o 26 | 3 ₄ |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| [1685 Apl. 3] | | — Annexed. Earl of Arran to the King, Petition for lands in Narraganset. | Cert. C. | B. F. N ^o 26 | 1¼ |
| 1685 Apl. 21 | Boston | William Stoughton, Joseph Dudley, Peter Bulkeley & Samuel Shrimpton to William Blathwayt, about proclaiming the King. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/225. | L. S. | B. F. N ^o 28 | 1 |
| 1685 Apl. 21 | Boston | S. Bradstreet to [Blathwayt] about proclaiming King. | A. L. S. | B. F. N ^o 29 | 1¾ |
| 1685 Apl. 22 | Hartford | Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/226. Gov ^r & Council of Connecticut to S ^r L. Jenkins, signed by the Gov ^r . | L. S. | B. F. N ^o 37 | ½ |
| 1685 Apl. 22 | Hartford | Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/248. — Annexed. Gov ^r & Council of Connecticut to James II., Address on his accession. | Orig. | B. F. N ^o 38 | ½ |
| 1685 Apl. 24 | New Plimouth | New Plimouth Gov ^r & Council to Lords Committee of Trade. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/246. | Orig. | B. F. N ^o 36 | ¾ |
| [1685 Apl. 27 read] | | Privileges humbly supposed necessary to encourage planting & settlement & to promote sea fishing &c in the province of Maine—by M ^r Wharton. | Orig. | B. B. N ^o 27 | 1 |
| [1685 May 4 received] | | M ^r Wharton's proposal for settlement of lands in the Province of Maine. | Orig. | B. B. N ^o 26 | 1 |
| 1685 May 6 | Newport | Address of [Gov ^r & Gen ^l Assembly] of Rhode Island to King James II., on his accession. | Orig. | B. F. N ^o 40 | ½ |
| 1685 May 13 | Whitchall | Order in Council, re petition of Robert Orchard | Orig. sealed | B. E. N ^o 1 | ¾ |
| [1685 May 13] | | — Annexed. Robert Orchard to the King, Petition. | C. | B. E. N ^o 1 | 1⅔ |
| 1685 June 7 | New Plimouth | Address of New Plimouth to the King. | Orig. | B. F. N ^o 41 | 1 sheet |
| 1684 Dec. 5 | | Deposition of Tho ^s Devenson before Robert Mason; re seizure of the Ketch "Amity" by the French off Cape Sable. | Orig. | B. C. N ^o 8 | ½ |

VOLUME 54.—*Continued.*

| | Boston | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|--|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1685 Juillet 4 | | L. V. Bosck to Bishop of London. | Fr: | A. L. S. | B. G. N ^o 2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| [1685 July 15 read] | | E. Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition re papers he has drawn up against Connecticut & Rhode Island. | | Orig. signed | B. B. N ^o 25 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| [1685 July 15] | | — Annexed. Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, articles of high misdemeanours exhibited against the Gov ^r & C ^o of Rhode Island & Providence Plantation. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/245. | | Orig. | | 1 |
| [1685 July 15] | | — Annexed. Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, articles of high misdemeanour exhibited against the Gov ^r & C ^o of Connecticut. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/241. | | Orig. | | 1 strip |
| [1685 July 15] | | — Annexed. Proofs out of the Law Books of that colony [Connecticut]. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/241. | | Orig. | | 1 1/2 strip |
| [1685 July 15 received] | | Proprietors & principal inhabitants of Narraganset to the King, Address. | | Orig. signed | B. F. N ^o 39 | 1 |
| 1685 Aug. 3 | | Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, proposals about the writs of Quo Warranto. | | Orig. | B. G. N ^o 1 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| [1685 Aug. 18 read] | | Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, proposals concerning Government of New England. | | Orig. | B. G. N ^o 3 | 1 ¹ / ₃ |
| [1685 Aug. 26 read] | | Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition to be secretary & Register of New England. | | Orig. | B. G. N ^o 5 | 1 quarto |
| 1685 Sept. 2 | | Mem. Col. En. Bk. 61/251. Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Memorial. | | Orig. | B. G. N ^o 6 | 1 |
| [1685 Sept. 2 c. d.] | | — Annexed. Persons proposed to be of the Council in Massachusetts Bay mentions men belonging to New Hampshire. | | Orig. | In B. G. N ^o 6 | 1 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| [1685 Sept. 2 c. d.] | — Annexed. List of fitting persons to be of the Council in the colony of Charlestown Bay in New England. | Orig. | In B. G. N ^o 6 | 1 |
| [1685 Sept. 2 c. d.] | — Annexed. List of persons to be of the Council of New Plymouth colony, New Hampshire & Maine. | Orig. | In B. G. N ^o 6 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1685 Sept. 9 before] | Draft of Grant of lands desired by Mr Wharton in Casco with order of Lords Committee upon same dated 9 Sept. 1685 & report of Attorney General dated 1 May 1686. | Orig. | B. B. N ^o 24 | 5 |
| 1685 Sept. 9 | — Annexed. Order of Lords Committee of Council, re draft of grant for Mr Wharton. | Orig. | B. C. N ^o 23 | 1 quarto |
| 1685 July 15 | — Annexed. An abstract of the grant to R. Wharton. | Orig. | B. G. N ^o 34 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1685 Oct. 17 read] | Mr Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, flags for castle & forts in Massachusetts Bay, Maine & New Hampshire. | C. | B. G. N ^o 7 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1685 Oct. 28 | Mem. Col. En. Bk. 61/258. Proceedings at a General Assembly held at Providence Rhode Island. | Cert. C. | B. G. N ^o 28 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1685 Oct. 28] | Inhabitants of Rhode Island to Rhode Island Assembly, Petition for a Charter. | Cert. C. | B. G. N ^o 9 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1685 Nov. 5] | List of papers received from the Plantation Office by Mr Randolph. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/266. Description of the Merrimack & lands bordering thereon. Letters patent confirming purchase by Dudley & others of lands on Merrimack. William Vaughan, Robert Elliot, John Hinks, John Hawthorne, John Fairweather & James Pelton to the King, Petition concerning their Fishing Vessels which were seized by the French at Nova Scotia. | Orig. | B. G. N ^o 8 | 1 |
| | | Orig. | B. B. N ^o 21 | 2 |
| | | Dft. | B. B. N ^o 23 | 6 |
| | | C. | N ^o 331 | 1 |

VOLUME 54.—*Continued.*

| | | Orig. | B. B. N ^o 22 | 1 quarto |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | Petition of Stoughton, Dudley, Bulkeley, Usher & others to King, to confirm their purchase of some lands from the Indians on Merrimack River. | | |

VOLUME 55.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1686-7 Jan. 19 rec ^d | | | Orig. | B. C. N ^o 20 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1686-7 Jan. 19 rec ^d | Boston | Robert Mason to Board of Trade Petition re settling bounds of New Hampshire. Nathaniel Weare to Board of Trade Petition re petition of inhabitants of New Hampshire. Joseph Dudley and others, President and Coun- cil of Boston to [Board of Trade] re proceedings; Mason has gone to New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/299. | Orig. | B. C. N ^o 19 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1686 June 1 | | | L. S. | B. G. N ^o 14 | 2 |
| 1686 May 25 | Council house Boston | [— Annexed] Proclamation by President and Council, re justices, constables, &c. | Prt'd. | B. G. N ^o 18 | broadside |
| 1686 May 28 | Council house Boston | [— Annexed] Proclamation by President and Council concerning Narraganset. William Card of Piscataqua Deposition re seiz- ure of wines in a ship bound for Piscataqua. | Prt'd. | B. G. N ^o 19 | broadside |
| 1686 July 28 | | John Hinckes and 6 others to President and Council [of New Hampshire] re records of New Hampshire having been sent to Boston. | C. | B. E. N ^o 25 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1686 July 30 | Portsmouth | R. Walderne [ron] and 5 others to President and Council [of New Hampshire] re removal of records. Memorandum to the French Commissioners re ship "Joanna." | C. | B. B. N ^o 16 | 1 |
| 1686 Aug. 2 | Portsmouth | George Goare Deposition re ship "Johanna" of Piscataqua (sworn July 25, 1686). | Cert. C. | B. B. N ^o 17 | 1 |
| 1686 Oct. 1 | | | Orig. | | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | | | Trans. | | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--|-------|--|----------|
| 1686 Oct. 1 | | Joseph Berry Deposition re ship "Johanna" (sworn July 29, 1686). | C. | B. E. N ^o 28 | 1½ |
| 1686 Dec. 8 | | Edward Cranfield Petition to Board of Trade re judgements against Vaughan in New Hampshire. | Orig. | With B. C. N ^o 18 | 1 quarto |
| [1686 Dec. 8] | | Cranfield's disbursement in defence of appeals from two judgments against Vaughan. | Orig. | B. C. | 1 |
| 1686 Dec. | | Account of Ordnance and ammunition in New England including Portsmouth. | C. | N ^o 18 B. B. N ^o 37 | 2⅓ |
| 1687 Aug. 9 | Boston | Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/348. | | | |
| 1687 Oct. 10 | | Edward Randolph Petition to King to be Secretary of all New England including New Hampshire. State of his Majesty's revenue in New England; mentions Piscataqua. | Orig. | B. E. N ^o 40 | 1 |
| | | An account of the several Grants and Charters for the Plantations in America. | C. | B. E. N ^o 4 | 2½ |
| | | Proceedings upon complaint of W ^m Vaughan and other inhabitants of New Hampshire, re fishery in New England. | -C. | B. G. P. 52 | 6⅔ |
| | | | Abst. | B. C. N ^o 5 | 2½ |

VOLUME 57.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|-------|------------|----|
| [1679 July 4 rec ^d] | | Mr Mason's Engagement to the King about New Hampshire. | Orig. | B. A. P. 4 | 1 |
| 1679 July 2 | | Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/2. | Copy | B. A. P. 3 | 7¾ |
| [1679 about] | | Report about Mr Mason to the King. | Copy | B. A. P. 2 | 3 |
| | | The Answer of the Agents of Massachusetts to Robert Mason's case, re the boundary between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. | | | |

VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|-------|-----------------------------|----------|
| [1679 about] | | | The title of Robert Mason to New Hampshire with his case, and proceedings of Government of Massachusetts. | Copy | B. A. P. 1 | 3¼ |
| 1679 July 7 | Wapping | | Sr W ^m Warren to [] with names of councillors for New Hampshire. | L. S. | B. A. P. 5 | 1 |
| 1679 July 7 | | | List of Councillors for New Hampshire. | Orig. | B. A. P. 6 | 1 quarto |
| [Mar. 29] [1680 June 30 rec ^d] | | | New Hampshire. President and Council to the King, Address. Against Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | B. A. P. 8 | 1 sheet |
| [June 11] [1680 Sept. 20 rec ^d] | Portsmouth New Hampshire | | New Hampshire Address to the King, re laws of New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/99. Printed Prov. Papers I. 411. | Orig. | B. A. P. 10 ¹ | 1 |
| 1680 Aug. 6 | | | W ^m Blathwayt to Attorney General, re the necessity for some person to be Secretary of New Hampshire; with his answer dated 3 Sep. 1680 proposing Mr Chamberlain, who is willing to accept said employment. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/80. | Orig. | B. A. P. 9 | 1 |
| 1680 Aug. 6 | | | Robert Mason to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition against the Massachusetts. | Orig. | B. A. P. 8 | 1½ |
| 1680 Sept. 30 | Newmarket | | Charles II. to Richard Chamberlain. Commission appointing him Secretary of New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/3. | Copy | B. A. P. 10 ² | 1½ |
| 1681 Apr. 7 | | | Depositions of P. Chaley, J. Michelmow, Rob ^t Watson, J ⁿ Rand, & Joseph Smith before Rob ^t Mason, re lands belonging to Mason in New Hampshire. | Orig. | B. A. P. 16 | 1 |
| 1681 May 7 | Portsmouth | | R. Chamberlain to W ^m Blathwayt acknowledging receipt of letter on behalf of President and Council of New Hampshire — laws of Province. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/9. | Copy | B. A. P. 18 | 1 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1681 May 7 | Portsmouth | Council of New Hampshire to Lords Committee of Trade, acknowledging receipt of letters — promising to transmit public papers — affairs of province — Fort at Portsmouth. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/10. | L. S. | B. A. P. 19 | 3 ¹ / ₃ |
| 1679 Mar. 16 | Portsmouth | The general laws and liberties of New Hampshire made by the General Assembly in Portsmouth 16 Mar. 1679 and approved by the President and Council, testified by the Council 7 May 1681. Printed Prov. Papers I. 382-408. | Orig. sealed | B. A. P. 23 | 50 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1681 May 10 | Portsmouth | Council of New Hampshire to Lords of Privy Council [Trade] praying Mr Mason's title may not be settled till the people be heard. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/13. | L. S. | B. A. P. 20 | 1 |
| 1681 May 8 | | Deposition of W ^m Forbes concerning a paper read by Major Waldron in derision of the Government before Robert Mason. | Orig. | No. 445 | $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto |
| 1681 May 14 | Portsmouth | Richard Chamberlain to Blathwayt — his refusal of oath of secrecy — laws — protestation of Mr Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/5. | A. L. S. | B. A. P. 12 | 2 |
| 1681 May 16 | New Hampshire | Nich. Shapleighet, Walter Barefoot, Fras. Chambernoon and W ^m Bingham to Charles II. touching the state of New Hampshire. | Orig. sig ^d | B. A. P. 13 | 1 |
| 1681 May 16 | New Hampshire | Richard Chamberlain to [Lords Committee of Trade] reception of his Commission by the Council — sitting of Assembly — election of deputies to the Assembly — Mr Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/14. | A. L. S. | No. 452 | 3 ³ / ₄ |
| 1681 May 17 | | John Machim Deposition before Robert Mason concerning remark made by John Gillman one of | Orig. | No. 444 | $\frac{1}{4}$ |

VOLUME 57.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|---|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1681 May 18 | Portsmouth | the Council of New Hampshire, re the King's authority in New Hampshire. | Cert. C. | B. A. P. 11 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1681 May 31 | Portsmouth | New Hampshire Council to J. Roberts Warrant for apprehending Mr Mason. New Hampshire Council to the King [Charles II.] Mr Mason admitted to the Council --- have not admitted Mason's title --- hope His Majesty will hear them. | Orig. sig ^d | B. A. P. 22 | $\frac{3}{4}$ sheet |
| [1681 Sept. 6 | | Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/22. A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | B. A. P. 14 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1681 Oct. 1 read] | Portsmouth | New Hampshire President and Council to Lords Committee of Trade --- re two places vacant in the Council --- two others elected and four as Candidates. | L. S. | B. A. P. 26 | 1 |
| 1681 July 8 Sept. 7 | | Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/29. All the Acts, Orders and Proceedings of the President and Council of New Hampshire since June 1681. | Orig. signed | B. A. P. 29 | $6\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1681 Nov. 10 read] | | Robert Mason to Lords Committee of Trade Petition against Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | B. A. P. 24 | 2 |
| 1681 Nov. 13 | | Articles against R ^d Waldren and R ^d Martin of the Council of New Hampshire presented by Mr Mason. | Orig. | B. A. P. 25 | 1 quarto |
| [1681/2 Jan. 23 read] | | Robert Mason to the King. Proposal offering the King one fifth of all profits arising from rents he receives from his property. | Auto. sig ^d | B. A. P. 28 | $1\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1681 Jan. 25 | Boston | Edw ^d Randolph to Walter Barefoot. Commission appointing him Deputy Collector and Surveyor of Customs in New Hampshire and Main &c | Cert. C. | No. 817 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1681 Jan. 25 | Boston | --- Annexed. Edw ^d Randolph to Tho ^s Thurton Commission appointing him to be Deputy Searcher in New Hampshire &c. | Cert. C. | No. 818 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1681 Feb. 3 | Whitehall | Order in Council for preparing Mr Cranfield's Commission and Instructions as Governor of New Hampshire | Orig. sealed | B. A. P. 30 | 1 ³ |
| [1681/2 Feb. 16 read] | | Robert Mason to Lords Committee of Trade against the Massachusetts. | Orig. | B. A. P. 34 | 1 ¹ ₂ |
| 1681/2 Mar. 7/10 | | Proceedings of the Council of New Hampshire against Mr Randolph's Deputies for seizing a vessel belonging to Rob ^t Elliot. | Cert. C. | B. A. P. 5 | 1 ¹ ₂ |
| 1682 Apr. 1 | | Robert Mason to Charles H. Surrender of lands of inheritance. | Orig. | B. A. P. 32 | 1 |
| 1682 May 23 | Hampton Court | Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/33. Order in Council for drawing and writing letters to several colonies near New Hampshire. | Orig. sealed | No. 189 | 1 ¹ ₁ |
| 1682 May 30 | Boston | Sig ^d and Sealed. Colonial Papers 53/— R ^d Waldren to W ^m Blathwait asking him to deliver a letter &c he encloses. | L. S. | No. 464 | 1 ² |
| 1682 May 22 | Portsmouth | New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee of Trade, transmitting public papers. L. S. sealed. Colonial Papers 57/B. A. P. 38. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/70. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/71 ^a . | L. S. | B. A. P. 39 | 3 ⁴ |
| 1682 June 7 | Dover | Nehemiah Partridge — Bill of Costs against Fra ^s Hucksins. List of Papers delivered to Mr Cranfield. | Orig. | No. 732 | 1 quarto |
| 1682 July 7 | | | Orig. | B. A. P. 37 | 1 |
| 1682 July 30 | Downes | Edw ^d Cranfield to Sr L. Jenkins, re delay in his passage to New Hampshire through contrary winds. | A. L. S. | | 3 ⁴ |
| 1682 Aug. 6 | Plymouth | Edw ^d Cranfield to Sr L. Jenkins, re his having got as far as Plymouth on his way to New Hampshire. | A. L. S. | | 1 quarto |
| 1682 May 22 | Portsmouth | President and Council of New Hampshire to | L. S. sealed | B. A. P. 38 | 3 ⁴ |

VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1681 Nov. 22 | Portsmouth | [Lords Committee of Trade] underneath date Aug. 21, transmitting public papers. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 39. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/70. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/71 ^a The Acts, Orders and Proceedings of the President and Council of New Hampshire. New Hampshire Journal of the Council. Orig. Sealed Col. Papers 57/— New Hampshire Journal of the Council. Orig. Col. Papers 57/840. Articles of High Misdemeanour exhibited against R ^d Waldern Sen ^r and R ^d Martin late of New Hampshire Council by Edw ^d Randolph. Mr Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re his arrival. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/72 ^a — Cont- Edward Cranfield to New Hampshire Council. Summons. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/72 ^b Cont ^s Edw ^d Cranfield to [Lords of Trade] his commission read. Waldren and Martin — Assembly desires a recess. New Hampshire Laws and Ordinances made by the Governor with advice and consent of Council and Assembly convened. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14 ^b Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14 ^a Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14. Printed Prov. Papers I. 444 to 451. New Hampshire Laws made by Governor &c. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14 ^a Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14. | Orig. sig ^d | No. 836 | 5 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1682 Aug. 21 | Portsmouth | | Orig. | No. 840 | 4 |
| 1682 Oct. 4/14 | Portsmouth | | Orig. sealed | | 4 |
| 1682 Oct. 21 | Piscataqua | | Orig. sig ^d | B. B. P. 2 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1682 Oct. 23 | Portsmouth | | Copy | On No. 478 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1682 Oct. 4] | Portsmouth | one document | Copy | On No. 478 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1682 Oct. 23 (1.)] | | | Copy | On No. 478 | 2 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1682 Nov. 14 | Portsmouth | | Copy | | 4 |
| 1682 Nov. 14 | Portsmouth | | Orig. sealed | B. B. P. 14 ^b | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1682 Nov. 14 | Portsmouth | Copy Col. Papers 57/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 444 to 451. New Hampshire Laws made by Governor &c. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14 ^a . Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14. Copy Col. Papers 57/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 444 to 451. New Hampshire Laws made by Governor &c. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14 ^a . Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14 ^b . Copy Col. Papers 57/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 444 to 451. | Orig. sealed | B. B. P. 14 ^a | 4 |
| 1682 Nov. 14 | Portsmouth | Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14 ^a . Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14 ^b . Copy Col. Papers 57/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 444 to 451. | Copy | B. B. P. 14 | 7 ³ / ₄ |
| 1682 Dec. 1 | Portsmouth | Printed Prov. Papers I. 444 to 451. Edw ^d Cranfield to Sr L. Jenkins, re letter he encloses to Lords of Trade. | ¹ L. S | | |
| 1682 Dec. 1 | Portsmouth | — E. Edw ^d Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] he has examined charge against Waldron and Martin &c. Assembly desire a recess. | L. S | No 482 | 2 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1682 Nov. 24 | | Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/77. Mr R ^d Chamberlain's refusal of position as Judge of Admiralty in New Hampshire certified 28 Nov. 1682. | Cert. C. | | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| [1682/3 Feb. 13] | | Articles brought against Robert Mason by R ^d Waldron and R ^d Martin. | Copy | | 1 |
| [1682 Feb. 13 rec ^d] | | Articles exhibited against R ^d Waldren and R ^d Martyne by Rob ^t Mason with answers thereto. | Copy | | 3 ¹ / ₄ sheet |
| 1640 [Oct. 22] | | New Hampshire. The Combination for Government by the people at Piscataqua received about 13 Feb. 1682-3. Printed Prov. Papers I. 126. Laws and Bills passed in New Hampshire. | Cert. C. | | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| [1683 May 10 rec ^d] | | R ^d Waldron for Assembly to Lords of Trade assuring of their loyalty to the King &c. | Orig. sealed | | 1 ³ / ₄ |
| 1682 Dec. 10 | New Hampshire | | A. L. S. | | 1 ¹ / ₃ |

VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1682 Dec. 30 | New Hampshire | E. Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade re proceedings against the Ketch George. | L. S. | B. B. P. 10. | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1682 Dec. 30 | New Hampshire | Edw ^d Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade with P. S. in form of letter, re Mr Mason — Proceedings concerning Ketch George. Copy Col. Papers 57/— | L. S. | | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1682 Dec. 30 | New Hampshire | Edw ^d Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade with P. S. in form of letter, re Mr Mason — Proceedings re Ketch George. L. S. Col. Papers 57/— | Copy | | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1682/3 Jan. 29 rec ^d abt.] | | Edw ^d Cranfield to [Lords of Trade] concerning Petition brought him on behalf of inhabitants of Maine who declare they will quit the province if Mr Mason will not accept an acknowledgment of the commons as well as the improved lands. | Orig. | | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1682/3 Jan. 10 | New Hampshire | Edw ^d Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade re temper of people of Boston — wishes his Admiralty commission to be enlarged — Scotchmen living in New Hampshire — Mr Mason ill spirit in the Assembly. L. S. Col. Papers 57/— | Copy | | 3 |
| 1682/3 Jan. 10 | New Hampshire | Edw ^d Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade re temper of people of Boston — wants his Admiralty commission to be enlarged. Scotchmen living in New Hampshire. Mr Mason ill spirit in the Assembly. Copy Col. Papers 57/— | L. S. | | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1682/3 Jan. 23 | New Hampshire | Edw ^d Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade, re refusal of the Assembly to pass a law for raising a revenue to support the Government — Edw ^d Gove who has been stirring up the people in the different towns to rebellion — apprehension of Grove — with two P. S.'s dated 27 and 30 Jan. L. S. Col. Papers 57/— | L. S. | | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |

VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1682/3 Jan. 23 | New Hampshire | Edw ^d Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade re refusal of the Assembly to pass a law for raising a revenue to support the Government. L. S. Col. Papers 57/— | L. S. | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1682/3 Jan. 23 c. 1.] | | — [E] [New Hampshire] Bill for settling a revenue for support of Government. Copy Col. Papers 57/— | Copy | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1682/3 Jan. 23 c. 1.] | | — [E] [New Hampshire] Bill for settling a revenue for support of Government. Copy Col. Papers 57/— | Copy | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1682/3 Feb. 20 | Portsmouth | Edw ^d Cranfield to S ^r L. Jenkins — states he has sent over Edw ^d Gove who has been condemned to die for raising a rebellion in the province. L. S. Col. Papers 57/— | L. S. | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1682 Feb. 20 | Portsmouth | Edw ^d Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade. Escape of a Ketch — his authority questioned — Gove's insurrection &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/83 ^a . | L. S. B. B. P. 6 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Feb. 20 | Portsmouth | Edw ^d Cranfield to S ^r L. Jenkins — states he has sent over Edw ^d Gove who has been condemned to die for raising a rebellion in the province. L. S. Col. Papers 57/— | L. S. | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1682/3 Feb. 1 | Portsmouth | — ? [E] An exemplification of Gove's trial at a Court by special Commission of Oyer and Terminer. Orig. sig ^d Col. Papers 57/— Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 15. | Orig. sig ^d | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1682/3 Feb. 1 | Portsmouth | — ? [E] An exemplification of Gove's trial at a Court by special Commission of Oyer and Terminer. Orig. sig ^d Col. Papers 57/— Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 15. | Orig. sig ^d | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1683 Feb. 20 ab ^t] | | — ? [E] Rob ^t and Sarah Wadleigh to the | MS. B. B. N ^o 19 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |

VOLUME 57.—Continued.

| | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------|
| [1682] | King Petition for pardon for their sons engaged in Gove's conspiracy. —?[E] Depositions of John Steephens and John Steephens jun ^r proving that Gove is subject to fits of insanity—with an Order of County Court dated 4 Oct. 1659 appointing certain persons to look after Gove. Hannah Gove to the King Petition on behalf of her husband. Marke Baker to the King — professing ignorance of Gove's intentions when he was apprehended for being one of his party — praying the King's pardon. Tho ^s Sleeper to the King. Petition in behalf of his son, who was taken with Gove's party through passing along the road at the time they were arrested. | Cert. C. | 1 |
| [1682/3 Feb. 1 after] 1682/3 Feb. 26 | Hampton | Orig. sig ^d Copy B. B. N ^o 23 | 2 ³ |
| 1682 Feb. 21 | | MS. B. B. N ^o 22 | |
| 1682/3 Feb. 27 | Hampton | Orig. B. B. N ^o 20 | 1 |
| 1682/3 Feb. 28 | | Orig. B. B. N ^o 24 | 3 ⁴ |
| 1682/3 Feb. 28 | | Orig. B. B. N ^o 21 | 3 ⁴ |
| [1682/3 Feb. abt.] | | Copy B. B. N ^o 25 | 1 |
| 1682/3 Mar. 23 | New Hampshire | Orig. sealed B. B. P. 28 | 2 ¹ |

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1682/3 Mar. 23 | New Hamp- shire | The case and title of George Walton to his land in New Hampshire. | Orig. sealed Cert. C. | B. B. P. 46 B. B. P. 34 | 1½ 1¼ |
| 1664 Sept. 12 own ^d by Symonds 19 Apr. 1668 | | Certificate of Grant of lands to Samuel Symonds with Memorandum of Symonds concerning s ^d land dated 13 Apr. 1668, certified by Chamberlain 10 Mar. 1682. Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 32. | Copy | B. B. P. 32 | 1 |
| 1664 Sept. 12 own ^d by Symonds 19 Apr. 1668 [1667 May 31 copied] | | Symonds' Certificate of Grant to Harlakenden Symonds, another copy same as above attested 9 March. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 34. Procuration from Rob ^t Mason to Col. Nicols. | Copy | B. B. P. 31 B. B. P. 33 B. B. P. 35 | 2¾ 1 2½ |
| 1664 Sept. 29 | | Harlakenden Symonds and Cap ^t Barefoot. Covenant between — certified 8 March 1682. | Cert. C. | B. B. P. 36 | 6¼ |
| 1666 Nov. 20 | | R ^d Nicholls Letter of Attorney to Major Shapleigh for him to take care of Rob ^t Mason's estate in New Hampshire. | Cert. C. | | |
| 1667 May 10 | | Deed from Nicholas Shapleigh to Walter Barefoot. Certified 8 March 1682, re Rob ^t Mason's estate in New Hampshire. | Cert. C. | | |
| 1671 May 8 | | Rob ^t Wadleigh and Jonathan Thing's General release to Walter Barefoot of all bills, bonds, debts &c. | Orig. | B. B. P. 29 | 1 |
| 1671 May 8 | | Cert. Copy Col. Papers 57/— Rob ^t Wadleigh and Jonathan Thing's General release to Walter Barefoot of all bills, bonds, debts &c. | Cert. C. | | 1 |
| 1681 May 25 | | Orig. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 29. Deed of Rob ^t Mason to Cap ^t Barefoot. Certified by R ^d Chamberlain 10 March 1682 acquitting him of certain debts &c. | Cert. C. | B. B. P. 30 | 4½ |

VOLUME 57.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1682/3 Jan. 31 Feb. 15 | | Proceedings in the case of Barefoot and Wadleigh, re complaint brought by Barefoot against Wadleigh in an action of Trespass for cutting his timber and destroying his woods. Certified 7 March 1682. | Copy | B. B. P. 40 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1682/3 Mar. 5 | | R ^d Chamberlain to Jer ^v Walford and John Amazon. Warrant for their appearance in England within six months. | Cert. C. | No. 568 | 2 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1682/3 Feb. 13 | Portsmouth | Judgment given at a Court of Common Pleas for Geo: Walton against Walford and Amazon with Appeal and Bill of costs. | Cert. C. | No. 569 | 2 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1682/3 Mar. 5 | | Geo: Walton to Edw ^d Randolph. Letter of Attorney with certificate concerning same by Edw: Cranfield. | Orig. sealed | B. B. P. 42 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| 1682/3 Mar. 5 | | R. Chamberlain to Rob ^t Wadleigh. Summons to make his appearance in England within six months. | Cert. C. | B. B. P. 42 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1682/3 Feb. 16 | | Rob ^t Wadleigh's bill of costs against W. Barefoot with Judgment — appeal and bond, certified 9 March 1682. | Cert. C. | B. B. P. 41 | 1 |
| 1682/3 Mar. 5 [1682-3] | | Walter Barefoot to Edward Randolph. Letter of Attorney with certificate of Edward Cranfield. An acct of the case of Walter Barefoot and Rob ^t Wadley, re their rights to certain parts of New England. | Orig. sealed Cert. C. | B. B. P. 38 B. B. P. 37 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1682/3 Mar. | New Hampshire | Walter Barefoot to Lords Committee of Trade, re state of the province of New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/88. | A. L. S. | B. B. P. 8 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1683 Mar. 27 | Boston | Edw ^d Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade, mentions his letter of 20 Feb. dated from New Hampshire with account of Gove's insurrection — remonstrance against his commission by well wishers to Gove's proceedings — his arrival at Boston &c. proceedings of New Hampshire Council. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/85. | L. S. | B. B. P. 7 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---|--------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1683 Mar. 29 | | Edw ^d Cranfield to Tho ^s Joules, Warrant for receiving Gove on board the ship "Richard." | Orig. sealed | | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1683 Mar. 30 | Boston | Copy Col. Papers 54/— Edw ^d Cranfield. Deposition concerning R ^d Martyn. | Orig. | B. B. P. 13 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Mar. 30 | Boston | Edw ^d Cranfield Deposition concerning Waldron's discourse to Peirce re Government of New Hampshire. | Orig. | B. B. P. 12 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1683 Mar. 30 | Boston | Edw ^d Cranfield. Deposition concerning Mr Moody and the Ketch George. | Orig. sealed | B. B. P. 14 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1682 Feb. 1 | Portsmouth | An account of Gove's trial. Orig. sig ^d Col. Papers 57/— Orig. sig ^d Col. Papers 57/— Deposition of R ^d Paine and Nehemiah Partridge, re John Partridge's request to R ^d Chamberlain for a copy of Gove's trial. | Copy | B. B. P. 15 | 6 |
| 1683 Mar. 29 | | E. Randolph to Sr L. Jenkins acquainting of his arrival with Gove of New Hampshire, who is condemned for high treason. | Orig. | | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1683 May 29 | Exeter | Note by E. Randolph concerning orders given Capt ⁿ of the "Richard" about Gove. Tho: Cheek (Lieut ^t of the Tower) to [] re his receipt of a prisoner (Gove) desiring to know what the King will allow for his maintenance. | A. L. S. | | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 June 4 | | Edward Gove to Edward Randolph, asking him to petition the King for his pardon — says what he did was in ignorance of the law or he would never have done so. | Orig. | | $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto |
| 1683 June 7 | Tower | | A. L. S. | | 1 quarto |
| 1683 June 11 | Tower | | L. S. | | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1683 June 19 | Boston | Edward Cranfield to Lords of Trade — re want of a Frigate — Moody and Waldron stir up the people — irregular trade &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/91. | L. S. | B. B. P. 16 | 2 |

VOLUME 57.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1683 June 19 | Boston | Edward Cranfield (Gov ^r of New Hampshire) to S ^r L. Jenkins, re Massachusetts Government. | L. S. | | 2 |
| 1683 Aug. 25 | Windsor | Order of King in Council upon appeal of Jeremy Walford and John Amazeen. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/97 ^a . | Orig. sealed | | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1683 Sept. 14 rec ^d] | | Articles of high crimes and misdemeanours exhibited against R ^d Waldren, R ^d Martin and John Gillman by Rob ^t Mason. | Copy | | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1683 Sept. 30 | New Hampshire | An Order for a day of Thanksgiving for the discovery of the Shaftsbury plot. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 6 | 1 |
| [1683 Oct. 10 rec ^d] | | A short narrative of the Transactions and rebellion in New Hampshire in 1682 presented by Edward Randolph. | Copy | B. B. N ^o 26 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Oct. 19 | New Hampshire | Printed Prov. Papers I. 491, dated [1683]. Edward Cranfield to S ^r L. Jenkins re proceedings on commission to inspect into claims of the Narraganset country, enclosing three orders of Council. | L. S | | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Oct. 4 | | — [E] New Hampshire Order of Gov ^r and Council, re foreign coin. Printed Prov. Papers I. 480. | Orig. | B. C. P. 4 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1683 Oct. 4 | | — [E] New Hampshire. Order of Governor and Council for regulating the abuses of Boards. | Orig. | B. C. P. 3 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Oct. 4 | | — [E] New Hampshire. Order of Governor and Council restraining the trade of the Massachusetts. | Copy | B. C. P. 2 | 1 |
| [1683 June 4 rec ^d] | | Edward Cranfield. Reasons for displacing Major Richard Waldron, Mr Martine, and Captain Gillman and suspending them from being of the council of New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 57/— Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/90. | Orig. sig ^d | B. C. P. 9 | 1 |
| [1683 June 4 rec ^d] | | Reasons for displacing Major Richard Waldron | Copy | | $\frac{3}{4}$ |

VOLUME 57.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| 1683 Oct. 24 | Whitehall | Mr Martine and Captain Gillman and suspending them from being of the Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. sig ^d Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 9. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/90. | Order in Council referring Appeal of Robert Wadleigh to Lords of Trade. | Orig. sealed | B. B. P. 27 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Nov. 15 | New Hampshire | Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade. News of Gove's pardon has an ill effect on the people. Mr Mason's proceedings and desiring leave to go to Barbados. | Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/96. | | L. S. | B. C. P. 1 | $1\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1682 Dec. 8 1683 Dec. 5 | | Declaration of Robert Mason and Orders of Governor and Council of New Hampshire—re title of Robert Mason. | Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/101. | | Cert. C. | No. 488 | $2\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1683 Nov. 6 | | Orig. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 14 dup. of part dated 5. | | | | | |
| 1683 Nov. 6 | | Printed Prov. Papers I. 475 dated 15 Oct. 1683. | | | | | |
| 1683 Oct. 8 Nov. 6 | | Bill of Costs of Robert Mason against Richard Waldron. | | | Cert. C. | No. 731 | 1 quarto |
| 1683 Oct. 8 Nov. 6 | | Bill of Costs of Robert Mason against William Vaughan. | | | Cert. C. | No. 733 | 1 quarto |
| 1683 Dec. 3 | | Proceedings of an Action against Vaughan and Waldron — with Certificate of Richard Chamberlain and names of Jurymen. | | | Cert. C. | | 2 |
| 1683 Dec. 3 | | Attestation of Summons in the Appeal of Barefoot by John Dickenson and Peter Johnson. | | | Copy | B. B. P. 44 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1683 Dec. 11 | | Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/97. | | | | | |
| 1683 Dec. 11 | | John Dickenson and Peter Johnson — Attestation of notice given upon the Exchange of summons in appeal of George Walton. | | | Copy | | 1 |
| | | Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/98 ^a . | | | | | |

VOLUME 58.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--|----------|-----------------------------|-----|
| 1683 Jan. 16 | New Hampshire | Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, re assembly of New Hampshire; Mr Mason. | L. S. | B. C. P. 8 | 3½ |
| 1683 Dec. 5 | New Hampshire | — E. R. Mason, Declaration for new trials in Westminster Hall, With order by the Court 5 Dec. 1683, and by the Governor 6 Dec. 1683. Cert. Copy Col. Papers part of 57/488. Printed Prov. Papers I. 475 dated Oct. 15. | O. | B. C. P. 4 | 1 |
| 1683 Dec. 4 | New Hampshire | — [E] Order by Governor & Council, re appeals. | C. | B. C. P. 12 | 2/3 |
| | New Hampshire | — [E] Order by Governor & Council, re sacraments. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 27 | 3/4 |
| 1683 Dec. 10 | New Hampshire | — [E] Order by Governor & Council, re sacraments. Printed Prov. Papers I. 484. | C. | B. C. P. 5 | 3/4 |
| 1683 Dec. 24 | New Hampshire | — [E] Proclamation by Governor for calling a general assembly. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 9 | 3/4 |
| | New Hampshire | — [E] Wm. Vaughan & R. Waldron, Deposition re Mason's right to New Hampshire. | Cert. C. | With B. C. P. 9 | 1½ |
| 1683 Jan. 15 | New Hampshire | — [E] Order by Governor & Council for continuing taxes. | C. | B. C. P. 11 | 3/4 |
| 1683 Jan. 19 | New Hampshire | — [E] Robert Elliot, Deposition, re N. Weare. | O. | B. C. P. 15 | 1/3 |
| 1683 Jan. 19 | New Hampshire | — [E] Jos: Rayn, Deposition, re N. Weare. | O. | B. C. P. 15 ^a | 1/3 |
| 1683 Jan. 19 | New Hampshire | — [E] Robert Mason, Deposition, re N. Weare. | O. | B. C. P. 15 ^b | 1/3 |
| 1683 Jan. 19 | New Hampshire | — [E] Nat. Fryer, Deposition, re N. Weare. | O. | B. C. P. 15 ^c | 1/3 |
| 1683 Jan. 19 | New Hampshire | — [E] Rich: Chamberlain, Certificate, re R. Mason's trials. | O. | B. C. P. 15 ^d | 1/2 |
| 1682 Feb. 17 | New Hampshire | — [E] Declaration by the Governor re Mason. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 13 | 2/3 |
| 1683 May 13 received | New Hampshire | — [E] Act for raising revenue to fortify the province and defray expenses of government. | C. | B. C. P. 10 | 1½ |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------|----------------|
| 1683 Feb. 18 | New Hamp- shire | Thomas Thurston, Deposition, re Vaughan. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/16. Printed Prov. Papers I. 478. | Cert. C. | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1684 May 4 | New Hamp- shire | — Annexed. Wm. Hoskins Deposition re Vaughan. | Cert. C. | $\frac{1}{6}$ |
| 1684 May 4 | New Hamp- shire | — Annexed. Thos: Philbrook & Phil: Dalton, Deposition re Vaughan. | Cert. C. | $\frac{1}{6}$ |
| 1683 Feb. 18 | New Hamp- shire | — Annexed. R. Mason & W. Barefoot Warrant, to J. Rayne to commit Vaughan to prison. Printed Prov. Papers I. 477. | Cert. C. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 May 6 | New Hamp- shire | — Annexed. Sentence on Wm. Vaughan. | Cert. C. | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1679 Mar. 17-24 1680 Mar. 3 | New Hamp- shire | — Annexed. New Hampshire. Proceedings of Council, re the "Providence." | Cert. C. | 1 |
| 1681 Mar. 7 | New Hamp- shire | — Annexed. New Hampshire. Proceedings of Council, re Thurston and others. Printed Prov. Papers I. 431. | Cert. C. | 1 |
| 1684 May 4 | New Hamp- shire | — Annexed. Thos. Thurston, Deposition, re Barefoot & Hoskins. | Cert. C. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 May 12 | James River Virginia | Wm. Cole to N. Barker Master of "Diligence" Permission to depart. | O. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683-[4] Jan. 21 | New Hamp- shire | Richard Chamberlain, Warrant to J. Sherlock to seize R. Martin's Goods. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— | Cert. C. | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1683-4 Feb. 5 | Great Island | — Anx ^d to preced ⁵ . R. Mason against R. Martin, Proceedings. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— — Annexed. R. Martin, Petition to R. Ma- son and 2 others. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 474. | Cert. C. | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| | | | Cert. C. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 58. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1684 May 19 | New Hamp- shire | — Annexed. R. Chamberlain to R. Waldron & 8 others, summoning them to appear in Court. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— | Cert. C. | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1684 May 22 | | — Annexed. Proceedings on Martin's case with mem. Orig. Col. Papers 58/— Rich: Chamberlain, Warrant to J. Sherlock to seize R. Martin's goods. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— | Cert. C. | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1683 Jan. 21 | New Hamp- shire | Rich: Chamberlain, Warrant to J. Sherlock to seize R. Martin's goods. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— | Cert. C. | 1 |
| 1683 Jan. 21 | New Hamp- shire | Rich: Chamberlain, Warrant to J. Sherlock to seize R. Martin's goods. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— | Cert. C. | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1683 Feb. 5 | Great Island | R. Mason, Proceedings against R. Martin. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— | Cert. C. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Feb. 5 | Great Island | Ed. Cranfield, Proceedings against R. Martin. Rich: Martyn, Petition to Robert Mason & 2 others. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— | Cert. C. Cert. C. | $\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 Apl. 22 | New Hamp- shire | Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 474. R. Chamberlain, Order to D. Mathews, re R. Martin. | C. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 May 19 | New Hamp- shire | R. Chamberlain to R. Waldron & 8 others, summoning them to appear in Court. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— | Cert. C. | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1684 May 19 | Great Island | R. Mason & W. Barefoot. Prorogation of Court. | Cert. C. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 May 22 | New Hamp- shire | Rich: Martyn versus R. Waldron & others, order signed R. Mason & W. Barefoot. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— | O. | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1685 May 23 | New Hamp- shire | Edward Cranfield to Sir Leoline Jenkins, re let- | L. S. | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | | B. C. P. 16 | | |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1684 May 14 | New Hampshire | ter to Lords of Council; requests leave of absence on account of his health. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/114. Printed Prov. Papers I. 546. — E. Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade re Indians; inclosures; no public money &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/111. — E. Fra ^s Hooke to Cranfield, Gov. of New Hampshire, re Indians &c. — E. Edward Cranfield to Sir Leoline Jenkins re piracy; magistrates; want of funds &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/110. Governor and Council of New Hampshire to Board of Trade, disorders in province; Assembly called; complain of Wadleigh &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/114 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers I. 544. Edward Cranfield, Proclamation for calling an Assembly. | L. S. | B. C. P. 20 | 2 |
| 1683-4 Mar. 11 | Prov. of Maine | | C. | B. C. P. 23 | 1 ² |
| 1684 May 14 | New Hampshire | | L. S. | B. C. P. 26 | 1 |
| 1684 May 23 | New Hampshire | | O. | B. C. P. 17 | 1 |
| 1684 May 16 | New Hampshire | | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 19 | 1 |
| 1684 May 23 | New Hampshire | Dan Matthews, Deposition against Wadleigh. | C. sealed | B. C. P. 18 | 1 |
| 1684 July 11 | Hampton Court | Order in Council, re annexed petitions. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/108. Printed Prov. Papers I. 519. — Annexed. Nat. Weare Petition to King & of Lords Privy Council against E. Cranfield. Abst. Col. En. Bk. 67/107 ^a . Mem. Col. En. Bk. 67/107. Printed Prov. Papers I. 515. — Annexed. Address & Petition of sundry inhabitants of New Hampshire to the King, complaining of their condition. | C. O. | B. N. Hamp. P. 108 | 1 2 |
| 1684 June 25 rec ^d | | | O. | | 2 |

VOLUME 58.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Printed Prov. Papers I. 557. — Annexed. Address & Petition of inhabitants & freeholders of [Hampton] New Hampshire to the King, complaining of their condition. | 21 | 2 |
| | | Printed Prov. Papers I. 557. — Annexed. Address & Petition of Inhabitants of [Exeter] New Hampshire to the King, complaining of their condition. | 20 | 2 |
| | | Printed Prov. Papers I. 557. — Annexed. Address & Petition of Inhabitants & Freeholders of [Portsmouth] New Hampshire to the King, complaining of their condition. | 22 | 2 |
| 1684 Aug. 5 | New Hampshire | Printed Prov. Papers I. 557. Ed. Cranfield to Earl of Sunderland, letters received from Jenkins; sends various papers &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/116 ⁿ . | B. C. P. 28 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1684 June 25 | Barnstable New Plymouth | — [E] Tho ^s Hinkley to Gov. Cranfield, letters received &c. | B. C. P. 30 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| [1684 June 25] | [Barnstable New Plymouth] | — Annexed. Tho ^s Hinkley to [Ed. Cranfield] returning thanks for sending letters. | With B. C. P. 30 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1684 June 30 | Milford | — [E] Robert Treat to Gov. Cranfield, has received letter & published proclamation. | B. C. | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1684 July 22 | [Connecticut] [New Hampshire] | — [E] New Hampshire Act, for restraining and punishing privateers and pirates. | P. 31 | 3 ³ / ₄ |
| 1684 July 18 | | — [E] Wm. Fowle, Receipt for letter directed to Sir Leolin Jenkins. | B. C. P. 29 | 6 lines |
| 1684 July 21 | Boston | — [E] Wm. Fowle, Receipt for letters directed to Mr. Blaywayt & Mr. Povey. | | 8 lines |
| 1684 July 31 | New Hampshire | — [E] John Hinks — Deposition, re letters delivered to Capt. Fowle. | B. C. P. 32 | 1 |
| 1684 Aug. 25 | New Hampshire | Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, re French privateer; people of New Hampshire have borne | B. C. P. 34 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |

VOLUME 58.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|--|----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 1684 Aug. 25 | | down proclamation of 12 Mar. and refuse to pay rates. | | | |
| | | Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/117. | | | |
| | | — [E] Rates of Exeter, with deposition by John Foulsham re inhabitants refusal to pay them. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 41 | 1½ quarto |
| 1684 Aug. 25 | New Hamp- shire | — [E] Rates of Portsmouth with deposition by Pickering re inhabitants refusal to pay them. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 39 | 1¼ |
| 1684 Aug. 25 | New Hamp- shire | — [E] Rates of Great Island, with deposition by D. Ushan re inhabitants who are willing to pay them. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 40 | 1¼ |
| 1684 Aug. 25 | New Hamp- shire | — [E] Rates of Oyster River with deposition by J. Woodman re inhabitants refusal to pay them. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 38 | 1¼ |
| 1684 Aug. 25 | New Hamp- shire | — [E] Rates of Dover with deposition by John Gerrish re inhabitants refusal to pay them. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 36 | 1½ |
| 1684 Aug. 25 | New Hamp- shire | — [E] Rates of [lower] precincts of Dover with deposition by Ant: Nutter re inhabitants refusal to pay them. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 37 | 1 |
| 1684 Aug. 25 | New Hamp- shire | — [E] Rates of Greenland in Portsmouth with deposition by J. Johnson re inhabitants refusal to pay them. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 35 | 1½ |
| | New Hamp- shire | — [E] Rates of Hampton with deposition by J. Smith & N. Batcheler re inhabitants refusal to pay them. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 42 | 1½ |
| [1684] Aug. 26 read | | Ed. Gove Petition to the King, asking pardon for his behaviour to Cranfield. | C. | B. C. P. 55 | 2 |
| [1684] Aug. 26 read | | — Annexed. Case of Ed: Gove, his treatment by Cranfield Gov. of New Hampshire. | C. | B. C. P. 55 | |
| 1684 Sept. 10 | Tower [of London] | Edw ^d Gove Petition to Board of Trade. | O. | B. C. P. 33 | 1 quarto |
| 1684 Oct. 16 | New Hamp- shire | Edw ^d Cranfield to [Board of Trade] re Wear's petition and complaints from New Hampshire. | L. S. | B. N. Hamp. P. 118 | 4 |
| 1682[3] Jan. 10 | New Hamp- shire | Copy. Col. En. Bk. 67/118. Copy of Entry in Council & Assembly, Books concerning Governor's commission. | Cert. C. | 1 | ¾ |

VOLUME 58.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|--|----------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1684 Oct. 15 | New Hampshire | Robert Mason Affidavit re Governor's commission. | Cert. C. | 2 | 1 |
| 1684 Oct. 24 | New Hampshire | Wal. Barefoot Deposition re Governor's commission. | Cert. C. | 3 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1684 Nov. 1 | New Hampshire | Rob. Wadleigh Deposition re Governor's commission. | Cert. C. | 4 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | | [New Hampshire] Fees of Court. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/8. Printed Prov. Papers I. 454. | Cert. C. | N ^o 5, 3 | 9 lines |
| 1684 Oct. 15 | New Hampshire | Walter Barefoot Deposition re fees of court. | Cert. C. | 5 | 1 |
| 1684 Oct. 30 | New Hampshire | John Hinks Deposition re fees. | Cert. C. | 6 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 Oct. 18 | New Hampshire | Robert Elliot Deposition re fees. | Cert. C. | 7 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1682[3] Jan. 19 | | List of Fees of Court. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/N ^o 5, 3. Printed Prov. Papers I. 454. Order by Governor in Council, re fees. | Cert. C. | 8 | 1 |
| 1683 Dec. 22 | New Hampshire | Robert Mason Affidavit about coin | Cert. C. | 9 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 Oct. 18 | New Hampshire | Printed Prov. Papers I. 481. | Cert. C. | 10 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1684 Oct. 18 | New Hampshire | — Annexed. Walter Barefoot and R. Elliot, Affidavit about coin | Cert. C. | With 10 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1684 Oct. 30 | New Hampshire | John Hinks Deposition about money. | Cert. C. | 11 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 Nov. 29 | New Hampshire | R. Chamberlain Certificate about Jos: Dow. Printed Prov. Papers I. 497. | C. | 12 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1684 Oct. 30 | New Hampshire | John Hinks Deposition re W. Vaughan. | Cert. C. | 13 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 Nov. 1 | New Hampshire | Jos: Kayn Deposition re W. Vaughan. | Cert. C. | 14 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 May 20 | New Hampshire | Thos. Philbrick & Philemon Dalton Deposition re Thurston and Vaughan. | Cert. C. | 15 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---|----------|----|----|
| 1683[4] Feb. 18 | New Hampshire | Thos: Thurston Deposition re W. Vaughan. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 478. | Cert. C. | 16 | 1½ |
| 1684 Oct. 14 | New Hampshire | Thos: Thurston Deposition against Waldron, Vaughan & 2 others. | Cert. C. | 17 | 1 |
| 1684 Nov. 10 | New Hampshire | Thos. Thurston Deposition re Vaughan. | Cert. C. | 18 | 2⅓ |
| 1684 Oct. 15 | New Hampshire | R. Chamberlain Certificate re Vaughan. | Cert. C. | 19 | 1½ |
| 1684 Oct. 17 | New Hampshire | Jas: Sherlock Deposition re witnesses. | Cert. C. | 20 | 3¼ |
| 1684 Dec. 1 | New Hampshire | Walter Barefoot Deposition re witnesses and copies of records. | Cert. C. | 20 | 1 |
| 1684 Nov. 24 | New Hampshire | R. Chamberlain Certificate re copies of records. | Cert. C. | 21 | 1½ |
| 1684 Oct. 20 | New Hampshire | John Hinks Deposition re copies of records. | Cert. C. | 21 | 1½ |
| 1684 Nov. 1 | New Hampshire | Rob: Wadleigh Deposition re copies. | Cert. C. | 22 | 3¼ |
| 1684 Oct. 16 | New Hampshire | Ed: Cranfield Order for setting Waldron & Vaughan at liberty. Printed Prov. Papers I. 546. | Cert. C. | 23 | 1½ |
| 1684 Oct. 20 | New Hampshire | Ed: Cranfield Order for taking depositions | Cert. C. | 24 | 1 |
| 1684 Nov. 1 | New Hampshire | Ed: Cranfield Supplemental order for deposition. Printed Prov. Papers I. 548. | Cert. C. | 25 | 1 |
| 1684 Dec. 1 | New Hampshire | Jas: Sherlock Deposition, re executions. | Cert. C. | 26 | 2⅓ |
| 1684 Nov. 24 | New Hampshire | Jos: Rayn Deposition, re executions. | Cert. C. | | 2⅓ |
| 1684 Dec. 1 | New Hampshire | Dan Mathews Deposition. re executions. | Cert. C. | | 2⅓ |
| 1684 Dec. 1 | New Hampshire | Thos: Thurston Deposition, re executions. | Cert. C. | | 2⅓ |

VOLUME 58.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|---|-----------|---|----------------|
| 1684 Nov. 10 | New Hamp- shire | Ed : Cranfield Declaration, re executions. Printed Prov. Papers I. 547. | Cert. C. | 27 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1684 Nov. 10 | New Hamp- shire | — Annexed. Peter Coffin & James Sherlock Deposition re executions. | Cert. C. | With 27 | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1684 Oct. 18 | New Hamp- shire | Rob : Elliot Deposition about Mr. Randolph. | O. | | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1684 Oct. 18 | New Hamp- shire | Walter Barefoot Deposition, re copies of rec- ords ; & witnesses. | O. | | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 Oct. 20 | New Hamp- shire | Robert Mason to Board of Trade, re his right to lands in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/131. | C. signed | B. N. Hamp. P. 131 With B. N. II. P. 131 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 Dec. 5 | | — Annexed. Robert Mason to [Board of Trade] re enclosures. | L. S. | | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1684 Nov. 6 | | — [E] Henry Roby, N. Boulter & J. Redman Deposition, re Robert Mason. | O. | | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 Nov. 6 | | — [E] N. Fryer & Henry Green Deposition, re proceedings between Mason & Waldron signed by Green only, Fryer being ill. | O. | | 1 |
| 1684 Nov. 6 | | — [E] Thomas Thurston Deposition, re R. Mason. | O. | | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 Nov. 18 | | — [E] Jos : Rayn Deposition, re R. Mason. | O. | | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1684 Nov. 6 | | — [E] Walter Barefoot Deposition, re pro- ceedings between Mason, Waldron & others. Printed Prov. Papers I. 503. | O. | | 1 |
| 1684 Nov. 4 | New Hamp- shire | R. Chamberlain to Board of Trade, re irregular proceedings in New Hampshire about Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/129. | A. L. S. | B. N. Hamp. P. 129 B. C. P. 43 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 [5] Jan. 6 | New Hamp- shire | Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, disturb- ances in New Hampshire ; hopes to leave the prov- ince shortly. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/143. | L. S. | | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1684 [5] Jan. 7 | New Hampshire | — [E] Thos: Thurston Deposition, re his being bound and illtreated. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 44 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1684 [5] Jan. 6 | New Hampshire | — [E] Thos: Thurston Deposition, re disorderly proceedings in Hampton and Exeter. Printed Prov. Papers I. 551. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 45 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 [5] Jan. 5 | New Hampshire | — [E] Chris: Palmer Deposition, re proceedings in Hampton and Exeter. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 46 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 Sept. 26 | New Hampshire | — [E] R. Chamberlain Warrant, to oblige Vaughan to pay a sum of money to Martyn with note by Thurston. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 47 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1684 [5] Jan. 5 | New Hampshire | — [E] J. Mason Deposition, re illtreatment of Thurston at Hampton. | O. | B. C. P. 48 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 [5] Jan. 5 | New Hampshire | — [E] Henry Roby Deposition, re ill usage of Thurston and himself. Printed Prov. Papers I. 549. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 47 | 2 |
| 1685 May 21 | | Edward Lloyd to Wm. Blathwait, Vaughan and Weale [Weare] have entered into a bond. | A. L. S. | | 1 quarto |
| 1684-5 Feb. 26 | | Nath: Weare Petition to Board of Trade on behalf of himself and other inhabitants of New Hampshire against Cranfield. | O. | B. N. Hamp. P. 137 | 1 quarto |
| 1685 May 12 | New Hampshire | Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/137. Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, his last letter; affidavit against R. Burnham. | L. S. | B. C. P. 50 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1685 Apl. 23 | New Hampshire | Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/146. Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, has proclaimed king and pardoned rioters. | L. S. | B. C. P. 51 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1685 Apl. 18] | New Hampshire | Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/146. — [E. in B. C. P. 50] Order of Governor and Council for proclaiming James II. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 54 | 1 |
| 1684 | | — Annexed. Proclamation for New Hampshire proclaiming King James II. | Prtd. form filled in | | |
| 1685 Apl. 22 | New Hampshire | — [E. in B. C. P. 50] Order by Governor to R. Mason and R. Chamberlain, re Oaths. | C. | B. C. P. 52 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |

VOLUME 58.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|----------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1685 Apl. 22 | | W. Vaughan to King, Petition, re verdicts in New Hampshire. | O. | | 7 |
| 1685 Apl. 30 | New Hampshire | — [E. in B. C. P. 50] Joanna Chesley Deposition re R. Burnham. | Cert. C. | B. C. P. 53 | 1 |
| 1685 July 10 | Barbados | Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, has left New Hampshire; appointed Capt. Barfoot deputy. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/147. | L. S. | B. C. P. 56 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1685 Aug. 20 | New Hampshire | Robert Mason to [Board of Trade], letters received; appeals; Vaughan and Weare. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/151. | L. S. | B. New H. P. 151 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1685 Sept. 8 | | Articles of Peace between Inhabitants of Maine and New Hampshire and Indians. Printed Prov. Papers I. 588. | Cert. C. | B. P. N ^o 21 | 1 |
| 1685-[6] Feb. 25 | New Hampshire | R. Waldron and E. Stileman Deposition re R. Martin. | O. | D. 2 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1685-[6] Feb. 25 | New Hampshire | — Annexed. R. Waldron jun ^r & J. Pickering in [g] Deposition, re Martin. | O. | With D. 2 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1682 Nov. 14 | Portsmouth | New Hampshire Act, re fines and forfeitures certified to be a true copy by Waldron & Pickering 31 Mar. 1686. | Cert. C. | 1 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1686 July 3 | Hampton Court | Order in Council, re petition of inhabitants of New Hampshire. | O. | | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1686 July 2 rec ^d from Weare | | Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/156. Petition and Address of inhabitants of New Hampshire to the King, re Mr. Mason's demands for their lands; various oppressions. | O. | | 6 |
| 1686 July 6 read | | Nath: Weare Petition to Board of Trade, desiring a hearing for Vaughan's case. | O. | | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1686 Oct. 13 read | | Robert Mason Petition to Board of Trade desiring a hearing for Vaughan's case. | O. | | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto |
| 1686 Oct. 24 read | | Nath: Weare Petition to Board of Trade, desiring a hearing for Vaughan's case. | O. | | 1 quarto |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| 1680 | | ing that the hearing of Vaughan's case be postponed. Martin and Stileman — Accounts for New Hampshire. | C. | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1686 Nov. 20 received | | Robert Mason Petition to Board of Trade against Wm. Vaughan ; asking for allowance for his expenses. — Annexed. [Robert Mason] expenses of his voyage and absence. Summons upon the Appeal of Mr. Vaughan from Board of Trade to [Cranfield, Mason & Weare]. Nath : Weare Petition to Board of Trade, re his proceedings on behalf of Vaughan. Mr. Weare, Petition for costs incurred through Vaughan's case. | O. O. O. O. O. | 1 quarto $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ 1 |
| [1684 Nov. 7 before] | | | | |
| 1686 Dec. 8 | | | | |
| [1686 Dec. 8 rec ^d] | New Hampshire | | | |

VOLUME 67.

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---------|
| 1684 Jan. 24 | Off. of Ordnance | Account of all the Ordnance, Arms, Ammunition & Stores of War which have been sent to H. M. Plantations hereafter mentioned since December 1676. List for New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 97/117. | Orig. sig ^d B. F. P. 2 | 3 pages |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---------|

COLONIAL ENTRY BOOK.

COLONIAL ENTRY BOOK, VOLUME 59.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|-----|----|
| 1620 Nov. 3 | New England Patent. | C. | 1 | 28 |
| 1628/9 [Mar. 4] | Abridged Prov. Papers I. 4. Patent for establishing Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. Papers 5. Absts. B. T. N. E. 5/279 & 495. Printed Prov. Papers I. 19 abst. | C. | 29 | 32 |
| 1639 Apl. 3 | Grant of the Province of Maine to Sir Ferd. Gorges. | C. | 61 | 32 |
| 1622 Mar. 9 | Abst B. T. N. E. 5/478. Grant of Cape Ann in New England to Jn ^o Mason. | C. | 93 | 8 |
| 1622 Aug. 10 | Grant of Maine to Gorges & Mason. Printed Prov. Papers I. 10. | C. | 101 | 8 |
| 1629 Nov. 7 | Grant of New Hampshire by the President and Council of New England to Capt. Jn ^o Mason. Printed Prov. Papers I. 21. | C. | 109 | 5 |
| 1629 Nov. 17 | Grant of Laconia to Gorges & Mason. Printed Prov. Papers I. 38. | C. | 115 | 6½ |
| 1635 Apl. 18 | Grant of the Province of New Hampshire to John Wollaston. | C. | 123 | 3 |
| 1635 Apl. 22 | Grant of the Province of New Hampshire to John Mason by the Name of Masonia. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/1. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/131. Printed Prov. Papers I. 33. | C. | 127 | 3½ |
| 1635 Apl. 22 | Grant of the Province of New Hampshire to John Mason by the name of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/1. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/127. Printed Prov. Papers I. 33. | C. | 131 | 4½ |
| 1635 June 11 | Grant of the Province of New Hampshire by John Wollaston to John Mason. | C. | 137 | 5½ |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|--|------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| [1674/5 Mar. 12 abt.] | Whitehall | Preamble to the petitions of Messrs Mason and Gorges. | Copy | Before | 1 ² |
| 1674/5 Mar. 12 | | Order in Council upon Petitions of Mason and Gorges. | Copy | 1 | 1 |
| [1674/5 Mar. 12 before] | | Robert Mason to the King, Petition complaining of the Massachusetts dispossessing him of his inheritance of New Hampshire. Orig. sig ^d Col. Papers 32/— | Copy | 2 | 3 |
| | | Petition to King re Maine by F. Gorges. Orig. sig ^d Col. Papers 32/— | Copy | 5 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1661 Feb. 15 | | Robert Mason and 4 others (D ^{rs} of Law) to the King. Report concerning petitions of Robert Mason and Edward Godfrey. | Copy | 6 | 2 ¹ / ₃ |
| [1661] May 1 | | Considerations in order to H. M's establishing his interests in New England presented by Mr Mason, re New Hampshire Maine and Massachusetts. Draft of King's declaration to inhabitants of New England on the petition of Mason and Gorges. [Charles II.] to Massachusetts colony, re complaints made against the Massachusetts by Mason and Gorges. | Copy | 9 | 3 ² / ₃ |
| [1675] | | Richard Bellingham to Secretary Morice. Copy Col. Papers 19/67. | Copy | 13 | 1 ² / ₂ |
| [1675] | | Description of the Patent line of [Massachusetts] signed Samuel Willard and Edward Johnson. Copy Col. Papers 19/67 ¹ . | Copy | 13 ^u | 2 |
| 1665 May 30 | Boston | Printed Prov. Papers I. 289. Observation of the Patent line of [Massachusetts] signed Jonas Clarke and Samuel Andrew. Copy Col. Papers 19/67 ¹¹ . | Copy | 15 | 1 ² / ₃ |
| 1665 May 17 | | John Sherman and Jonathan Juce [Ince?] Certificate concerning Patent line of [Massachusetts] Deposition of Peter Weare before Governor and | Copy | 17 | 2 ² / ₃ |
| 1653 Oct. 19 | | | Copy | 18 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1652 Oct. 19 | | | Copy | 19 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1665 May 17 | | | Copy | 20 | 1 ² / ₂ |

VOLUME 60.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---|------|-----------------|----|
| 1665 May 17 | | Magistrates of [Massachusetts] concerning what he knows of the Merrimack River. Copy Col. Papers 19/67 ^{iv} . Printed Prov. Papers I. 290. Deposition of Richard Walderne concerning the Merrimack River, mentions Piscataqua. Copy Col. Papers 19/67 ^v . Printed Prov. Papers I. 290. | Copy | 20 ^a | 1½ |
| 1666 Apr. 10 | Whitehall | Charles II. to Massachusetts Colony. Copy Col. Papers 20/44. Copy Col. Papers 20/45. Printed Prov. Papers I. 296. | Copy | 21 | 2 |
| [1675 May 1 abt.] | | Order of the Lords Committee [of Trade] that Attorney and Solicitor General do examine the titles of Messrs Mason and Gorges to the Provinces of Hampshire and Maine. | Copy | 23 | 1 |
| 1675 May 1 | Whitehall | Lords [of Trade] to Lord Treasurer, re Mason's pretensions to New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 97/11. | Copy | 24 | 1 |
| [1675 May 1 abt.] | | Lords Committee of Trade to Attorney and Solicitor General. Order to examine all evidence re Messrs Mason and Gorges. | Copy | 25 | 1½ |
| 1675 May 14 | | Attorney and Solicitor General to Lords Committee of Trade. Answer concerning Province of Maine. | Copy | 26 | 1 |
| 1675 May 17 | | Orig. Col. Papers 32/— Attorney and Solicitor General to Lords Committee of Trade. Report upon Mr Mason's title to New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 32/— True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 60 ^d Copy B. T. N. H. 1/4. Copy Col. Papers 32/— | Copy | 27 | 1½ |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|--|------|----|-----------------|
| 1675 May 18 | Wallingford House | Danby to Lords Committee of Trade, re paper concerning pretensions of Messrs Mason and Gorges to New Hampshire and Maine. L. S. Col. Papers 32/— Copy Col. En. Bk. 97/12. | Copy | 28 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1675 May 12 | Custom House London | Commissioners of Customs to Lords Committee of Trade. Report touching the Act of Trade and Navigation, with Provisions of the Act of Navigation. | Copy | 29 | $7\frac{2}{3}$ |
| [1675 Dec. 2 read] | | Orig. Col. Papers 32/— Copy Col. Papers 32/— Copy Col. Papers 32/— Mr Mason's Narrative concerning New England with account of trade in New England in 1673 by Captain Wyborne. | Copy | 48 | $13\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1675 Dec. 2] | | Result of the Committee of Lords [of Trade] touching Mason and Gorges' pretensions. | Copy | 61 | 2 |
| [1675 Dec. 2 before] | | Robert Mason to the King. Petition concerning New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 33/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 321. | Copy | 63 | $10\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1675] | | F. Gorges Petition to King re Province of Maine. | | 74 | 5 |
| 1675 Dec. 20 | Whitehall | Orig. Col. Papers 33/— Lords of Trade to the King. Report touching the interests of Mason and Gorges in New Hampshire and Main with Order [in Council] upon same dated 22 Dec. | Copy | 79 | 3 |
| 1675/6 Mar. 10 | Whitehall | Charles II. to Governor and Magistrates of Boston, re complaints of Mason and Gorges. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 52/14. | Copy | 82 | $2\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1675 Jan. 28 read] | | Petition of Merchants trading to America. | | 85 | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |

VOLUME 60.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---|-----|--------------------------------|
| [1675 Jan. 28] | | Lords of Trade to (Attorney General) re Acts of Trade. | 89 | 1 ₂ |
| 1675 Sept. 6 | Boston | John Leverett (Governor of Boston) to Earl of Anglesey, re navigation — Complaints that have been made to the King about them, war made by Indians upon Plymouth and Massachusetts. | 94 | 3 ¹ / ₃ |
| [1675/6 Mar. 20] | Whitehall | Result concerning Mr Randolph's voyage. | 97 | 1 ₂ |
| 1675/6 Mar. 20 | | Charles II. to Mr Randolph. Instructions. | 98 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1675/6 Mar. 20 abt.] | | Inquiries given to Mr Randolph concerning the present state of New England. | 100 | 3 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1675/6 Mar. 20 abt.] | | Orig. Col. Papers 52/17. | | |
| [1675/6 Mar. 20 abt.] | | Observations upon New England, mentions New Hampshire. | 103 | 2 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1676 Apr. 6 read] | | Answer of Mr Attorney concerning the acts of Trade. | 106 | 2 ₃ |
| [1676 Apr. 10 read] | | Mercers and silk weavers of London to the King and Lords Committee of Trade. Petition about the abuse of New England trade. | 107 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1676 Apr. 24] 1676 June 13 | Boston | Answer of Merchants trading to New England. | 108 | 2 ¹ / ₃ |
| | | Governor and Council of Boston to Secretary [] in answer to letter from the King concerning case of Mason and Gorges. | 111 | 2 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1676 Oct. 12 | | L. S. Col. Papers 52/24. | | |
| | | Mr Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, answer to enquiries concerning the present state of New England. | 114 | 49 |
| 1676 Sept. 20 | | Orig. Col. Papers 52/29. | | |
| | | Printed Prov. Papers I. 339. | | |
| | | Mr Randolph to the King, re the delivery of H. M's letters to the Magistrates of Boston. | 162 | 11 ² / ₃ |
| | | Orig. Col. Papers 52/30. | | |
| | | Copy Col. Papers 52/28. | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--|------|-----|-------------------------------|
| [1666 Oct. presented] | | Inhabitants of New England to General Court of Boston. Petition about complaints made against them to the King. Copy Col. Papers 52/115. | Copy | 174 | 4 ² / ₃ |
| [1676/7 Feb. 6] | Council Chamber | [Lords Committee of Trade] to King. Report about passes — say they have not framed any rules about New England passes, as they do not conform themselves to the laws by which the other plantations trade. Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay to the King. Petition re the complaints of Messrs Mason and Gorges. Orig. Col. Papers 52/33. | Copy | 179 | 3 |
| [1676 Dec. 13] | | Robert Mason and Ferdinando Gorges to the King. Petition for a hearing of their complaints. Mason and Gorges to the King, second Petition for a hearing of their complaints. Order in Council for hearing the case of Mason and Gorges. William Staughton and Peter Bulkley to the King (Agents of Boston) for exchange of papers in the case of Mason and Gorges. Orig. Col. Papers 52/2. | Copy | 182 | 5 |
| [1676] | | | Copy | 187 | 1 |
| 1676 Dec. 22 | | | Copy | 188 | 1 |
| 1676 Dec. 22 | Whitehall | | Copy | 189 | 1 |
| [1677 Jan. 10] | | | Copy | 191 | 2 ¹ / ₃ |
| 1676/7 Jan. 10 | Whitehall | Order in Council for the exchange of papers in case of Mason and Gorges. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 52/3. Mason and Gorges to the King. Petition for a hearing. Order in Council for a hearing of the case of Mason and Gorges. Order in Council referring the case of Mason and Gorges to the Committee. Orig. Col. Papers 52/8. | Copy | 193 | 1 ³ / ₄ |
| [1677 Jan. 19] | | | Copy | 195 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1676/7 Jan. 31 | Whitehall | | Copy | 196 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1676/7 Feb. 7 | Whitehall | | Copy | 198 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |

VOLUME 60.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|------|-----|-----------------|
| [1677 Mar. 31] | | Memorandum concerning result of Committee of Lords [of Trade] re the case of Mason and Gorges. | Mem. | 199 | 1 |
| 1677 Apr. 3 | Whitehall | Phillip Lloyd to Lords Chief Justices, for their attendance to consider the case of Gorges and Mason. | Copy | 200 | 1 |
| [1677 Apr. 5] | | Result of the Committee of Lords [of Trade] with the Lords Chief Justices re the case of Mason and Gorges. | Copy | 201 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1677 Apr. 5 | Whitehall | Order of [Lords Committee of Council] referring the case of Mason and Gorges to the Lords Chief Justices. | Copy | 203 | 3 |
| [1677 June 7 read] | | Edward Randolph to the King. Representation concerning the present Government of the Massachusetts, mentions New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 52/38. Copy Col. Papers 52/39. Copy Col. Papers 52/40. | Copy | 206 | 2 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1677 June 7] | | Memorandum of report of Lords [of Trade] upon Mr Randolph's representation. | Copy | 208 | 1 |
| 1677 June 8 | Whitehall | Order in Council upon representation of Mr Randolph. Orig. Col. Papers 52/41. Lords Committee [of Trade] to the King — Report upon Mr Randolph's paper. Orig. Col. Papers 52/42. Lords Chief Justices to Lords Committee of Trade. Report in the case of Mason and Gorges. Orig. sig ^a Col. Papers 52/47. Justices' Report. Copy Col. Papers 52/46. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/5. Printed Prov. Papers I. 335. | Copy | 209 | 1 |
| [1677] June 12 | | | Copy | 210 | 2 |
| [1677] July 17 | | | Copy | 213 | 6 |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|------|-----|----|
| 1676/7 July 17 | | Lords Committee [of Trade] to the King. Report, upon report of the Judges re case of Mason and Gorges. Orig. Col. Papers 52/47. Printed Prov. Papers I. 334. | Copy | 219 | 2 |
| 1677 July 20 | Whitehall | Order in Council upon Report of the Committee and Lords Chief Justices in case of Mason and Gorges. Printed Prov. Papers I. 335. | Copy | 221 | 1½ |
| [1677] July 19 | | Report upon examination of the Agents of New England, presented to the King on the 20 th . | Mem. | 222 | 3 |
| 1677 July 20 | Whitehall | Order in Council upon the Answer of the Agents of Boston. | Copy | 226 | 1 |
| [1677 July 20 after] | | Agents of Boston to the King and Lords [Committee of Trade] Answers to Queries put to them concerning the power and jurisdiction of the Massachusetts, in connection with Mason and Gorges petition Copy Col. Papers 52/49. | Copy | 227 | 4 |
| 1677 Aug. 2 | | Objections against the laws of New England presented by Attorney General to Lords [of Trade]. Orig. Col. Papers 52/52. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/327. | Copy | 231 | 3 |
| 1677 Aug. 1 | | Paper by the Solicitor General upon the case upon the patent of the Corporation of Massachusetts. | Copy | 233 | 2½ |
| [1677 Aug. 1 abt.] | | Orig. sig ^d Col. Papers 52/53. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/327. | | | |
| | | List of laws of New England repugnant to laws of England. | Copy | 236 | ¾ |
| 1677 Sept. 6 | | Orig. Col. Papers 52/54. W ^m Stoughton and Peter Bulkley Agents of | Copy | 237 | 2 |

VOLUME 60.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---|------|------------------|-----|
| 1677/8 Jan. 23 | Whitehall | Boston to Lords Committee of Trade. Paper concerning those plantations which by the Judge's report appear to be without their jurisdiction. Orig. Col. Papers 52/55. Order in Council about the Agents of Boston, their petition re case of Mason and Gorges. | Copy | 239 | 1½ |
| [1677/8 Jan. 23 abt.] | | W ^m Stoughton and Peter Bulkley, Agents of Boston, to the King. Petition concerning case of Mason and Gorges. | Copy | 240 | 3 |
| 1677 Oct. 22 | Portsmouth | Inhabitants of Portsmouth New Hampshire to the King. Petition praying to remain under Massachusetts Government. | Copy | 243 | 1 |
| 1677 Oct. 22 | Dover | Orig. Col. Papers 52/58. Inhabitants of Dover to the King—Petition praying to continue under the Jurisdiction of Massachusetts as formerly. | Copy | 244 | 1 |
| 1677 Oct. 22 | Hampton | Orig. Col. Papers 52/60. Inhabitants of Hampton to the King. Petition that they may be continued under the Government of Massachusetts. | Copy | 245 | 1 |
| [1677 Oct. 22] | | Orig. Col. Papers 52/61. Petition of Inhabitants of Exeter for being continued under Massachusetts Government. | Copy | 246 | 2/3 |
| [1678 Mar. 25 read] | | Orig. Col. Papers 52/59. W ^m Stoughton and Peter Bulkley to Lords [of Trade] praying for a hearing of their petition. | Copy | 247 | 3/4 |
| [1678 Mar. 25 read] | | Copy Col. Papers 52/72. Edward Randolph to Lords [of Trade] Petition enquiring whether his services are required any longer upon the New England business. | Copy | 248 | 1/2 |
| 1678 Apr. 8 | Council Chamber | Lords Committee of Trade to Sr E. Andros trans- | Copy | 248 ^a | 1/4 |

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---|------|-----|-------------------------------|
| [1678 Apr. 8 after] | mitting several heads of enquiry re state of New England. Part. Orig. Col. Papers 52/76. Queries and Answers concerning state of New England from Sr E. Andros. Orig. sig ^d Col. Papers 52/77 Answers. Col. Papers 52/76 Questions. Edward Randolph to the King. Petition on behalf of subjects lying under Government of Bostoners in New England. | Copy | 249 | 6 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1678 Apr. 18 | Orig. unsigned Col. Papers 52/78. Order of Lords Committee of Trade about the oath of allegiance in New England. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 52/81. [Charles II.] to Governor and Council of Massachusetts about the oath of allegiance in New England. | Copy | 255 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1678 Apr. 26 | Whitehall | Copy | 257 | 6 |
| 1678 Apr. 27 | Whitehall | Copy | 263 | 2 |
| 1678 Apr. 8 | Council Chamber | Copy | 265 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1678 Apr.] | Edward Randolph 2 nd Narrative by — concerning the New England Government with articles abstracted against the Government of New England. W ^m Stoughton and Pet ^r Bulkeley Agents of Boston, to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition re the administration of the Government of the Massachusetts. | Copy | 267 | 8 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1678 Apr.] | Lords of Trade to Earl of Danby in recommendation of M ^r Randolph. Copy Col. Papers 52/86. | Copy | 276 | 2 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1678 May 16 | Council Chamber Whitehall | Copy | 278 | 1 |

VOLUME 60. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|------|------------------|------------------|
| [1678 Apr.] | | | | | |
| 1678 Apr. 24 | Whitehall | Inquiries delivered unto W ^m Stoughton and Peter Bulkeley Agents of Boston, for their Answer pursuant to the order of Lords Committee of Trade. | Copy | 279 | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1678 Apr.] | | Order in Council for administering the oath of allegiance to the New England Agents, which oath they took on 26 Apr. 1678. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 52/80. | Copy | 284 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1678/9 Jan. 15 | | The Answer of W ^m Stoughton and Peter Bulkeley to the inquiries delivered them by order of Lords Committee of Trade. | Copy | 284 ^u | 11 |
| 1678/9 Feb. 4 | Council Chamber | [] to Agents of New England concerning Mr Mason. | Copy | 317 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1678/9 Mar. 10 | | W ^m Stoughton and Peter Bulkeley to Lords Committee of Trade, answer to letter concerning Mr Mason's petition. | Copy | 330 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1679 June 19 | Council Chamber | Lords Committee of Trade to Lord Treasurer touching Mr Randolph. | Copy | 343 | 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1679 June 20 | Council Chamber | Lords of Trade to the King Representation concerning a letter to be sent to New England with marginal note referring to an order in Council upon said representation 20 June 1679. | Copy | 351 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1679 July 10 | Council Chamber | Order in Council and representation of 19 June 1679 for a reward to Mr Randolph. | Copy | 357 | 2 |
| [1679 July 10abt.] | Whitehall | Order in Council and representation dated 5 July concerning the Government of New Hampshire. | Copy | 360 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| | | Names of persons to be employed in Government of New Hampshire. | Copy | 366 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 61.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---|----|-----------------|----|
| 1679 Sept. 19 | Whitehall | Order in Council, re seal, king's arms, & picture for New Hampshire. | C. | 9 | 1½ |
| 1680 Aug. 6 | Council Chamber | William Blaythwayt to Attorney General, re a Secretary for New Hampshire. | C. | 80 | ¾ |
| 1680 Sept. 3 | | Orig. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 9. Creswell Levins [Attorney General] to [William Blaythwayt], nominating R. Chamberlain as Secretary for New Hampshire. | C. | 80 ^a | ¼ |
| 1680 May 22 | Boston | Copy Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 9. Simon Bradstreet Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay to Earl of Sunderland, re government of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire & Maine. | C. | 85 | 2 |
| 1680 Sept. 15 | Council Chamber | L. S. Col. Papers 53/— [] to the King, Report, re government of Boston, with mention of New Hampshire; quotes letter from the King; memorandum on margin "This letter was dated the 30 th Sept." | C. | 87 | 7¾ |
| 1680 June 30 | Portsmouth | John Cutt President & Council of New Hampshire to the King, Address re their proceedings. | C. | 99 | 2¼ |
| 1680 Sept. 30 | Whitehall | Orig. Col. Papers B. A. P. 10. Printed Prov. Papers I. 411, dated June 11. Anglesey & 7 others [Board of Trade] to President and Council of New Hampshire. | C. | 101 | 2 |
| 1680 Sept. 30 | Whitehall | [Board of Trade] to R. Chamberlain Clerk of Council New Hampshire, directing him to send accounts of proceedings in province. | C. | 103 | 1 |
| 1680 Oct. 1 | New Market | Charles R. Warrant for Mr Mason to be of the Council of New Hampshire. | C. | 104 | 2 |
| 1681 June 3 | Boston | Ed: Rawson for Gov ^r & Council of Massachusetts Bay to [Mr Jenkins], re Massachusetts Bay; mentions Mr Mason's claim. | C. | 127 | 4 |
| 1682 June 23 | Whitehall | [The King] to the [Colony of Massachusetts Bay], re R. Mason's claim to New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 99/160. | C. | 136 | 3 |

VOLUME 61.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--|----|-----|-----------------|
| 1682 July 4 | Whitehall | [The King] to Gov ^r & Council of Massachusetts Bay, re assistance to be given for defence of New Hampshire. | C. | 139 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1681 Oct. 21 after] | Council Chamber | [] Report to the King, re Narraganset Country with proposed commission to be sent to Cranfield Lt. Gov ^r of New Hampshire & to Stoughton & others. Account of H. M's orders to Massachusetts Bay with instances of their unwarrantable proceedings; infringing boundary line of New Hampshire &c. Report of [Agents for Massachusetts Bay] on King's letter to Gov ^r & Council of Massachusetts Bay; observations on various requirements of said letters; refers to boundaries of New Hampshire &c. Copy Col. Papers 53/— Articles against Massachusetts Bay by Ed: Randolph. | C. | 140 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1683 June 12 | | Orig. Col. Papers 54/— Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. D. P. 11. Order in Council, re Orchard's petition. Orig. not sealed Col. Papers 54/E. N ^o 1. Order in Council, re answer of Massachusetts Bay Agents & Orchard's reply. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/B. E. N ^o 4. Gov ^r & Council of New Plymouth to King, Petition & Address. Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N ^o 11. Ed: Cranfield to [Board of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N ^o 14. W. B[lathwayt] to Attorney General, re Randolph's representation. A. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N ^o 18. | C. | 145 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1681 Oct. 21 after] | | | C. | 152 | 12 |
| 1683 June 12 | | | C. | 173 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 July 27 | Whitehall | | C. | 188 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1683 Aug. 25 | Windsor | | C. | 189 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1683 Feb. 21] | | | C. | 190 | 5 |
| 1683 Oct. 19 | | | C. | 195 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683/4 Mar. 4 | Whitehall | | C. | 199 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|----|------------------|----------------|
| 1683/4 May 13 | | R. Sawyer Attorney General to [Wynn], opinion touching the Quo Warranto for New England. | C. | 199 ^a | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1683 Feb. 29 | Whitehall | A. L. S. Col. Papers 54/in B. E. N ^o 19. Order in Council, re Randolph's narrative. | C. | 200 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Feb. 29 | Whitehall | Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. E. N ^o 20. Order in Council, upon petition of Ed: Randolph. | C. | 200 ^a | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1684 Apl.] | | Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. E. N ^o 21. Ed: Randolph Affidavit concerning the Quo Warranto. | C. | 202 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 June 21 | | Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N ^o 26. Order in Chancery, for entering judgment against the Massachusetts Bay Charter. | C. | 203 | 1 |
| 1684 May 7 | Boston | Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N ^o 30. J. Dudley to Secretary Jenkins. | C. | 205 | $1\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1683 Sept. 15 | Newport | A. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. E. N ^o 31. W. Coddington Gov ^r & Co of Rhode Island to [Board of Trade], praying that they may not be injured by any representations from Cranfield Lt. Gov ^r of New Hampshire, Stoughton & others. | C. | 206 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Oct. 19 | Newport | L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N ^o 33. W. Coddington & Rhode Island General Assembly to King, re commission to Cranfield & others. | C. | 207 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1683 Sept. 17 | Warwick Rhode Is: | L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N ^o 34. R. Howdon & J. Green Petition to King, re commission to Cranfield & others to enquire into claims to Narraganset country. | C. | 209 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1684 Apl. 2 read] | | Orig. signed Col. Papers 54/B. A. N ^o 35. Abstract of petition of Richard Thair with Order in Council dated Apl. 2. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 54/B. E. N ^o 37. | C. | 212 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |

VOLUME 61.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|------|------------------|----------------|
| 1684 May 3 | | Opinion of Attorney General touching the Quo Warranto for New England. | Mem. | 213 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1684 Sept. 15 | | Mem. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N ^o 2. Ext. of a letter from Boston about the Scire facias. | Ext. | 213 ^a | 3 |
| [1684 Nov ^r 17 received] | | Ext. Col. Papers 54/B. C. N ^o 9. M ^r Attorney General (R. Sawyer) opinion on province of Maine. | C. | 217 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1684-5 Feb. 12 | | Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N ^o 4. W. Cant & 15 others to Ed Cranfield [re proclaiming King James in New Hampshire.] | Mem. | 220 | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1684 Mar. 20 | Whitehall | Order in Council, re petition of Wharton. | C. | 221 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1683/4 Feb. 27 | Whitehall | Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. F. N ^o 23. Order in Council, referring petition of Narraganset country. | C. | 222 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1684 Mar. 24 | Whitehall | Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/B. F. N ^o 24. Order in Council, upon petition of Lord Culpeper & others. | C. | 223 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1685 Apl. 3 | Whitehall | Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. F. N ^o 25. Order in Council, upon petition of Earl of Arundel. | C. | 224 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1685 Apl. 21 | Boston | Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. F. N ^o 26. William Stoughton, Jos. Dudley, Peter Bulkeley & Samuel Shrimpton & William Blathway, re proclaiming the King. | C. | 225 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1685 Apl. 21 | Boston | L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N ^o 28. S. Bradstreet to [Blathway] re proclaiming the King. | C. | 226 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1684 Dec. 5 received] | | A. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N ^o 29. Report of M ^r Cranfield & other Commissioners concerning the King's Province or Narraganset Country. Orig. signed Col. Papers 54/B. F. N ^o 30. | C. | 228 | 10 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---|------|-----|--------------|
| [1685 July 15] | | Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Articles of high misdemeanours exhibited against the Gov ^r & C ^o of Connecticut with Proofs out of the Law books of that Colony. | C. | 241 | 3½ dft. form |
| [1685 July 15] | | Orig. 2 annexes of Col. Papers 54/B. B. N ^o 25. Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Articles of high misdemeanours exhibited against the Gov ^r & C ^o of Rhode Island & Providence Plantation. | C. | 245 | ¾ |
| 1685 Apl. 24 | New Plymouth | Orig. 1 st annex of Col. Papers 54/B. B. N ^o 25. Gov ^r & Council of New Plymouth to Lords Committee of Trade, re proclaiming James II. | C. | 246 | 1¼ |
| 1685 April 22 | Hartford | Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N ^o 36. Gov ^r & Council of Connecticut to Secretary Jenkins, re proclaiming James II. | C. | 248 | ¾ |
| [1685 Aug. 26] | | L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N ^o 37. Memorandum of Randolph's petition for the place of Secretary & Register of New England. | Mem. | 251 | ⅓ |
| 1685 Sept. 27 | | Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. G. N ^o 5. James II. Commission for government of New England, comprising Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, Maine & Narraganset. | C. | 252 | 6¼ |
| [1685 Oct. 17] | | Mr Randolph to Board of Trade. Memorial asking flags for Piscataqua & other forts, with memorandum that they were ordered to be supplied. Copy Col. Papers 54/B. G. N ^o 7. List of papers received from the Plantation Office. | Mem. | 258 | ½ |
| 1685 Nov. 5 | | Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. G. N ^o 8. James II. commission to Sir E. Andros to be Gov ^r of New England, consisting of Massachusetts Bay, New Plymouth, New Hampshire, Maine & Narraganset. | C. | 266 | ½ |
| 1686 June 3 | | Ext. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 28. | C. | 270 | 11½ |

VOLUME 61.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 1686 Sept. 12 | Windsor | Printed Prov. Papers II. 1. James II. Instructions to Sir E. Andros for government of New England. | C. | 283 | 13½ |
| 1686 June 1 | Boston | President & Council of Massachusetts Bay to [Board of Trade], re affairs of province; Mason is going to England on behalf of New Hampshire. L. S. Col. Papers 55/B. G. N ^o 14. | C. | 299 | 2 |
| 1686 Dec. | | Account of Ordnance &c. in New England, Boston, Portsmouth &c. Copy Col. Papers 55/B. B. N ^o 37. | C. | 348 | 4 |
| 1687 Nov. 7 | Whitehall | James R. to Sir E. Andros, settling the revenue in New England; mentions Piscataqua. | C. | 359 | 4½ |
| 1688 Apl. 7 | Westminster | James R. to Sir E. Andros, commission re government of the colonies called New England. | C. | 381 | 10¾ |
| 1688 Apl. 16 | Whitehall | [James R.] to Sir E. Andros Instructions for gov ^r of New England. | C. | 392 | 12½ |
| 1688 Apl. 30 | | James R. to Sir E. Andros Commission to be vice-admiral of New England. | C. | 405 | 1½ |
| | | Index to Volume. | | 415 | 7½ |

VOLUME 62.

| | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|---|----|----|----|
| [? 1689 Apl. 18] | | M ^r Riggs, narrative of proceedings at Boston in seizing the Government. Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/7. | C. | 85 | 3 |
| 1689 Apl. 18 | | Declaration of inhabitants of Boston. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/9. | C. | 87 | 9¼ |
| 1689 Apl. 18 | Boston | Summons to Sir E. Andros to surrender the Government. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/11. | C. | 97 | 1 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 1689 May 24 | Boston | Printed Prov. Papers II. 21. Declaration of the Convention at Boston. | C. | 98 | 7 |
| 1689 May 24 | Boston | Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/12. Answer of the subscribers to the Declaration. | C. | 104 | 2 |
| 1689 July 25 | Whitehall | Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/14. Order in Council for Sir E. Andros to be sent to England. | C. | 107 | 1 |
| 1689 July 30 | Whitehall | William III. to New England, Order to send Andros, Randolph & others to England. | C. | 108 | 1 |
| 1689 May 20 | Boston | Printed Prov. Papers II. 29. Address of President & Council, for safety of the people & conservation of Peace. | C. | 111 | 3½ |
| 1689 June 6 | Boston | Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/31. Address of Gov ^r , Council & Convention of Massachusetts Bay to their Majesties. | C. | 114 | 3 |
| 1689 June 6 | Plymouth | Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/33. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/149. Address of General Court of New Plymouth to their Majesties. | C. | 117 | 4 |
| 1689 June 12 | "Rose" at Boston | Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/29. Capt. George to Secretary of Admiralty re disorders in New England. | C. | 121 | 5½ |
| 1689 Aug. 12 | Whitehall | L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/34. William III. to Massachusetts Bay Colony answer to their address. | C. | 127 | 1 |
| 1689 Aug. 15 | Hampton Court | William III. to Massachusetts Bay re "Rose" frigate. | C. | 128 | 1½ |
| 1689 May 29 | Common Goale, Boston | Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, Narrative of state of New England, complaints of Mason & Gorges about invading New Hampshire & Maine. ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/42. Printed Prov. Papers II. 22. | C. | 130 | 11½ |

VOLUME 62.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---|----|-----|----------------|
| [1689 Apl. 18 summons] | | | | | |
| 1689 May 20 | Boston | Names of those imprisoned with Andros. Mem. B. T. N. E. 5/48. Printed Prov. Papers II. 22. Address from Gov ^r , Council & Convention of Massachusetts Bay to King (presented Aug. 7). Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/51-52. Address from Gov ^r Council & Convention of Massachusetts Bay to King (presented Aug. 7). Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/33. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/114. | C. | 143 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1689 June 6 | Boston | Order in Council that John Usher be not mo- lestated upon account of his being Treasurer of New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/68. | C. | 152 | 2 |
| 1689 Sept. 26 | Hampton | S. Bradstreet to [Earl of Shrewsbury], re affairs in Boston, attacks of Indians on Maine & New Hampshire &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/90. Col. Bradstreet to Earl of Shrewsbury. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/92. A. L. S. A. W. I. 1/2. | C. | 153 | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1689 Oct. 30 | Boston | Edward Randolph to [Board of Trade], re his imprisonment &c., affairs at Dover, Piscataqua & elsewhere &c. &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/94. | C. | 157 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1689 Sept. 5 | Common Goal, Boston | Edward Randolph to [Board of Trade] disturb- ances in Massachusetts Bay; fort in New Hamp- shire taken &c. &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/96. Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/446. | C. | 158 | $5\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1689 Oct. 15 | Common Goal, Boston | [Board of Trade] Report to the King, re New England; depredations by Indians in New Hamp- shire. | C. | 164 | 4 |
| | | | C. | 168 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---|----------|------------|---------|
| 1689 Jan. 10 | Common Goal | Copy B. T. N. E. 5/127. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/450. Edward Randolph to Committee, re New England. | C. | 173 | 3 |
| 1689/90 Jan. 25 | Boston | L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/158. Gentlemen & Merchants of Boston, address to King. | C. | 176 | 1½ |
| 1690 Apl. 24 | Boston Whitehall | Church of England address to King. Order in Council re discharge of Andros & others. | C. C. | 177 188 | 4½ 2 |
| 1690 Mar. 29 | Boston | Mr Bradstreet to Earl of Shrewsbury, re war with Indians. | C. | 192 | 2½ |
| 1690 Apl. 14 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 5/212. Dudley, Palmer, Randolph & others, objections made against Andros. | C. | 194 | 1½ |
| 1690 Apl. 24 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 5/164. Andros & others answer to these objections. | C. | 196 | 12 |
| 1690 Mar. 29 | Boston | Signed B. T. N. E. 5/166. Address of Gov ^r & Council of Massachusetts Bay to King. | C. | 208 | 1½ |
| 1688-89 | | Sir E. Andros account of Forces raised, forts built &c. in New England with account of inroads by Indians in New Hampshire & other parts. | C. | 211 | 4½ |
| 1690 May 30 | | Answer of Agents to above account. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/341. Report re New England. | C. C. | 215 222 | 6 5¾ |
| [1689 May 29] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 5/127. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/168. Mr Randolph's account of irregular trade in New England since Revolution. | C. | 231 | 6½ |
| 1689 June 5 to Dec. 13 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 5/336. Account of ships trading irregularly in New England, Piscataqua river &c. since 18 Apl. 1689. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/339. | C. | 237 | 5 |

VOLUME 62. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|------|-----|----|
| [1690 June 26 presented] | | Agents for Massachusetts Bay Answer to Randolph's account of irregular trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/343. | C. | 242 | 9 |
| 1689 Dec. 2 | | Case of John Usher, with opinions of Attorney & Solicitor General. Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 68. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/139 fuller. | C. | 252 | 2½ |
| 1691 Apl. 9 | Whitehall | Order of Privy Council referring address of Boston, Charlestown &c. to the Committee. | C. | 255 | 1 |
| [1691] | | Agents for Massachusetts Bay, proposals concerning a new charter. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/496 first part dup. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/472. | C. | 256 | 2½ |
| 1690 Jan. 1 | Whitehall | Order in Council referring the desire of the Agents to the Lords of the Committee. | C. | 258 | ½ |
| [1691 Apl. 19 rec ^d] | | Inhabitants of Boston, Charlestown &c. to the King, Address re state of New England, its divisions, &c. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/468. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/504. | C. | 259 | 3¾ |
| [1691 Apl. 21 read] | | H. Ashurst & 3 others to Board of Trade, Answer to an address from New England; divisions of New England; New Hampshire is within the charter of Massachusetts Bay &c. &c. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/533. Order in Council upon report touching a new Charter for Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 263 | 4 |
| 1691 Apl. 30 | Whitehall | Memorandum referring dft. of the Charter for Massachusetts Bay to the Attorney General. | C. | 270 | 1¼ |
| 1691 May 12 | Council Chamber | Order of Lords of Privy Council referring dft of Massachusetts Bay Charter to Attorney General. | Mem. | 271 | ½ |
| 1691 May 14 | Whitehall | Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 272 | ½ |
| 1691 July 2 | | Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 273 | 1 |
| 1691 July 9 | | Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 274 | 1½ |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|----|------------------|-------------|
| 1691 July 17 | | Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 276 | 3/4 |
| 1691 July 20 | | Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 276 ^a | 1 line |
| 1691 July 29 | | Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 277 | 2 1/2 lines |
| [1691 July 29] | | Abstract of the Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay; with report of Attorney General. | C. | 277 ^a | 1 1/4 |
| 1691 July 30 | Whitehall | Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/520. Order of Queen in Council upon report containing minutes touching a Charter for Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 279 | 2 1/2 |
| 1691 Mar. 30 | Whitehall | Order in Council upon petition of Samuel Allen re New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/1. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/171. | C. | 281 | 1 |
| | | Samuel Allen to King & Queen, Petition, praying for commission for government of New Hampshire, which he has purchased from the heirs of J. Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/172. True Copy B. T. N. H. 1/2. | C. | 282 | 2 |
| 1691 May 22 | Council Chamber Whitehall | Order of Council, re Allen's petition. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/174. | C. | 284 | 3/4 |
| 1694 May 4 | | H. Ashurst & 3 others to Board of Trade, answer to Allen's petition concerning New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/6. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/175. | C. | 285 | 2 1/2 |
| 1676 Aug. 25 | Piscataqua River | E. Johnson & 6 others, deposition that Mason did not settle a government in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/178. | C. | 288 | 1 |
| 1676 Sept. 3 | Portsmouth | W. Seavy, deposition about Mason's settling in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/179. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/7. | C. | 289 | 1 |

VOLUME 62. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|---|----|-----|------------------|
| 1691 Aug. 27 | | Agents for Massachusetts Bay to Board of Trade, Petition, that Nova Scotia, Maine, & [New] Hampshire may be annexed to Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 293 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1691 Sept. 2/3 | | Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/541. | C. | 295 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1691 Sept. | | Minutes for Charter of Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 296 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| | | Proposals concerning the Charter of Massachusetts. | | | |
| [1691 Oct. 7 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 5/528. | C. | 298 | 53 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| passed the Great Seal] | | Charter for the Province of Massachusetts Bay. | | | |
| 1691 Sept. 17 | Whitehall | Dft. B. T. N. E. 5/543. | C. | 351 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| | | Dft. B. T. N. E. 5/622. | C. | 352 | 1 |
| [1691 Sept. 22] | | Order in Council by the Queen, for the Massachusetts Bay Charter to pass the Great Seal. | C. | 362 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1691 Nov. 27 | | Names of persons appointed Gov ^r , Dep ^y Gov ^r & assistants for Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 402 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| read in Council | | Additional Clause to be added to Sir William Phipps commission, appointing him Lieut. & Gov ^r of Forces in Connecticut, Rhode Island, Providence, Narraganset & New Hampshire. | C. | 403 | 1 |
| 1691 Jan. 11 | | Memorandum that a frigate be sent to New England, as an attack by the French & Indians is expected on Piscataqua. | C. | 406 | 2 |
| 1691 Jan. 14 | Whitehall | Order in Council for a frigate to be sent to New England. | C. | 408 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1691 Sept. [28] | | John Usher Petition to Lords of Committee, re his accounts with memorandum by Council. | C. | 409 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1691 Oct. 12 | Whitehall | ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. B. P. 14. John Usher account referred to Council of Massachusetts Bay, & his security to be changed. | C. | 411 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1691 Sept. 28 | Council Chamber | Andros petition to Board of Trade. ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. B. P. 15. Report on Petition of Andros. | C. | | |

VOLUME 62. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|---|----|-----|-----------------|
| 1691 Oct. 12 | | Order of Council referring Andros' accounts to Council of Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 412 | 1 |
| 1693 Apl. 3 | Boston | William Phips to [Board of Trade], re affairs of Massachusetts Bay; Capt. Short is protected by the Government of New Hampshire &c. | C. | 423 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1693 Apl. 6 | Boston | William Phips to [Lord Nottingham], re Capt. Gov ^r of New Hampshire. L. S. A. W. I. 561/44. L. S. A. W. I. 1/12. Index to Volume. | C. | 430 | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | | | C. | 464 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 63.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------|------------------------------|
| 1714 Midsummer to Sept. 23 | List of Vessels cleared outwards at Port of Boston ; mentions 2 vessels belonging to N. Hampshire. | C. | 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ large sheets |
| 1714 Mar. 4, to 1715 June 2 | List of Vessels cleared outwards from Boston ; mentions 2 vessels belonging to N. Hampshire. | C. | 4 large sheets |
| 1715 Sept. 29 to Nov. 8 | List of clearings of ships for foreign parts from Boston ; mentions two ships belonging to Exeter and New Castle. | Orig. | 1 large sheet |
| 1716 Jan. 6 to April 16 | List of clearings of ships for foreign parts from Boston ; mentions a vessel belonging to N. Hampshire. | Orig. | 1 large sheet |
| 1716 May 18 to June 25 | List of ships cleared for foreign parts from Boston ; mentions a vessel belonging to Portsmouth. | Orig. | 1 large sheet |
| 1713 Xmas to 1714 | List of ships importing foreign commodities into Boston ; mentions 2 ships belonging to N. Hampshire, signed by John Jekyll. | Orig. | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ large sheets |
| 1714 Xmas to 1715 | List of ships importing foreign commodities into Boston ; mentions two ships belonging to Piscataqua, signed John Jekyll. | Orig. | 2 large sheets |
| [1714 Dec. 25] to 1715 Lady Day | List of ships entered inwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden. | Orig. | $\frac{1}{2}$ large sheet |

VOLUME 63. — *Continued.*

| | | | |
|--|---|-------|------------------------------|
| [1716 Mar. 25] to 1716 Midsummer | List of ships entered inwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden 2 July 1716. | Orig. | 2 large sheets |
| [1717 Mar. 25] to 1717 Midsummer | List of ships entered inwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden 13 July 1717. | Orig. | 2 large sheets |
| [1714 June 24] to [1714 Michaelmas [1714 Sept. 29] to 1714 Xmas | List of ships cleared outwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Portsmouth, signed Charles Blechynden. | Orig. | 1 large sheet |
| [1715 Sept. 29] to 1715 Xmas | List of ships cleared outwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua & one belonging to Dover, signed Charles Blechynden. | Orig. | 1 $\frac{2}{3}$ large sheets |
| [1716 Sept. 29] to 1716 Xmas | List of ships cleared outwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden 13 Jan. 1715. | Orig. | 2 large sheets |
| | List of ships cleared outwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden 4 Jan. 1716. | Orig. | 1 large sheet |

VOLUME 64.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---|----------|----|------------------|
| 1686 May 25 to Dec. 16 | Boston | Proceedings of President & Council of N. England. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows. Printed Prov. Papers I. 593 exts. | Cert. C. | 1 | 98 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1686 May 25 | Boston | Proclamation by the President & Council re the King's Commission to constitute a Pres ^{at} & Council for N. England called the Massachusetts Bay, the provinces of N. Hampshire & Maine & the Narragansett C ^{try} Col. Papers 55/B. G. N ^o 18. | C. | 3 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1686 May 26 | Boston | A Commission to the Gentlemen of N. Hampshire for Justices of the Peace. | C. | 7 | 6 lines |
| 1686 May 27 | Boston | Directions for a Court of Pleas for Hampshire and N. Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers I. 593. | C. | 9 | 6 lines |
| 1686 May 28 | Boston | Order by President & Council of N. England. Printed Prov. Papers I. 595. | C. | 11 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--|----|----|----------|
| 1686 May 29 | Boston | Order by President & Council of N. England. Printed Prov. Papers I. 597. | C. | 14 | 2 |
| 1686 June 2 | Boston | Extract of Order concerning fees. Printed Prov. Papers I. 598. | C. | 21 | 1½ |
| 1686 June 2 | Boston | Officers for the several Courts of Hampshire & N. Hampshire. | C. | 23 | 8 lines |
| 1686 June 8 | Boston | Order re Surveyors of ships. Printed Prov. Papers I. 600. | C. | 27 | 1½ |
| 1686 July 12 | | Order that the Justice of the Peace or Martiall of New Hampshire give an account of the possessions of Edward Gove, at the time of his conviction; M ^r Pheasant Eastwick appointed Marshall of New Hampshire; petition of John Blackwell & others for some lands to be called Merrimack County. | C. | 42 | 2 |
| 1686 July 26 | Boston | Proposal of M ^r Waldron concerning Juries to serve in the County Court of N. Hampshire; Richard Waldron empowered to supply the place of Clerk of the County Court &c in N. Hampshire. | C. | 53 | ⅔ |
| 1686 Aug. 5 | Boston | Order that M ^r Chamberlaine permit Captain Stileman to view the Records of N. Hampshire. | C. | 59 | 2½ lines |
| | | Order that the Records of Portsmouth be returned by Land to N. Hampshire. | C. | 60 | 2 lines |
| 1686 Aug. 10 | Boston | Joshua Bradbent brought before the Council on a charge of conveying the Records of N. Hampshire to M ^r Chamberlaine at Boston. | C. | 62 | 10 lines |
| | | Order that the Records of N. Hampshire be returned to John Hincks. | C. | 63 | ½ |
| | | Answer to the Petition of Captain John Tufton, re Timber in N. Hampshire. | | | |
| 1686 Nov. 18 | Boston | Order that M ^r Treasurer Usher be allowed £10 for visiting the provinces of N. Hampshire & Maine &c. | C. | 88 | 4 lines |

VOLUME 64. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|---|----------|-----|----------|
| 1687 Aug. 4 to Dec. 29 | Boston | Proceedings of Council of N. England men- tions N. Hampshire as follows. | Cert. C. | 133 | 35½ |
| 1687 Sept. 28 | Boston | Order relative to the Petition of Nathaniel Weare against an execution issued out in the late Government of N. Hampshire. | C. | 146 | 4½ lines |
| 1692 May 16 to July 15 | Boston | Proceedings of Council of Massachusetts Bay mentions N. Hampshire as follows. | C. | 172 | 13¼ |
| 1692 May 16 | Boston | Note of commission to Sir W ^m Phips to be Gov ^t of Massachusetts Bay, and Commander in Chief of the Militia, forces &c., in Connecticut, New Hampshire &c. | C. | 173 | 10 lines |
| 1692 July 18 to Dec. 28 | Boston | Minutes of Council for Massachusetts Bay. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows. | Cert. C. | 187 | 24½ |
| 1692 July 22 | Boston | Order that Mr Treasurer pay all accounts for carrying on the War, and advance £20 to Major Elisha Hutchinson, Chief Commander of the Mil- itary Companies in N. Hampshire & N. York. | C. | 190 | 1½ |
| 1692 Sept. 5 | Boston | Note that John Usher presented a copy of the Commission for the government of N. Hampshire whereof he is constituted Lieut. Gov ^r . | C. | 192 | 1½ |
| 1692 Sept. 12 | Boston | Order that seven barrells of powder be lent John Usher for his Majesty's service in New Hamp- shire. | C. | 194 | 1¼ |
| 1693 June 6 to Sept. 27 | Boston | Minutes of Massachusetts Bay Council, mentions N. Hampshire as follows. | Cert. C. | 239 | 13 |
| 1693 Aug. 21 | Boston | Advised that the Commissioners for the War have orders re lesser number of troops, & that notice be given to the Majors of the frontier Reg- iments, and to the Government of N. Hampshire, of the Submission of the Indians. | C. | 246 | 8 lines |
| 1693 Aug. 24 | Boston | Note of a letter from L ^t Gov. & Council of N. Hampshire, re Vessel belonging to William Pep- rel of Kittery. | C. | 248 | 5 lines |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--|----------|-----|-----------|
| 1694 May 28 to Aug. 31 | Boston | Minutes of Massachusetts Bay Councils. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows. | Cert. C. | 255 | 16 |
| 1694 July 19 | Boston | Note that Intelligence was received that the enemies had surprised and laid waste the Plantation of Oyster River in N. Hampshire. | C. | 261 | 6 lines |
| 1694 Aug. 7 | Boston | Note re outrages of Indians in N. Hampshire. | C. | 266 | 10½ lines |
| 1693 May 31 to July 15 | Boston | Proceedings of Massachusetts Bay General Assembly. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows. | Cert. C. | 393 | 24 |
| 1693 July 14 | | Note re letter to be sent to the Gov ^r of N. Hampshire upon Petition and complaint of William Pepprell of Kittery. | C. | 415 | 5½ lines |
| 1694 Nov. 3 to Mar. 6 | Boston | Minutes of Massachusetts Bay Council. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows. | Cert. C. | 485 | 20 |
| 1694 Nov. 6 | | Note of a letter from L ^t Gov ^r , Council & Assembly of N. Hampshire desiring assistance of 60 soldiers. | C. | 488 | 9 lines |
| 1694 Nov. 12 | | Printed Prov. Papers II. 137, letter in full. Note of a letter from L ^t Gov ^r , Council & Assembly of N. Hampshire, re men to be raised for her Majesty's service in that province. | C. | 489 | 5½ lines |

VOLUME 67.

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|----|---|--------|
| 1679 July 5 1680 Oct. 1 | | List of Papers concerning New Hampshire that are to be found in the General Entries of New England. | C. | 1 | 1 page |
| 1679 July 1 | | R ^t T. Mason, engagement to Charles II. about New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 4. | C. | 2 | 1¾ |

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--|----|----|----|
| 1680 Sept. 30 | Newmarket | Charles II. to R ^d Chamberlain. Commission to be Secretary. Copy Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 10. | C. | 3 | 1½ |
| 1681 May 14 | | R ^d Chamberlain to [W ^m Blathwayt] refuses oath of Secrecy. Laws. Mr Mason's protestation. | C. | 5 | 4 |
| 1681 May 7 | Portsmouth | A. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 12? R ^d Chamberlain to [W ^m Blathwayt] re Laws of the Province. | C | 9 | 1 |
| 1681 May 7 | Portsmouth | Copy Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 18. New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Address to King. Laws, Acts and Orders. Ecclesiastical affairs. Fort of Portsmouth. | C. | 10 | 3½ |
| 1681 May 10 | Portsmouth | L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 19. New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee [of Trade] Praying Mr Mason's business may not be determined till the people are heard. | C. | 13 | 1 |
| 1681 May 16 | New Hampshire | L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 20. R ^d Chamberlain to Lords Committee [of Trade] Reception of his Commission by the Council. Sitting of the Assembly. Election of Deputies to the Assembly. Mr Mason. | C. | 14 | 7¾ |
| 1681 May 31 | Portsmouth | A. L. S. Col. Papers 57/452. New Hampshire Council to Charles II. Mr Mason admitted Councillor — have not admitted Mason's Title hoping His Majesty will hear them. | C. | 22 | 6¾ |
| 1681 Oct. 1 | Portsmouth | Orig. sig ^d Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 22. New Hampshire President and Council to Lords Committee [of Trade]. Two places vacant in the Council. Two others elected and four as Candidates. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 26. | C. | 29 | 1¼ |

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1681 Jan. 13 | Council Chambr Whitehall | Craven Clarendon and 3 others to Charles II. Report concerning Government of New Hampshire. Order in Council for preparing Mr Cranfield's Commission and Instructions. | C. | 30 | 1¼ |
| 1681 Feb. 3 | | | C. | 32 | ½ |
| 1681 Feb. 28 | Council Chambr | Anglesey, Worcester and 4 others to Charles II. Report touching Draft of Mr Cranfield's Commis- sion. | C. | 32 ^a | ½ |
| 1682 Apl. 1 | | R ^t T. Mason to Charles II. Surrender. Orig. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 32. | C. | 33 | 1½ |
| 1682 May 9 | Whitehall | Charles II. to Edward Craufield. Commission to be Lt. Governor of New Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers I. 433. | C. | 34 | 17 |
| 1682 April | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Edward Cranfield. Instruc- tions. | C. | 51 | 13½ |
| 1682 June 28 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Lt. Governor of New Hamp- shire. Circular. | C. | 64 | 2 |
| 1682 June 28 | Council Chambr Whitehall | ? [Lords of Trade] to Edward Cranfield. Inqui- ries concerning Government of New Hampshire. Lords of Trade to R ^d Chamberlain. Circular, Informing him how to act as Secretary. | C. | 66 | 3 |
| 1682 June 28 | | New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee [of Trade] Transmitting Public Papers. L. S. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 38. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 39. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/71 ^a . | C. | 69 | 1¼ |
| 1682 May 22 | Portsmouth | Memorandum received from the Secretary of New Hampshire, re proceedings of Council. New Hampshire President and Council to Lords [of Trade] Send Proceedings of New Hampshire Council and Assembly. L. S. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 38. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 39. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/70. | Mem. C. | 70 | ¾ |
| 1682 Aug. 8 | | | | 71 | 4 lines |
| 1682 May 22 | Portsmouth | | | 71 ^a | ½ page |

VOLUME 67.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|--|------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1682 Nov. 15 | | Memorandum concerning an order about the Norwich Frigate. | Mem. | 72 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1682 Oct. 23 | Portsmouth | M ^r Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re His arrival. | C. | 72 ^a | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1682 Oct. 4] | | Copy Col. Papers 57/478. Edward Cranfield to New Hampshire Council Summons. | C. | 72 ^b | $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| | | Copy Col. Papers 57/478. Edward Cranfield to Lord [] His com- mission read. Waldron and Martin suspended. New Hampshire but 17 miles broad; only four towns. | C. | 73 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1682 Dec. 1 | Portsmouth | Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Has examined charge against Waldron and Martin. Assembly desires a recess. L. S. Col. Papers 57/482. | C. | 77 | $6\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1682/3 Feb. 7] | | Memorandum. Circular forbidding Merchants goods to be laden aboard Kings ships. Mem. Col. En. Bk. 97/94. | Mem. | 83 | 3 lines |
| 1682 Feb. 20 | Portsmouth | Edward Cranfield to [Lords Committee of Trade] Escape of a Ketch. Goves Insurrection. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 6. | C. | 83 ^a | $1\frac{3}{4}$ pages |
| 1683 Mar. 27 | Boston | Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Remonstrance against his Commission. Captain Barefoot Deputy Governor. Waldern Mar- tin and Gilman put out of the Council. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 7. | C. | 85 | 3 |
| 168[3] Mar. | | Walter Barefoot to Lords [Committee of Trade] Massachusetts influencing the people. Assembly dissolved. Goves Insurrection. A. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 8. | C. | 88 | $1\frac{2}{3}$ |
| | | Edward Cranfield, Reasons for displacing Major Richard Waldern, M ^r Martin and Capt. Gilman | C. | 90 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |

VOLUME 67.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|----|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1683 June 19 | Boston | and suspending them from being of the Council of New Hampshire. Orig. sig ^d Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 9. Copy Col. Papers 57/— | C. | 91 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1683 Aug. 17 | Council Chamber | Edw. Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Want of a Frigate. Moody Waldron and others stir up the people; irregular trade. Bernard and Randolph compelled to quit the King's service. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 16. | C. | 93 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1683 Aug. 31 | Council Chamber Whitehall | [Lords of Trade] to Charles II. Report, Touching Council for New Hampshire. Lords Committee [of Trade] Minute of — That a draft of a Letter to Mr Cranfield be submitted to His Majesty. | C. | 94 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Oct. 24 | Whitehall | Order in Council, re Appeal of R ^t Wadleigh of 24 Oct. 1683. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 27 | C. | 96 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Dec. 4 | | [Lords Committee of Trade] to Walter Barefoot. Summons to appear in his Appeal against Wadleigh on the 18 inst. | C. | 96 ^a | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Dec. 3 | | John Dickenson and Peter Johnson. Attestation of Summons in the appeal of Barefoot. Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 44. | C. | 97 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Aug. 25 | Windsor | Order in Council, re Appeal of Jeremy Walford of 25 Aug. 1683. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/— | C. | 97 ^a | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683 Nov. 13 | | [Lords Committee of Trade] to George Walton Summons to appear in his appeal against Walford and Amazeen. | C. | 98 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1683 Dec. 11 | | John Dickenson and Peter Johnson. Attestation of notice given upon the Exchange of Sumons in y ^e appeal of Walford. Copy Col. Papers 57/— | C. | 98 ^a | $\frac{1}{2}$ page |

VOLUME 67.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1683/4 Jan. 22 | Council Chamber Whitehall | [Lords of Trade] to Charles II. Report for Robert Wadleigh and Jeremy Walford. Letter for a Public Seal to be used. Copy Col. En. Bk. 99/164. | C. | 99 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1682 July 4 | | Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Results of Gove being pardoned. | C. | 99 ^a | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1683 Nov. 15 | New Hampshire | L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. C. P. 1. Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Conduct of the Assembly. | C. | 101 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1683 Jan. 16 | New Hampshire | Memorandum of Petition of Nathaniel Wear to Charles II. | C. | 102 | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1684 July 11 | | Orig. Col. Papers 58/— Abst. Col. En. Bk. 57/107 ^a . Printed see Prov. Papers I. 515. Nathaniel Wear and Inhabitants of New Hampshire, complaints of — against Mr Cranfield. | Mem. | 107 | 4 lines |
| [1684 July 11 about] | | Orig. Col. Papers 58/— Mem. Col. En. Bk. 67/107. See Printed Prov. Papers I. 515. Order in Council re Petition of Wear against Mr Cranfield. | Abst. | 107 ^a | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ page |
| 1684 July 11 | Hampton Court | Copy Col. Papers 58/B. N. Hamp. P. 108. Printed Prov. Papers I. 519. Lords Committee [of Trade] to Edward Cranfield re Complaints made against him by New Hampshire Inhabitants. | C. | 108 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 July 23 | | Printed Prov. Papers I. 562. Edward Cranfield to L. Jenkins, re Jamaica Act for restraining pirates and privateers. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 26. Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Disorderly conduct of Indians to the Eastward. Insolent speeches of different public men. | C. | 109 | 1 |
| 1684 May 14 | New Hampshire | | C. | 110 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684 May 14 | New Hampshire | | C. | 111 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|---|------|------------------|-----------|
| 1684 May 23 | New Hampshire | L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 20. Edward Cranfield to L. Jenkins, re Punishment of Pirates. Desiring leave of absence on account of his health. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 16. Printed Prov. Papers I. 546. | C. | 114 | 1½ |
| 1684 May 23 | New Hampshire | Edward Cranfield and New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Return of Mr Wadleigh from England. Temper of the Inhabitants. Orig. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 17. Printed Prov. Papers I. 544. | C. | 114 ^a | 1½ |
| 1684 Aug. 6 | Council Chamber | Memorandum of Lords Committee of Trade's Report to Charles II. concerning health of Mr Cranfield. | Mem. | 115 | 1¼ |
| 1684 Aug. 8 | Hampton Court | Order in Council. Mr Cranfield to have Leave of Absence. | C. | 116 | ½ |
| 1684 Aug. 5 | New Hampshire | Edward Cranfield to Earl of Sunderland, transmits public papers. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 28. | C. | 116 ^a | 1⅙ |
| 1684 Aug. 25 | New Hampshire | Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Arrival of a French Privateer at Boston, and proceedings of the Inhabitants. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 34. | C. | 117 | 1 |
| 1684 Oct. 16 | New Hampshire | Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] letters he has received from Mr Blathwayt. L. S. Col. Papers 58/(B. N. Hamp.) P. 118. R ^a Chamberlain to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Records of the Province. | C. | 118 | 10¼ pages |
| 1684 Nov. 4 | New Hampshire | A. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. N. Hamp. P. 129. R ^t Mason to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Complaints of the Inhabitants against him. Copy sig ^d Col. Papers 58/ (B. N. Hamp. P. 131). | C. | 129 | 2 |
| 1684 Oct. 20 | New Hampshire | | C. | 131 | 5½ |

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1684 Dec. 5 | | R ^t Mason to Lords [Committee of Trade] re His Letter of 20 Oct. | C. | 136 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1685 Feb. 26 rec ^d] | | Nathaniel Wear to Lords Committee of Trade Petition re conduct of M ^r Cranfield. | C. | 137 | 1 |
| 1685 Apl. 8 | Whitehall | Orig. Col. Papers 58/B. N. Hamp. P. 137. | C. | 138 | 2 |
| 1685 Apl. 15 | | Order in Council upon Report of Lords of Trade of 27 March 1685 on Nathaniel Wear's Petition. | C. | 140 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1685 Apl. 25 | Council Chamber Whitehall | Lords Committee of Trade to Edward Cranfield re Complaint of N. Wear against him. | Mem. | 141 | 4 lines |
| 1685 Apl. 29 | Whitehall | Memorandum of M ^r Vaughan's Appeal Order in Council, upon Petition and Appeal of William Vaughan. | C. | 141 ^a | $\frac{1}{2}$ page |
| 1685 May 22 | Council Chamber Whitehall | Lords Committee of Trade to [? Edw. Cranfield] re M ^r Vaughan's Appeal. | C. | 142 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1684 Jan. 6 | New Hampshire | Printed Prov. Papers I. 574. Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Disturbances in the Province. | C. | 143 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1685 Apl. 23 | New Hampshire | L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 43. Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Their Letter of 6 Feb. | C. | 146 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1685 May 12 | New Hampshire | L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 51. Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re treasonable speeches of R ^t Burnham. | C. | 146 ^a | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [16]85 July 10 | Barbados | Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re His appointment of W. Barefoot to be Dep. Gov ^r . | C. | 147 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1685 June 8 | Great Island | L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 56. Edward Cranfield to Walter Barefoot. Commission appointing him Deputy Governor of New Hampshire. | C. | 148 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1685 July 15 about] | | Memorandum of M ^r Vaughan's Petition to His Majesty. | Mem. | 149 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |

VOLUME 67.—Continued.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1685 Aug. 29 | Jamaica | Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Desiring to be discharged owing to ill health. | C. | 150 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1685 Aug. 20 | New Hampshire | R ^t Mason to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Appeal of William Vaughan. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. New H. P. 151. | C. | 151 | $4\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1685 July 6 about] | | Memorandum of Petition of Nathaniel Wear. | Mem. | 155 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1686 July 3 | Council Chamber Hampton Court | Order in Council upon Petition of New Hampshire Inhabitants. | C. | 156 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1686 Nov. 6 | Council Chamber Whitehall | Orig. Col. Papers 58/— [Lords Committee of Trade] to James II. Report, touching Appeal of M ^r Vaughan. | C. | 156 ^a | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1686 Nov. 19 | | Order in Council, upon M ^r Vaughan's appeal for Lands in New Hampshire. True copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 60 ^e . | C. | 158 | $13\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1686 Dec. 4 | Council Chamber | [Lords Committee of Trade] to James II. Report upon Vaughan's Appeal from a fine imposed in New Hampshire. | C. | 160 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1686 Dec. 10 | Whitehall | Order in Council, for Vaughan to pay costs in y ^e Appeals from a fine imposed and a Decree made in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/163. | C. | 162 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1686 Dec. 10 | Whitehall | Order in Council, for Vaughan to pay costs upon his Appeal for Lands in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/162. | C. | 163 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1686 Dec. 10 | Whitehall | Order in Council, upon the appeal of William Vaughan from a fine imposed in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/165. | C. | 164 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1686 Dec. 10 | Whitehall | Order in Council, upon ye Appeal of William Vaughan from a Decree in Chancery in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/164. | C. | 165 | 1 |

VOLUME 67.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--|------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1691 Mar. 30 | Whitehall | Order in Council, upon Mr Allen's Petition. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/1. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/281. | C. | 171 | 1 |
| [? 1690] | | Sam. Allen to William III. & Mary. Petition desiring to supply the Navy with Masts Yards etc. Sig ^d B. T. N. H. 1/16. True copy B. T. N. H. 1/2. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/282. | C. | 172 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1691 May 22 | Council Chamber by Whitehall | Order of Lords Committee of Trade, upon Petition of Sam. Allen. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/284. | C. | 174 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1691 May 4 | | Hy Ashurst and Increase Mather to Lords Committee of Trade, answer to Mr Allen's Petition concerning New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/6. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/285. | C. | 175 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1676 Aug. 25 | Piscataqua R. | E. Johnson, T. Withers and 5 others before E. Rishworth and E. Stileman. Deposition that Capt. Mason never settled any Governments in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/288. | C. | 178 | 1 |
| 1676 Sept. 3 | Portsmouth | William Savey before E. Stileman & E. Rishworth Deposition that Capt. Mason never settled any Governments in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/289. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/7. | C. | 179 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [? 1690 end] | | Samuel Allen to Lords Committee of Trade Petition for the Government of New Hampshire. | C. | 181 | 1 |
| 1691 Jan. 11 | Council Chamber | Memorandum upon Report on Mr Allen's Petition of Government of New Hampshire. | Mem. | 182 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1691/2 Jan. 21 | Whitehall | Order in Council, for preparing a Commission for Mr Allen to be Governor of New Hampshire and Mr Usher Lt. Governor. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/17. | C. | 182 ^a | $\frac{3}{4}$ |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---|------|------------------|------------------|
| [1691 Mar. 1] | | William and Mary to Samuel Allen. Commission to be Governor of New Hampshire. Ext. A. W. I. 574/82. | C. | 183 | 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1691 Feb. 11 | Whitehall | Printed Prov. Papers II. 57. | Mem. | 193 | 1 $\frac{1}{6}$ |
| 1691 Mar. 3 | | Memorandum of Commission to Sam. Allen. William and Mary to Sam. Allen. Instruction. Printed Prov. Papers II. 63, dated Mar. 7. | | 194 | 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [? 1691 March after] | | Samuel Allen to William III. Petition re Fortifications at Piscataqua Harbour. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/25 ^c . Copy B. T. N. H. 1/18. | C. | 207 | 1 |
| 1691/2 Feb. 27 | | Memorandum of Report upon Mr Allen's Petition concerning Fortifications at Piscataqua. | Mem. | 208 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [? 1692 begin] | | Samuel Allen to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition praying that the Governor of Massachusetts Bay may be ordered to return the New Hampshire Records. | C. | 209 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1692 July 29 | | Copy B. T. N. H. 1/19. | Mem. | 209 ^a | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1692 Oct. 29 | New Hampshire | Memorandum of Report upon Mr Allen's Petition concerning New Hampshire Records. John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re His arrival in New Hampshire. | C. | 211 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1693 Apl. 6 | Whitehall | L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/20. Order in Council, re annexing New Hampshire to Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 214 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1692 Oct. 20 | New Hampshire | Copy B. T. N. H. 1/52. New Hampshire House of Representatives to William and Mary, address, desiring New Hampshire to be annexed to Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 215 | 1 |
| 1692 Aug. 10 | New Hampshire | Copy B. T. N. H. 1/53. New Hampshire Inhabitants to William and Mary. Address desiring to be annexed to Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/53 ^a . | C. | 216 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |

VOLUME 67.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---|---------|------------------|----------------|
| 1693 May 2 | Council Chamber | [? Popple] to Samuel Allen, re addresses from New Hampshire. | C. | 219 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1693 May 3 | Whitehall | Memorandum upon New Hampshire addresses. | Mem. C. | 219 ^a | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1693 May 4 | Whitehall | Order in Council for a Letter upon the New Hampshire addresses. | C. | 220 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1693 May 23 | Whitehall | Queen Mary to Governor and Council of New Hampshire, re New Hampshire addresses. | C. | 221 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1693 Apl. 11 | Boston | John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re His Proceedings. | C. | 222 | 3 |
| | | A. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/28. | | | |
| 1693 Aug. 22 | Whitehall | [? Popple] to Attorney General re Laws of New Hampshire. | C. | 225 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1692 | | List of Acts passed in New Hampshire Assembly in 1692. | C. | 225 | 1 |
| 1693 Sept. 18 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade Report upon extract of Mr Taylor's Letter about securing the mast Trade at Piscataqua. | C. | 226 | 1 |
| 1693 Oct. 12 | Whitehall | Order in Council, upon Representation to Admiralty. | C. | 227 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| | | Copy B. T. N. H. 1/38. | | | |
| 1693 Oct. 5 | Whitehall | Order in Council, for Admiralty to appoint a Frigate to be stationed at Piscataqua Harbour. | C. | 227 ^a | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1693 July 14 | Boston | John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Government of New Hampshire. | C. | 228 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | | L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/40. | | | |
| 1693 Oct. 30 | Newcastle | John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re William Phips. | C. | 231 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| | | L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/41. | | | |
| 1693 Nov. 7 | Newcastle | John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re his proceedings in New Hampshire. | C. | 234 | 3 |
| | | L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/42. | | | |
| 1693 Nov. 7 | Newcastle | John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Mr Thomas Davis. | C. | 237 | 1 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|--|----|------------------|----------------|
| 1693 Nov. 11 | Newcastle | L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/43. John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Prize "Three Brothers." | C. | 238 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1692/3 Jan. 31 | Boston | John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re affairs in New Hampshire. | C. | 238 ^a | 5 |
| 1692/3 Feb. 28 | Great Island Piscataqua | L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/44. John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire. | C. | 243 | 4 |
| 1694 May 24 | Whitehall | L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/55. [Lords Committee of Trade] to Deputy Gov- ernor of New Hampshire? [John Usher] re Mr Taylor. Copy Col. En. Bk. 100/347. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/63. Printed Prov. Papers II. 122. | C. | 248 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1694 June 16 | Boston | John Usher to Lords [Committee of Trade] re Members of New Hampshire Council. | C. | 249 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1694 Sept. 11 | Boston | L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/56. John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Trouble caused by Indians. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/65. | C. | 252 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1694 Nov. 10 | | John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Council of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/64. William Redford Deputy Secretary to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Mr Taylor. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/66. Printed Prov. Papers II. 122. | C. | 253 | 3 |
| 1694 July 1 | Boston | John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re suspension of Mr John Hincke. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/79. | C. | 256 | 1 |
| 1694 Aug. | | John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re troubles with the Indians. | C. | 257 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ |
| | | | C. | 261 | $5\frac{3}{4}$ |

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|--|----|------------------|----------------|
| 1695 June 6 | Council Chamber Whitehall | Copy B. T. N. H. 1/95. Order in Council upon Petition of the Agents for New Hampshire to be annexed to Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 267 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1695 June 6 | | Henry Ashurst and C. Phipps to Lords Justices of England, re annexing of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | 268 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1695 June 28 | Council Chamber Whitehall | Order in Council, upon Petition of John Taylor re New Hampshire. | C. | 269 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1695 June 28 | | John Taylor to Lords Justices of England re supplying the Navy with Masts &c. from New Hampshire. | C. | 269 ^a | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1695 Sept. 14 | Council Chamber Whitehall | Minute of the Lords Committee of Council on petition of agents for annexing New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 270 | 5 |
| 1695 Oct. 26 | Boston | John Usher to Lords [Committee of Trade] re New Hampshire Assembly. | C. | 275 | $3\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1695 Nov. 12 | Newcastle | John Usher to Lords [Committee of Trade] re Vaughan and Waldron. | C. | 278 | $3\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1695 Nov. 15 | Newcastle | John Usher to Lords [Committee of Trade] re state of Province of New Hampshire. | C. | 282 | 1 |

VOLUME 93.

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--|----|-----|----------------|
| 30 y ^r Chas ^s II. | Whitehall | Charles II. to Edward Cranfield Lt Gov ^r of New Hampshire, & 8 others. Appointment as Commissioners to enquire into claims of persons to the Narraganset Country. | C. | 170 | $1\frac{1}{3}$ |
|---|-----------|--|----|-----|----------------|

VOLUME 94.

| | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|----|-----|-------|
| [1673 March 20] | | W ^m Earl of Starling, Ferd ; Gorges, and Robert Mason to the King. The Humble Proposals of; with Memorandum of [Privy Council] dated 20 March 1673. Orig. Col. Papers 31/22. Copy Col. Papers 31/23. Copy Col. Papers 31/24. | C. | 80 | 1 |
| 1671 August 12 | | Council for Foreign Plantations to the King, re Gorges' right to Maine, sending Commissioners to New England. | C. | 89 | 1 |
| 1671 August 12 | | Council for Foreign Plantations to Charles II. Report concerning the present state of New England. | C. | 90 | 1 |
| 1672 December 17 | Piscattaqua R. | Copy Col. Papers 27/15. Copy Col. Papers 27/16. Copy Col. Papers 27/17. Nich : Shapleigh to Charles II. L. S. Col. Papers 29/65. Copy Col. Papers 29/64. | C. | 141 | 1 1/2 |

VOLUME 96.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|----|----|---|
| [1675 Dec. 22] | | Order in Council desiring the Government and Magistrates of Boston in New England to send their answer to the Complaints of M ^r Mason & M ^r Gorges. | C. | 30 | 2 |
|----------------|--|---|----|----|---|

VOLUME 97.

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|--|----------|------------------|----------------------|
| [1675] 1675 May 1 | | A List of H. M's Plantations in America. [Lords of Trade] to [Lord Treasurer] re Trade of the Plantations. Pretensions of Mason to New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/24. | C. C. | 1 11 | 3 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1675 May 18 | Wallingford House | Danby, Lord Treasurer to [Lords of Trade] Paper sent him on the 1 st instant, re pretensions of Mason & Gorges — which he sent to Commissioners of Customs, & herewith sends their answer. L. S. Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/28. | C. | 12 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1675 May 12 | Custom House London | Commissioners of Customs to [Lord Danby] Answer concerning the Acts of Trade & Navigation, they consider New England should be subject to those laws. | C. | 12 ^a | 3 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1682-3 Feb. 7 | | Memorandum of Circular letter sent to the Governors of Barbados, Virginia, Leeward Islands & New Hampshire commanding them not to permit any Commander of a King's ship to take merchants goods on board Mem. Col. En. Bk. 67/83. | Mem. | 94 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1683-4 March 24 | Whitehall | W[illiam] B[ridgman] to Mr Cranfeild Transmitting a letter from the King directing him to endeavour that an Act against Privateers & Pirates be passed in his Assembly. [] to [Ed: Cranfeild] Circular. Copy Col. En. Bk. 99/298. | C. | 104 ^a | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683-4 March 24 | Whitehall | W[illiam] B[ridgman] to Mr Cranfeild with the King's Proclamation | C. | 105 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1683-4 March 24 | Whitehall | An Account of the Ordnance, Arms, &c. which have been issued & sent to the Plantations since December 1676. | C. | 106 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1684-5 Jan. 24 | Office of Ordnance | Orig. Signed Col. S. Papers 67/B. F. P. 2. | C. | 117 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--|------|-----|----|
| 1686 December 8 | | Memorandum touching petitions for costs upon appeals from proceedings in the Courts of New Hampshire, by Messrs. Cranfield, Mason & Vaughan. | Mem. | 236 | 15 |
| VOLUME 99. | | | | | |
| 1681 March | Whitehall | Charles II. to the Attorney or Solicitor General. Desiring them to prepare a Bill for a Commission to Edward Cranfield, restraining the Massachusetts from exercising Government in N. Hampshire, & appointing Cranfield Lt Gov: &c. | C. | 129 | 15 |
| 1681 April 29 | Whitehall | Charles II. to Edward Cranfield Lt Gov: of New Hampshire. Instructions desiring him to go to New Hampshire and publish his Commission as Lt Gov: &c. | C. | 147 | 11 |
| 1682 June 5 | Windsor | Charles II. to the Governor & Council of Connecticut Acquainting them of the appointment of E. Cranfield as Lt Gov: of New Hampshire, and desiring them to assist him -- A like letter was sent to Rhode Island, New Plymouth and the Massachusetts. | C. | 158 | 2 |
| 1682 June 25[23?] | Whitehall | Charles II. to the Governor & Company of Massachusetts Bay. Petition & Complaint of Robert Mason Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/136. | C. | 160 | 3 |
| 1682 June 29 | Whitehall | Charles II. to Col. George Legg, Master General of the Ordnance. Desiring him to give Mr | C. | 163 | 13 |

VOLUME 99.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|--|----|-----|-------|
| 1682 July 4 | Whitehall | Cranfield two flags for the use of the Fort in New Hampshire. [Charles II.] Warrant by — commanding use of new Seal in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/99 ^a . | C. | 164 | 1 |
| 1682-3 January 29 | Whitehall | Charles II. to Sir Thomas Lynch, re Merchants Goods on ships, with memorandum that a like letter dated 7 February 1682-3 was sent to Edward Cranfield Governor of New Hampshire, & others. Order in Council for Mr Randolph to carry the Quo Warrants to New England, with declaration of Charles II. concerning them. | C. | 192 | 1 |
| 1683 July 20 | Whitehall | Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/— Charles II. to Edward Cranfield, Lt Gov: of New Hampshire, re Suspension of Richard Waldron, Richard Martin, & John Gilman from the Council of New Hampshire &c. [] to Edward Cranfield Lt Gov: of New Hampshire, re Proclamation forbidding the serving of Foreign Princes or States. A like letter was sent to Massachusetts &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 97/105. | C. | 214 | 2 1/2 |
| 1683 September 4 | Winchester | | C. | 220 | 2 |
| 1683-4 March 24 | Whitehall | | C. | 298 | 3 1/2 |

VOLUME 100.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-------|
| ? 1688 Apl. 4 | Whitehall | James II. to Gov ^r of New England to report the boundaries of that Government. | C. | 24 | 1 1/3 |
| [1691 Oct. 14] | | Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition, with minute of Lords Committee dated | C. | 255 | 2 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|---|----|-----|----|
| 1693/4 Mar. 12 | Adm ^y Office | 14 October 1691, about the wood and timber in New England; his appointment as Surveyor General of Customs in America; proposing that he may be likewise employed in surveying the woods. Report from Lords of Admiralty upon proposals of Sir Stephen Evance and M ^r Allen for bringing Masts &c. to England. Orig. sig ^d B. T. P. G. 2/B. C. P. 17. [Lords of Trade] to Massachusetts and New Hampshire in behalf of M ^r Taylor. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/63. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/248. Printed Prov. Papers II. 122. | C. | 336 | 1 |
| 1694 May 24 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Gov ^{rs} of Plantations. Circular, re discovery of the conspiracy against the King; with memorandum to whom said letter was sent. | C. | 347 | 1½ |
| 1695 Mar. 10 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Gov ^{rs} of Plantations. Circular, re designs of French; with memorandum to whom said letter was sent. | C. | 378 | 2 |
| 1696 Apl. 20 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to F. Russell. Circular, re preventing frauds in the Plantations; with memorandum to whom said letter was sent. | C. | 381 | 1 |
| 1696 Apl. 15 | Whitehall | | C. | 382 | 1¼ |

VOLUME 103.

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|-------|----|
| | | List of New Hampshire Acts from 1699 to 1755. | Orig. | 78 |
|--|--|---|-------|----|

VOLUME 105.

MINUTES OF THE COMMITTEE FOR TRADE AND PLANTATIONS.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--|-------|-----|
| 1677 Mar. 31 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Order in Council upon Gorges & Mason, and the Agents for the Corporation of Boston, their claims to several territories in New England. | Orig. | 7 |
| 1677 Apr. 5 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Claim of Gorges & Mason to some lands in New England also claimed by the Agents for the Corporation of Boston. | Orig. | 19 |
| 1677 May 31 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Report concerning the pretensions of Mason & Gorges in New England. | Orig. | 48 |
| 1677 June 7 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Case of Gorges & Mason against the Corporation of Boston. | Orig. | 52 |
| 1677 July 3 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Report concerning the differences between Mason, & the Corporation of Boston. | Orig. | 74 |
| 1677 July 17 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Report concerning the pretensions of Mason & Gorges against the Government of Boston. | Orig. | 81 |
| 1677 July 27 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Propriety of Province of Mayne. | Orig. | 95 |
| 1677 Aug. 2 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Claims of Mason & Gorges. | Orig. | 99 |
| 1678 Apr. 8 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re New England, & land claimed by Mason. | Orig. | 233 |
| 1678/9 Jan. 2 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re New England, & pretension of Mason. | Orig. | 289 |
| 1678/9 Feb. 18 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Mason's pretensions in New England. | Orig. | 309 |

VOLUME 106.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--|-------|-----|
| 1679 June 19 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re New England — Presumption of the Massachusetts Bay, in buying the Province of Maine, while the complaints of Gorges were under consideration. | Orig. | 21 |
| 1679 June 21 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Mason's claim to part of New England. | Orig. | 26 |
| 1679 June 27 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Settlement of a Government in New Hampshire, agreement with Mason concerning it. | Orig. | 42 |
| 1680 August 6 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Grant of Maine to Sir F. Gorges — Address from the President and Council of New Hampshire | Orig. | 183 |
| 1680 August 17 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Mason's claim to part of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 189 |
| 1680 September 30 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Petition from Inhabitants of Main — Letter to the President and Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 200 |
| 1681 September 10 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Dangerous & seditious words spoken by R. Waldron & others in New Hampshire. President of New Hampshire Council chosen in place of R. Waldron. | Orig. | 279 |
| 1681 November 10 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Complaints against New Hampshire Council — Report about Mason — Richard Waldron & others to be put out of the Council. | Orig. | 301 |
| 1681 December 23 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Acts of Assembly & Orders of New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 331 |
| 1681 January 12 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Report upon New Hampshire Government. | Orig. | 333 |
| 1681 January 23 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Mason's Address to the King. | Orig. | 341 |

VOLUME 107.

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|--|-------|-----------------|
| 1681 Feb. 7 | Whitehall | re Commission & Instructions for Lieut Gov ^r of New Hampshire; & M ^r Mason's right. | Orig. | 3 |
| 1682 Feb. 28 | Whitehall | re Commission for Cranfield; & Conduct of Waldron & Martin in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 9 |
| 1682 Apl. 11 | Whitehall | re Occurrences in New Hampshire, Letter to Gov ^r & Council, & Cranfield's Commission. | Orig. | 16 |
| 1682 Apl. 25 | Whitehall | re Report concerning M ^r Mason's title to part of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 20 |
| 1682 May 22 | Whitehall | re Defence of New England & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 23 |
| 1682 June 28 | Whitehall | re Disturbances in New England & at Portsmouth. | Orig. | 33 |
| 1682 Aug. 24 | Whitehall | re M ^r Mason's claim. | Orig. | 44 |
| 1682 Nov. 2 | | Memorandum that a letter was received from President & Council of New Hampshire to the Committee, with account of their proceedings from 22 November 1681 to 21 August 1682. | Mem. | 72 |
| 1682/3 Jan. 6 | | Memorandum. Received from M ^r Cranfield Gov ^r of New Hampshire a Letter to the Committee dated 23 October 1682. | Mem. | 96 |
| 1682 Jan. 7 | | Memorandum. Received from M ^r Chamberlaine the Secretary a copy of the Journal of the Council from 4 to 14 October 1682. | Mem. | 96 ^a |
| 1682 Jan. 18 | Council Chamber b ^r Whitehall | re a Letter from M ^r Cranfeild giving an account of his proceedings in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 101 |
| 1682 Feb. 23 | | Memorandum. Received a Letter from M ^r Cranfeild to the Committee dated the 1 st December last. | Mem. | 128 |
| 1683 Apl. 27 | Council Chamber b ^r Whitehall | re a Letter from M ^r Cranfeild giving an account of his proceedings in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 142 |
| 1683 May 10 | | Memorandum. Received from M ^r Cranfeild a Letter to M ^r Blathwayt dated 10 January last. | Mem. | 146 |
| 1683 May 18 | | Memorandum. Received a Letter from M ^r Randolph to the Committee dated 30 December last. | Mem. | 147 |
| 1683 June 3 | | Memorandum. List of Papers received from New Hampshire by M ^r Randolph. | Mem. | 156 |

| | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|-------|------------------|
| 1684 Aug. 17 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re two Letters from Mr Cranfeild giving an account of an insurrection in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 177 |
| 1683 Sept. 25 | | Memorandum. Dispatched to Mr Cranfeild His Majesty's Letter. | Mem. | 199 |
| 1683 Nov. 13 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Petition of Robert Wadleigh relating to G. Walton's appeal. | Orig. | 238 |
| 1683 Dec. 4 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Appeal of W. Barefoot. | Orig. | 246 |
| 1683 Dec. 11 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Appeal of G. Walton. | Orig. | 249 |
| 1683 Dec. 18 | | Memorandum that the appeal of W. Barefoot was not heard as the Appellant did not appear. | Mem. | 251 |
| 1683 Dec. 20 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Appeal of W. Barefoot dismissed. | Orig. | 252 |
| 1683 Jan. 8 | | Memorandum that the Appellants in the Appeal of G. Walton did not appear. | Mem. | 255 |
| 1683/4 Jan. 22 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Order of Council relating to G. Walton's appeal. | Orig. | 256 |
| 1684 Mar. 26 | | Memorandum re Mr Jenkins' Letters to New Hampshire & other provinces. | Mem. | 271 |
| 1683 Feb. 28 | | Memoranda of a Letter from Mr Cranfeild to the Committee 19 Oct. 1683 & two Orders. | Mem. | 281 |
| 1683 Feb. 29 | | Memoranda re Duplicate of Mr Cranfeild's Dispatch of the 28 th & an Order. | Mem. | 281 ^a |
| 1684 May 13 | | Memoranda of a Letter from Mr Cranfeild to the Committee dated 16 January & other papers. | Mem. | 290 |
| 1684 June 11 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Letters from Mr Cranfeild about his having displaced Mr Vaughan from being of New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 309 |
| 1684 July 16 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Petition of N. Wear. | Orig. | 324 |
| 1684 July 23 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re a Letter to Mr Cranfeild. | Orig. | 329 |

VOLUME 107. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|-------|-----|
| 1684 July 30 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Proclamation for calling an Assembly in New Hampshire; Letter from Gov ^r & Council of that Province; & Depositions & Letters concerning Inhabitants there. | Orig. | 332 |
| 1684 Aug. 6 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Mr Cranfield to have leave to go to Jamaica or Barbados. | Orig. | 338 |

VOLUME 108.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--|-------|----|
| 1684 August 13 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Letter received from Cranfield dated 14 May 1684. Order of Council of the 8 th instant sent to Cranfield. | Orig. | 1 |
| 1684 September 30 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Petition of Edward Gove read, his request not granted. | Orig. | 11 |
| 1684 October 6 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Letter received from Cranfield, dated 15 August. | Orig. | 15 |
| 1684 November 8 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re New Hampshire to be put under Government of Colonel Kirk upon revocation of Cranfield's Commission. | Orig. | 21 |
| 1684 November 17 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Colonel Kirk's Commission. Letter from Cranfield dated 5 August 1684, with enclosures. | Orig. | 32 |
| 1684 November 29 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Two Letters from Cranfield read — revocation of Cranfield's Commission. | Orig. | 45 |
| 1684 December 23 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Letter from Cranfield, dated 16 October 1684 — Letter from Chamberlane, & depositions &c. touching petition of N. Wear. | Orig. | 62 |
| 1684-5 January 20 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Letter from Cranfield dated 16 October 1684, with depositions etc. concerning Wear's Petition. | Orig. | 78 |
| 1684/5 January 31 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Letter received from Mason dated 5 December 1684 with several papers. | Orig. | 81 |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---|-------|-----|
| 1684/5 February 6 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Packet sent to Cranfeild for proclaiming the King. | Orig. | 86 |
| 1684/5 March 10 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Petition of Nathaniel Wear read — Duplicates of letters to New Hampshire and other Provinces, mentioned. | Orig. | 103 |
| 1684/5 March 14 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Petitions of N. Wear & other inhabitants of New Hampshire — Ordered that abstracts be made of complaints against Cranfeild. | Orig. | 107 |
| 1684/5 March 17 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Letter from Mason dated 20 October 1684 read, in answer to Wear's complaint. | Orig. | 110 |
| 1685 March 27 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Articles against Cranfeild read, which are here entered. Cranfeild's answer read, which is also entered — Deposition of T. Thurton read. | Orig. | 119 |
| 1685 April 15 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Draft of letter to be sent to Cranfeild upon complaint of N. Wear & others, read & approved — Letter from Cranfeild dated 6 February. | Orig. | 133 |
| 1685 May 5 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Petitions of William Vaughan & others read. | Orig. | 140 |
| 1685 June 20 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Mention of letter sent to Cranfeild. | Orig. | 155 |
| 1685 July 15 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Petition of William Vaughan & others of New Hampshire, read — Letter from Cranfeild dated 6 February, read. | Orig. | 162 |
| 1685 August 26 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Petition of Edward Gove read — His Majesty ordered that Gove be pardoned. | Orig. | 185 |
| 1685 September 9 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Letter received from Cranfeild, dated 10 July, also copy of Barefoot's Commission from Cranfeild. | Orig. | 191 |
| 1685 October 17 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Randolph's Memorial about Flags, read. | Orig. | 202 |
| 1685 November 28 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Letter from Cranfeild, of 29 August last, read. | Orig. | 228 |
| 1686 July 6 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Petition and Address of inhabitants of New Hampshire, presented by N. Wear, read — proceedings on same. | Orig. | 285 |

VOLUME 109.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--|-------|----|
| 1686 Oct. 13 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Petition of Robert Mason, concerning the appeal of W ^m Vaughan for lands in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 15 |
| 1686 Nov. 6 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Petition & Appeal of W ^m Vaughan of New Hampshire complaining of Judgment given against him at the suit of Robert Mason. | Orig. | 27 |
| 1686 Dec. 4 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Vaughan's Appeal heard. | Orig. | 38 |
| 1686 Dec. 8 | Council Cham- br Whitehall | re Petitions of Cranfeild, Mason & Nath ^l Wear for costs, upon the appeals of W ^m Vaughan. | Orig. | 42 |

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNALS.

THE REFERENCES TO NEW HAMPSHIRE ARE USUALLY ONLY A
FEW LINES.

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL, VOLUME 7.

MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF LORDS COMMITTEE OF TRADE & PLANTATIONS.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|-------|----|
| 1691 May 22 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re New Hampshire — Mr Allen's petition to be sent to the New England Agents for their answer. | Orig. | 16 |
| 1691 June 8 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Draft of New England Charter read, to be compared with the old Charter. Answer of the Agents to Mr Allen's Petition. | Orig. | 21 |
| 1691 August 31 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Petition of Lord Gorges concerning his title to the Country of Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 28 |
| 1691 July 2 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Charter for Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 30 |
| 1691 July 9 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re New England Charter. | Orig. | 32 |
| 1691 July 17 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Keen and New England Charter. | Orig. | 34 |
| 1691 July 29 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Charter of the Massachusetts Bay considered. Memorial of Samuel Allen. | Orig. | 37 |
| 1691 August 20 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re New England Charter. | Orig. | 40 |
| 1691 September 2 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re New England Charter. | Orig. | 42 |
| 1691 September 3 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re New England — Colony of New Plymouth to be annexed to Massachusetts — Mr Allen's Petition read, claiming the propriety of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 43 |
| 1691 September 7 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Further consideration of the Charter of Massachusetts, & boundaries of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 45 |
| 1691 September 10 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Part of the draft of the Charter for Massachusetts, read. | Orig. | 48 |
| 1691 September 11 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re New England Charter. | Orig. | 49 |

VOLUME 7.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------|-----|
| 1691 September 16 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re New England Charter. | Orig. | 50 |
| 1691 September 21 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Petition of Sir E. Andros concerning his disbursements — John Usher's Petition read. | Orig. | 51 |
| 1692 September 28 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Frigate to be sent to New England — List of persons presented by Sir H. Ashurst & M ^r Mather — Petitions of Sir E. Andros, & Jn ^o Usher. | Orig. | 53 |
| 1691 November 27 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Draft of Commission for Sir W. Phips read. | Orig. | 71 |
| 1691 December 11 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Memorial presented by Sir W. Phips read, touching a ship to be appointed for guarding the Coast of New England. | Orig. | 72 |
| 1691 December 28 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Draft of instructions for Sir W. Phips read. | Orig. | 76 |
| 1691/2 January 11 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Port Royal taken by the French, Indians expected to fall upon Piscataqua, a fourth rate frigate desired to guard the North East Coast — M ^r Allen called in, and heard concerning his Petition for the Government of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 77 |
| 1691/2 February 27 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Draft of Instructions read for Lieut Governor Allen of New Hampshire. Samuel Allen's petition to be laid before the King. | Orig. | 85 |
| 1693 May 1 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re New England proposals for a charter for working copper mines. Two addresses from New Hampshire setting forth the condition of that Province, and praying to be annexed to Massachusetts read. | Orig. | 180 |
| 1693 May 3 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re New Hampshire addresses read. | Orig. | 187 |
| 1693 June 12 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Abstract of several letters from Phips to Blathwayt & Committee read, acquainting them of his suspending Captain Short from his command of the "Nonsuch" & of Short's being protected by Government of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 191 |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|------------|
| 1693 August 21 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Divers laws, including those passed in Massachusetts & New Hampshire, presented to Committee who ordered them to be sent to the Attorney or Solicitor General. | Orig. | 202 |
| 1693 September 18 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Letter from Mr Sothern, with extract of a letter from Mr Taylor read, stating he is informed from New England that Sir W. Phips had taken away from Piscataqua a company of soldiers who protected the place from French & Indians, and proposing a frigate be ordered to be at Piscataqua. | Orig. | 208 |
| 1693 December 6 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Extract of a letter from Mr Taylor desiring a ship for the security of Piscataqua Harbour read. Presentment of the Commissioners of New England Customs upon complaint of their Collector. | Orig. | 231 |
| 1693/4 March 21 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Petitions of Sir E. Andros & Mr Usher read. | Orig. | 281 |
| 1694 March 26 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Proposals by Ashurst & Evance for bringing Naval stores from New England — Two letters signed, to be sent to Governor of Massachusetts, in favour of Andros & Usher. | Orig. | 284 |
| 1694 May 5 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re New England — Mr Taylor's memorial read, praying directions may be sent to Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, in his favour. | Orig. | 288 |
| 1694 May 22 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Taylor prays that directions may be sent to Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire in his favour. | Orig. | 291 |
| 1694 June 1 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re Draft of a letter to Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, in favour of Taylor read. | Orig. | 294 |
| 1694 September 28 | Council Cham ^r Whitehall | re New England affairs — Letter from Usher dated 16 June 1693. | Orig. | 350 |
| 1694 November 12 | | re Memorandum of letter to the Committee of 11 September 1693 — Copies of letter to Sir W. Phips for assistance to be sent from Boston. New Hampshire — Received from Mr Usher. | Mem. | 378 |
| 1694 November 26 1694/5 March 9 | | re Letter from Mr Usher read. Memorandum of letter received from Lieut Governor of New Hampshire to Committee dated 16 July 1694. | Orig. Mem. | 383 411 |

VOLUME 8.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|-------|-----|
| 1695 May 22 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re New Hampshire — Substance of letters from Usher, Lieut ^t Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 31 |
| 1695 June 12 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Desire of people of New Hampshire to be united to Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 47 |
| 1695 June 14 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Mr Allen — Laws of New England. | Orig. | 51 |
| 1695 June 27 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Bellomont's appointment to Massachusetts Bay, he is to be Commander in chief of New Hampshire militia — Proceedings of Allen and Massachusetts Bay Agents on the Petition of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 53 |
| 1695 July 14 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Earl of Bellomont — Taylor's Petition concerning New Hampshire. | Orig. | 61 |
| 1695 September 14 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re New Hampshire — Annexing New Hampshire to Mas- sachusetts Bay as one Government. | Orig. | 111 |
| 1695 September 18 | Council Chamber Whitehall | re Petition of Agents, concerning the annexing New Hampshire to Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 122 |

VOLUME 9.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----|----|
| 1696 Aug. 12 | Whitehall | re Representation about Oaths to be taken by Gover- nors; distinct Proprieties in the Plantations, mentions New Hampshire. | O. | 45 |
| 1696 Aug. 14 | Whitehall | re Secretary of New Hampshire; Naval Stores from New England. | O. | 51 |
| 1696 Aug. 28 | Whitehall | re letter from J. Usher Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire. | O. | 73 |

VOLUME 9.—Continued.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|----|-----|
| 1696 Dec. 8 | Whitehall | re letters received from New Hampshire. | O. | 267 |
| 1696 Dec. 9 | Whitehall | re two letters received from New Hampshire. | O. | 268 |
| 1696 Dec. 10 | Whitehall | re four Representations; report concerning Sacoe Fort, Salt works near Boston; and letter from Mr. Penn. | O. | 271 |
| 1696 Dec. 30 | Whitehall | re salaries of Governors of New York, New Hampshire &c.; copper mines and naval stores in New England; Piracy. | O. | 309 |
| 1696/7 Feb. 1 | Whitehall | re Post Office in New England; uniting New Hampshire to Massachusetts Bay. | O. | 381 |
| 1696/7 Feb. 3 | Whitehall | re Post Office in New England; Earl of Arran's claim to several Territories in New England; Circular letter to Gov. and council of New Hampshire. | O. | 386 |
| 1696/7 Feb. 8 | Whitehall | re New England against Union; Narraganset; subjecting New Hampshire to Massachusetts Bay. | O. | 392 |
| 1696/7 Feb. 9 | Whitehall | re Circular Letter to New Hampshire &c. | O. | 395 |
| 1696/7 Feb. 16 | Whitehall | re command of Fort and Town Militia of New Hampshire. | O. | 407 |

VOLUME 10.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|----|----|
| 1696/7 Mar. 3 | Whitehall | re union of New Hampshire with the Massachusetts. | O. | 13 |
| 1696/7 Mar. 16 | Whitehall | re union of New York, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, &c. | O. | 30 |
| 1696/7 Mar. 17 | Whitehall | re Lord Bellomont's Commission. | O. | 32 |
| 1696/7 Mar. 22 | Whitehall | The Earl of Bellomont being appointed Gov ^r of Massachusetts and neighboring colonies; Copper Mines in New England; Laws of New York, Massachusetts & New Hampshire. | O. | 40 |

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|------|-----|
| 1696/7 Mar. 24 | Whitehall | Petition from Mr S. Allen praying he might be continued Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | O. | 43 |
| 1696/7 Mar. 25 | Whitehall | re Letter from Mr Sanson proposing that Mr B. Lynde may be appointed instead of Mr S. Newton, as Advocate in Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, & Rhode Island; & letter from Earl of Bellomont to the Earl of Bridgewater relating to the Governments wherein he is to be concerned. | O. | 46 |
| 1697 Mar. 31 | Whitehall | re Draught of a Commission for the Earl of Bellomont to be Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | O. | 53 |
| 1697 April 5 | Whitehall | re Earl of Bellomont's commission for N. Hampshire; New England memorial re trade to New England. | O. | 56 |
| 1697 April 15 | Whitehall | re Earl of Bellomont's Instructions; Complaints about petty Governments in New England; Representation about Earl of Bellomont's Instructions. | O. | 73 |
| 1697 Ap ^l 19 | Whitehall | Earl of Bellomont's Commission. | O. | 78 |
| 1697 May 10 | Whitehall | re a packet of dispatches from Mr J. Usher, Lieut Gov ^r of New Hampshire; Earl of Bellomont's memorial. | O. | 103 |
| 1697 May 11 | Whitehall | Papers from New Hampshire. | O. | 106 |
| 1697 May 12 | Whitehall | re disorders in New Hampshire. | O. | 107 |
| 1697 May 21 | Whitehall | New Hampshire Journal. | O. | 114 |
| 1697 June 8 | Whitehall | re Petition relating to the disorders in New Hampshire. | O. | 119 |
| 1697 June 9 | Whitehall | re Journals & other papers relating to New Hampshire. | O. | 121 |
| 1697 June 21 | Whitehall | re Disorders in New Hampshire. | O. | 127 |
| 1697 June 23 | Whitehall | re Letters from New England in vindication of the conduct of Mr Vaughan and Mr Waldron in New Hampshire. | O. | 129 |
| 1697 June 28 | Whitehall | re Petition of Mr John Usher. | O. | 134 |
| [1696] Oct. 23 | Whitehall | re Memorandum of a letter from Mr Usher. | Mem. | 155 |
| 1697 July 16 | Whitehall | Papers relating to New Hampshire. | O. | 161 |
| 1697 July 20 | Whitehall | re Disorders in New Hampshire. | O. | 164 |
| 1697 July 21 | Whitehall | Representation relating to New Hampshire. | O. | 166 |
| 1697 Aug. 2 | Whitehall | Disorders in New Hampshire. | O. | 178 |
| 1697 Aug. 3 | Whitehall | New Hampshire letters. | O. | 180 |

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|--|----|-----|
| 1697 Aug. 10 | Whitehall | Order in Council of 29 July relating to disorders in New Hampshire. | O. | 188 |
| 1697 Oct. 27 | Whitehall | re Circular letter to New Hampshire and other Colonies for publishing the Peace. | O. | 327 |
| 1697 Nov. 29 | Whitehall | re Circular letter to Gov ^{rs} of Plantations; Disorders in New Hampshire. | O. | 357 |
| 1697 Dec. 13 | Whitehall | Mr Charles Story soliciting for some allowances for his pains and expenses in New Hampshire. | O. | 368 |
| 1697 Dec. 15 | Whitehall | re a letter to the Earl of Bellomont in favour of Mr Charles Story. | O. | 371 |
| 1697/8 Jan. 24 | Essex Street | re Mr Story's memorial setting forth his incapacity to get back to New Hampshire, for want of money, and praying their Lordships assistance. | O. | 404 |
| 1697/8 Jan. 26 | | re a Letter ordered to be written to Mr Lowndes upon the subject of Mr Charles Story. | O. | 406 |
| 1697/8 Mar. 18 | Cock-pit | re Representation about want of seals in New Hampshire. | O. | 465 |

VOLUME 11.

| | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--|-------|----|
| 1698 April 6 | Cockpit | re Seals for New Hampshire & elsewhere — Letters from New Hampshire. | Orig. | 17 |
| 1698 April 11 | Cockpit | re Letter from Usher, late Lieut Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 23 |
| 1698 April 12 | Cockpit | re Letters from Usher & Stoughton. | Orig. | 27 |
| 1698 May 5 | Cockpit | re Seals for New Hampshire & elsewhere. | Orig. | 47 |
| 1698 May 6 | Cockpit | re Seals for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 48 |

VOLUME II.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1698 May 25 | Cockpit | re Letter received from Usher. | Orig. | 74 |
| 1698 June 27 | Whitehall | re Letter from Usher. | Orig. | 108 |
| 1698 July 18 | Whitehall | re Letter from Partridge with laws & journals from New Hampshire. | Orig. | 132 |
| 1698 September 6 | Whitehall | re Representation about trade in New Hampshire, and other Colonies. | Orig. | 200 |
| 1698 September 19 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire. | Orig. | 217 |
| 1698 September 28 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire naval stores. | Orig. | 234 |
| 1698 October 25 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire. | Orig. | 263 |
| 1698 November 24 | Whitehall | re Money to be supplied to Rear Admiral Benbow by Governors of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire & other Colonies. | Orig. | 290 |
| 1698 December 14 | Whitehall | re Seals for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 301 |
| 1698/9 February 6 | Whitehall | re Letter from Samuel Allen. | Orig. | 382 |
| 1699 April 3 | Whitehall | re Letter from S. Allen — New Hampshire Minutes of Council. | Orig. | 432 |

VOLUME 12.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|------|-----|
| 1699 Dec. 5 | Whitehall | Letter from Mr Usher dated 21 September 1699 was read. | O. | 270 |
| 1699 Sept. 9 | | Memorandum of letter from Earl of Bellomont to Board [of Trade] re New Hampshire Assembly — Mr Usher — Mr Allen, with list of papers referred to in letter. | Mem. | 282 |
| 1699 Dec. 14 | Whitehall | Sir H. Ashurst delivered a letter from William Partridge & Benjamin Jackson dated at Portsmouth 25 Sep: 1699. | O. | 294 |

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|------|-----|
| 1699 Oct. 25 | | Memorandum of letter from Earl of Bellomont about Mr Mountais — complaint against Mr Allen & Mr Sheaf, with an addition to his proposal in his letter of 20 October 1699 with list of papers belonging to foresaid letter. | Mem. | 327 |
| 1699 Nov. 22 | | Memorandum of a letter from Earl of Bellomont about Mr Partridge's sending a ship load of ship timber for Portugal with list of papers referred to in foregoing letter. | Mem. | 343 |
| 1700 Jan. 31 | | Memorandum concerning reading of above letter. | Mem. | 352 |
| 1700 Jan. 31 | | Memorandum concerning communications made by Sir H. Ashurst to the Board re New Hampshire. | Mem. | 353 |
| 1700 Feb. 5 | Whitehall | Letter from Samuel Allen dated New Hampshire 30 September 1699 was read. | O. | 358 |
| 1700 Feb. 7 | Whitehall | Letter from Partridge and Jackson dated at Piscataqua, 25 September 1699 re naval stores in New England was read. | O. | 363 |
| 1700 Feb. 13 | Whitehall | Earl of Bellomont's letters of 9 September & 25 October 1699 re affairs of New Hampshire read — ordered certain acts be sent to Solicitor General — mentioned in letter of 9 September. | O. | 370 |
| 1700 Mar. 26 | | Memorandum of reading of letter from Earl of Bellomont dated 5 January 1700 with list of enclosures among which are Minutes of New Hampshire Council from 18 August to 21 Nov. 1699. | Mem. | 412 |
| 1700 Apl. 5 | Whitehall | read an Order of council of 18 January 1700 upon petition of Mr Allen of New Hampshire re sending timber from thence to Portugal. | O. | 420 |
| 1700 Apl. 11 | Whitehall | Consideration of the Earl of Bellomont's letters re affairs of New Hampshire. | O. | 428 |

VOLUME 13.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1700 Apr. 18 | Whitehall | re Earl of Bellomont's letters relating to New Hampshire, directions for preparing an answer. Opinion upon specimens of Naval Stores received from New England. | Orig. | 9 |
| 1700 Apr. 19 | Whitehall | re Draft of a letter to Earl of Bellomont concerning New Hampshire affairs. Conspiracy of Indians. | Orig. | 10 |
| 1700 Apr. 23 | Whitehall | re Naval Stores — Timber received from New Hampshire — Petition of W ^m Crouch about Timber. | Orig. | 12 |
| 1700 Apr. 24 | Whitehall | re Letter to the Earl of Bellomont about affairs of New Hampshire — Representation about combination of Indians. | Orig. | 14 |
| 1700 June 12 | Whitehall | re Salaries of Gov ^r of New Hampshire and others — Presents to Indians. | Orig. | 69 |
| 1700 July 2 | Whitehall | re Letters and Papers from Earl of Bellomont concerning Indians, Pirate's Timber carried from New Hampshire to Portugal — Provisions to Caledonia — French Prize taken by Kid. | Orig. | 96 |
| 1700 July 3 | Whitehall | re Earl of Bellomont's letter concerning New Hampshire. | Orig. | 102 |
| 1700 July 4 | Whitehall | re Letter from Earl of Bellomont concerning Timber exported from New Hampshire to Portugal — Indians — French at Canada. | Orig. | 104 |
| 1700 Aug. 27 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Acts passed. | Orig. | 163 |
| 1700 Oct. 8 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Acts. | Orig. | 199 |
| 1700 Oct. 9 | Whitehall | re Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 200 |
| 1700 Nov. 6 | Whitehall | re Representation upon the Acts of New Hampshire, orders to be sent to the Earl of Bellomont concerning them. | Orig. | 233 |
| 1700/1 Jan. 2 | Whitehall | re Draft of a letter to Bellomont concerning New Hampshire Forts. | Orig. | 303 |
| 1700/1 Jan. 7 | Whitehall | re Preservation of Timber in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 306 |
| 1700/1 Jan. 10 | Whitehall | re Preservation of Timber in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 309 |

VOLUME 13.—Continued.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1700/1 Feb. 12 | Whitehall | re Timber Trade of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 354 |
| 1700/1 Feb. 17 | Whitehall | re Letter from Usher, Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 361 |
| 1700/1 Feb. 24 | Whitehall | re List of papers from Earl of Bellomont, includes list of Militia in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 370 |
| 1700/1 Mar. 7 | Whitehall | re Admiralty Commission for the several Provinces including New Hampshire. | Orig. | 392 |
| 1701 Apr. 11 | Whitehall | re Allen's Petition concerning New Hampshire. | Orig. | 442 |

VOLUME 14.

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|--|-------|----|
| 1701 April 24 | Whitehall | re Representation upon Order of Council of 20 March 1701. Allen's Petition signed and sent to the Council Board. | Orig. | 4 |
| 1701 April 30 | Whitehall | re Order of Council of 24 th read, upon Partridge's Petition, and sent to the Council Board. | Orig. | 9 |
| 1701 May 14 | Whitehall | re Draft of letters to Messrs. Stoughton & Partridge agreed upon. Order of Council of 30 April, allowing Partridge to come to England, laid before the Board. | Orig. | 30 |
| 1701 May 15 | Whitehall | re Letters to Stoughton and Partridge, signed. | Orig. | 31 |
| 1701 June 11 | Whitehall | re Ordered that a letter be prepared to Secretary Vernon to lay before His Majesty a state of the devolution of the Governments of New York, Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, upon death of Earl of Bellomont. | Orig. | 52 |
| 1701 June 20 | Whitehall | re Letter read from Secretary Vernon, of the 18 th inst: signifying appointment of Joseph Dudley to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 63 |
| 1701 June 26 | Whitehall | re Draft of Commission for Colonel Dudley to be Governor of New Hampshire, agreed upon. | Orig. | 76 |

VOLUME 14.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1701 June 27 | Whitehall | re Representation with drafts of Dudley's Commissions for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, signed. | Orig. | 78 |
| 1701 July 11 | Whitehall | re New England — Order of Council of 28 June upon Representation of 27 th accompanying Dudley's Commissions for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, approving same. | Orig. | 101 |
| 1701 August 6 | Whitehall | re Memorial from Randolph, upon the case wherein Sheaf, of New Hampshire is concerned, ordered to be recommended. | Orig. | 126 |
| 1701 December 2 | Whitehall | re Letter from Partridge, dated at Portsmouth, 8 September, read — Acts of Assembly & Minutes of Council from 7 March to 14 August last, laid before the Board. | Orig. | 219 |
| 1701 December 9 | Whitehall | re Memorial upon the disorders in New Hampshire, presented to the Board, by Usher. | Orig. | 226 |
| 1701 December 11 | Whitehall | re Letter from Partridge dated 13 October, read. | Orig. | 231 |
| 1701 December 22 | Whitehall | re Letter to Partridge in answer to several of his, signed. | Orig. | 247 |
| 1702 February 24 | Whitehall | re Ordered that Dudley be acquainted that his Instructions for the Government of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, agreed upon. | Orig. | 340 |
| 1702 February 26 | Whitehall | re Three Papers from Usher laid before the Board — Draft of Instructions for Government of New Hampshire agreed upon. | Orig. | 342 |
| 1702 March 5 | Whitehall | re 2 Representations wherewith to lay before the King, drafts of instructions for Government of Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire, signed. | Orig. | 348 |
| 1702 March 19 | Whitehall | re Petition of Usher, late Lieut Governor of New Hampshire, read. | Orig. | 360 |
| 1702 March 20 | Whitehall | re Letter to Dudley, upon Usher's petition, signed. | Orig. | 362 |
| 1702 March 24 | Whitehall | re Order of Council of 18 th referring Memorial from Colonel Dudley, proposing one of the four companies of Foot at New York be disposed in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, read. | Orig. | 364 |

VOLUME 15.

| | | | | |
|---------------|----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1702 May 4 | Whitehal | re Letter from Mr Sheaf a Custom House Officer in New Hampshire, & an Act of the General Assembly of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 2 |
| 1702 May 8 | Whitehal | re Memorandum of a packet directed to Colonel Dudley Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, & Memorandum of a letter to New Hampshire. | O.ig. | 10 |
| 1702 May 13 | Whitehal | re a Letter from Sir Henry Ashurst about an Act of New Hampshire, one from Mr Sheaf Collector of Customs in New Hampshire, and one from Mr Partridge Lieut Gov ^r of that province, both relating to illegal importation. | Orig. | 18 |
| 1702 June 12 | Whitehal | re a Letter to Colonel Dudley about New Hampshire. | Orig. | 84 |
| 1702 July 1 | Whitehal | re a Memorial from Mr Usher about money in New Hampshire, & a Letter from him about disorders in that Province. | Orig. | 115 |
| 1702 July 6 | Whitehal | re a Letter from Mr Partridge Lieut Gov ^r of New Hampshire, an order that a copy of the complaints relating to the disorders in that Province may be given to said Partridge's Son, & an Order that a copy of a New Hampshire Act be given to Sir Henry Ashurst. | Orig. | 120 |
| 1702 Aug. 7 | Whitehal | re a Letter from Sir Henry Ashurst relating to an Act of New Hampshire | Orig. | 155 |
| 1702 Aug. 10 | Whitehal | re an Act of New Hampshire for raising £550, & Addresses to the King from that Province. | Orig. | 156 |
| 1702 Aug. 11 | Whitehal | re Mr Usher's memorial relating to the raising of money in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 159 |
| 1702 Sept. 4 | Whitehal | re Memorial of Mr Usher complaining of the proceedings in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 197 |
| 1702 Sept. 15 | Whitehal | re Letters to Gov ^{rs} of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, and other Provinces; & Order upon Colonel Dudley's Instructions. | Orig. | 203 |
| 1702 Sept. 22 | Whitehal | re Memorial from Mr Vaughan about New Hampshire. | Orig. | 208 |

VOLUME 15.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1702 Oct. 13 | Whitehal | re an Order that Mr Cobb may have the perusal of the Entries in the books of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 226 |
| 1702 Oct. 26 | Whitehal | re Letter from Colonel Dudley. | Orig. | 252 |
| 1702 Nov. 11 | Whitehal | re Circular Letters to J. Dudley Gov ^r of New Hampshire and others; Letter from Colonel Dudley and Papers relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 266 |
| 1702 Dec. 3 | Whitehal | re Representation upon a present by the Assembly of New Hampshire to Colonel Dudley. | Orig. | 299 |
| 1702 Dec. 9 | Whitehal | re Memorial from Mr Usher relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 312 |
| 1703 Dec. 23 | Whitehal | re Complaints against the Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire; & New England naval stores. | Orig. | 334 |
| 1702 Dec. 31 | Whitehal | re Order of Council & Petition of Mr Samuel Allen relating to the Propriety of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 339 |
| 1702/3 Jan. 4 | Whitehal | re a Memorial from Mr S. Allen relating to the propriety of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 342 |
| 1703 Jan. 13 | Whitehal | re a Letter from Colonel Dudley, and papers relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 360 |
| 1703 Jan. 14 | Whitehal | re New England, Complaints against Mr Partridge Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire, Letter from the same, & a Letter to Colonel Dudley. | Orig. | 364 |
| 1702/3 Jan. 18 | Whitehal | re New England, & Case of Mr Allen Proprietor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 374 |
| 1702/3 Jan. 21 | Whitehal | re Memorial from Mr W. Vaughan relating to the state of defence of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 382 |
| 1702/3 Jan. 26 | Whitehal | re Articles against Mr Partridge Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 387 |
| 1703 Jan. 28 | Whitehal | re Petition of Samuel Allen relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 395 |
| 1702/3 Feb. 1 | Whitehal | re Articles exhibited against Mr Partridge L ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 400 |
| 1702 Feb. 3 | Whitehal | re Articles exhibited against Mr Partridge L ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 407 |

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1702/3 Feb. 5 | Whitehal | re Articles exhibited against Mr Partridge L ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 412 |
| 1702/3 Feb. 12 | Whitehal | re Articles exhibited against Mr Partridge L ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 419 |

VOLUME 16.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--|-------|----|
| 1702/3 March 22 | Whitehall | re Circular letter to Gov: of New Hants & Mass B. etc; Salaries & Presents to Governors. | Orig. | 36 |
| 1702/3 March 23 | Whitehall | re Present of £250 from New Hants Assembly to Col Dudley. | Orig. | 39 |
| 1703 April 5 | Whitehall | re Waste Lands in New Hants. Act for raising £550 for defraying the public charge of New Hants Province. | Orig. | 55 |
| 1703 April 7 | Whitehall | re Waste Lands in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 60 |
| 1703 April 9 | Whitehall | re Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 63 |
| 1703 April 13 | Whitehall | re Waste Lands in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 66 |
| 1703 April 15 | Whitehall | re Allen's title to Waste Lands in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 73 |
| 1703 April 16 | Whitehall | re Allen's title to Waste Lands in New Hampshire. Salaries & Presents to Governors. | Orig. | 75 |
| 1703 April 19 | Whitehall | re Complaints against Mr Partridge — Rules for cutting Masts in Piscataqua. | Orig. | 76 |
| 1703 April 20 | Whitehall | re Courts of Justice in the Plantations, including New Hampshire — Samuel Allen's Petition. | Orig. | 82 |
| 1703 April 22 | Whitehall | re Displacing Partridge, & constituting Usher Lieut. Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 86 |
| 1703 April 23 | Whitehall | re Change of Lieut Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 87 |
| 1703 April 27 | Whitehall | re Allen's title to Waste Lands in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 91 |
| 1703 April 30 | Whitehall | re Usher to be Lieut Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 94 |

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1703 May 3 | Whitehall | re Petition of Major William Vaughan. | Orig. | 96 |
| 1703 May 10 | Whitehall | re Vaughan against Usher being Lieut ^t Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 102 |
| 1703 May 19 | Whitehall | re Usher against Vaughan. | Orig. | 113 |
| 1703 May 20 | Whitehall | re Disorders in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 119 |
| 1703 May 24 | Whitehall | re Letter from Mr Joseph Smith of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 124 |
| 1703 June 1 | Whitehall | re Usher about to sail for New England, offers his services to the Board. | Orig. | 142 |
| 1703 June 3 | Whitehall | re Usher's Commission to be Lieut ^t Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 148 |
| 1703 June 4 | Whitehall | re Usher's Commission to be Lieut ^t Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 149 |
| 1703 June 15 | Whitehall | re Order upon Usher's Commission; his embarkation at Portsmouth. | Orig. | 157 |
| 1703 June 16 | Whitehall | re Instructions concerning disputes with Mr Allen. | Orig. | 159 |
| 1703 June 29 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Laws. | Orig. | 167 |
| 1703 June 30 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Laws. | Orig. | 169 |
| 1703 July 6 | Whitehall | re Letter from Mr Usher. | Orig. | 173 |
| 1703 July 15 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Acts. | Orig. | 181 |
| 1703 July 16 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Acts. | Orig. | 181 |
| 1703 July 21 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Laws. | Orig. | 183 |
| 1703 July 22 | Whitehall | re Instructions for Col: Dudley & Mr Usher — New Hampshire Acts. | Orig. | 185 |
| 1703 July 23 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Acts. | Orig. | 187 |
| 1703 August 6 | Whitehall | re Notes by the Bishop of London upon 2 Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 197 |
| 1703 August 13 | Whitehall | re Attorney General's report on two Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 201 |
| 1703 October 28 | Whitehall | re Representation for repealing two Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 246 |
| 1703 October 29 | Whitehall | re Representation for repealing two Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 247 |
| 1703 December 31 | Whitehall | re Letter from Mr Usher of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 341 |
| 1703/4 January 24 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Acts repealed. | Orig. | 372 |

VOLUME 17.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---|-------|-----------------|
| 1704 May 2 | Whitehall | re A letter from Colonel Dudley to the Secretary, dated 3 January, enclosing a list of New Hampshire papers, read; also a letter from Mr Usher to the Board dated 30 December last and papers therein referred to, laid before the Board. | Orig. | 23 |
| 1704 May 8 | Whitehall | re Three letters from Usher, read. | Orig. | 32 |
| 1704 May 18 | Whitehall | re Representation upon an Act of New Hampshire, signed. | Orig. | 41 |
| 1704 May 23 | Whitehall | re Two letters from Usher, read — Letter from Story of New Hampshire laid before the board — Letter to Usher signed — Letter from Sheaf read, and papers referred to, laid before the board. | Orig. | 46 ^a |
| 1704 May 31 | Whitehall | re Letter from S. Allen of 24 December last, read. | Orig. | 53 |
| 1704 July 21 | Whitehall | re Memorial from Wharton in behalf of Usher, read. | Orig. | 92 |
| 1704 October 12 | Whitehall | re Copy of an Order of Council of 18 May, upon Representation of a New Hampshire Act read. | Orig. | 131 |
| 1704 December 22 | Whitehall | re The Secretary acquainted the Board that Mrs Furness had delivered him two silver seals, one for Maryland, and one for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 218 |
| 1704/5 January 23 | Whitehall | re Letters from Colonel Dudley, among which is a list of fines and forfeitures in New England and New Hampshire for seven years. | Orig. | 238 |
| 1704/5 March 12 | Whitehall | re Two letters from Usher of the 24 th June and 27 th November last, read. | Orig. | 319 |
| 1705 March 30 | Whitehall | re Draft of a letter to Colonel Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, agreed and ordered to be transcribed. | Orig. | 345 |
| 1705 April 19 | Whitehall | re A Representation for laying before Her Majesty new seals for New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay etc. agreed, and ordered to be transcribed. | Orig. | 362 |
| 1705 May 30 | Whitehall | re Packet for Colonel Seymour, in which were enclosed the seals for Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire, read. | Orig. | 391 |

VOLUME 18.

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1705 Dec. 17 | Whitehall | re Order of Council on Mr Allen's petition about New Hampshire. | Orig. | 137 |
| 1705 Dec. 18 | Whitehall | re Order for Mr Allen to attend at the Board. | Orig. | 142 |
| 1705 Dec. 20 | Whitehall | re Allen's petition. | Orig. | 145 |
| 1705/6 Feb. 4 | Whitehall | re Circular letters to several Colonies including New Hampshire. | Orig. | 196 |
| 1706 Apr. 11 | Whitehall | re Report of Attorney General on Allen's petition. | Orig. | 282 |
| 1706 June 11 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Acts. | Orig. | 332 |
| 1706 July 17 | Whitehall | re Consideration on Laws in force in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 359 |
| 1706 July 18 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Laws. | Orig. | 360 |
| 1706 July 19 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Laws. | Orig. | 361 |
| 1706 Aug. 27 | Whitehall | re Seal of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 370 |

VOLUME 19.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1706 Dec. 6 | Whitehall | re New England, & Order of Council on Representation for confirming 13 New Hampshire Laws. | Orig. | 6 |
| 1706/7 Feb. 28 | Whitehall | re Letters and papers relating to New Hampshire, Representation to be prepared relating to Counsellors for New Hampshire, New England, & Letter from Colonel Dudley & papers therewith received. | Orig. | 86 |
| 1706/7 Mar. 3 | Whitehall | re New England, & Representation from two new Counsellors of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 92 |
| 1707 Mar. 28 | Whitehall | re Letters and papers relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 116 |
| 1707 Mar. 31 | Whitehall | re Draft of a Letter to Mr Usher Lieut Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 117 |
| 1707 Apr. 1 | Whitehall | re Letter to Mr Usher Lieut Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 118 |
| 1707 July 9 | Whitehall | re Orders of Council for new Counsellors for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 299 |

VOLUME 20.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|---|-------|-------|
| 1708 June 3 | Whitehal | re Two letters received from Mr Usher of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 167-2 |
| 1708 June 29 | Whitehal | re Letter & Papers from Mr Usher of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 223 |
| 1708 July 13 | Whitehal | re State of the Province of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 241 |
| 1708 July 15 | Whitehal | re List of Stores of War wanted for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 247 |
| 1708 July 21 | Whitehal | re Fort at Piscataqua. | Orig. | 256 |
| 1708 August 3 | Whitehal | re Memorial from Mr Vaughan, & several addresses concerning New Hampshire. | Orig. | 262 |
| 1708 August 17 | Whitehal | re Letter from Earl of Sunderland, Memorial from Mr Vaughan with addresses concerning New Hampshire. | Orig. | 277 |
| 1708 October 26 | Whitehal | re Letter from Board of Ordnance — Account of Ordnance Stores sent to New Hampshire in 1692. | Orig. | 300 |
| 1708 November 8 | Whitehal | re Representation upon the addresses of the Council & Assembly of New Hampshire — State of Province. | Orig. | 311 |
| 1708 November 10 | Whitehal | re Persons to supply vacancies in New Hampshire Council — Preservation of Mast trees in that Province. | Orig. | 324 |
| 1708 November 11 | Whitehal | re Letter from Mr Usher of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 328 |
| 1708 November 26 | Whitehal | re Memorial from Mr Armstrong, concerning Allen's & Mason's title to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 343 |
| 1708 December 20 | Whitehal | re Representation on several addresses from New Hampshire & two memorials from Vaughan concerning Stores. | Orig. | 382 |
| 1708/9 January 3 | Whitehal | re Letter from Col: Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire concerning the number of Negroes. | Orig. | 387 |
| 1708/9 January 18 | Whitehal | re Ordnance Stores of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 403 |
| 1708/9 January 19 | Whitehal | re Account of Stores of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 406 |

VOLUME 21.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---|-------|----|
| 1708/9 February 9 | Whitehall | re An Order of Council upon two Representations from Board of Ordnance, concerning stores of war to be sent to New Hampshire, was read, and directions given for letter to be prepared for Colonel Dudley — | Orig. | 10 |
|-------------------|-----------|---|-------|----|

VOLUME 21.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1708/9 March 3 1708/9 March 15 | Whitehall Whitehall | re A Memorial from George Vaughan was read. re Consideration of part of Dudley's letter dated 27 May 1708, upon the difficulty he meets with in getting a quorum of the Council in New Hampshire to attend the service of that Board — Representation proposing Hunkins & Parker be constituted members of said Council in room of Jaffrey and Dow. re A letter from Usher dated 21 December last was read. re Order of Council proposing two New Hampshire Councillors, was read. re Mr Roos presented four new seals for Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, New Jersey, and Bermuda Islands. re A letter from Bridger was read, and enclosures laid before the board, one of which is a New Hampshire Act about mast, and white pine trees. re Three letters from Colonel Dudley read, with lists of enclosures relating to New Hampshire, also two letters from Mr Usher. re Drafts of letters to Governors of Maryland, New England, and New Hampshire etc. were agreed. re Letters to Colonel Dudley, Mr Usher, & Mr Bridger were signed. re A New Hampshire Act read, & ordered that a clause be added to the letter to Colonel Dudley, signed 16 th instant, touching the same. re The postscript to Dudley's letter, upon the Act passed in New Hampshire, for encouraging the inhabitants to make tar, was agreed. re The postscript above mentioned, signed. re Letter from Colonel Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, dated 31 January, concern- | Orig. Orig. | 37 44 ^a |
| 1709 March 28 | Whitehall | | Orig. | 52 |
| 1709 May 2 | Whitehall | | Orig. | 69 |
| 1709 August 11 | Whitehall | | Orig. | 186 |
| 1709 December 9 | Whitehall | | Orig. | 305 |
| 1709 December 12 | Whitehall | | Orig. | 307 |
| 1710 January 12 | Whitehall | | Orig. | 329 |
| 1710 January 16 | Whitehall | | Orig. | 335 |
| 1710 January 20 | Whitehall | | Orig. | 338 |
| 1710 January 23 | Whitehall | | Orig. | 340 |
| 1710 January 24 1710 April 20 | Whitehall Whitehall | | Orig. Orig. | 343 407 |

ing those provinces, & papers therein referred to were laid before the Board — Also a letter from Mr Usher was read.

VOLUME 22.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1710 Nov. 23 | Whitehall | re Letter from Mr Usher in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 111 |
| 1710/1 Jan. 5 | Whitehall | re Papers from Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, & Waldron's land in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 167 |
| 1710/1 Jan. 25 | Whitehall | re Letter to Gov ^r Dudley of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 205 |
| 1710/1 Mar. 1 | Whitehall | re Complaints from New Hampshire of Usher's proceedings. | Orig. | 242 |
| 1710/1 Mar. 2 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire, & letter from Mr Usher. | Orig. | 245 |
| 1711 May 30 | Whitehall | re Want of Councilors in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 355 |
| 1711 Sept. 20 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Bridger mentioning New Hampshire. | Orig. | 433 |

VOLUME 23.

| | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1711 Dec. 3 | Whitehal | re Want of Counsellors in New Hampshire, John Wentworth recommended. | Orig. | 34 |
| 1711/2 Jan. 15 | Whitehal | re Representation for New Counsellors in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 62 |
| 1713 July 6 | Whitehal | re Papers about New Hampshire, Account of Civil & Military Officers in Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, & Minutes of Council & Acts passed in that province. | Orig. | 387 |

VOLUME 24.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1714/5 Jan. 17 | Whitehall | re Dummer's Memorial against an Act of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 385 |
| 1714/5 Jan. 19 | Whitehall | re Appointment of Burges as Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 396 |
| 1714/5 Jan. 26 | Whitehall | re Mr Dummer's Memorial. | Orig. | 398 |
| 1714/5 Feb. 8 | Whitehall | re Commission for Burges Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 409 |

VOLUME 25.

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1715 May 5 | Whitehal | re Letter from Usher of New Hampshire, & naval Stores of that Province. | Orig. | 73 |
| 1715 May 6 | Whitehal | re Naval Stores of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 75 |
| 1715 May 11 | Whitehal | re Naval Stores of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 81 |
| 1715 May 19 | Whitehal | re Affairs of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 101 |
| 1715 June 15 | Whitehal | re a Letter from Colonel Burges, Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire about a Surveyor of Woods in America. | Orig. | 126 |
| 1715 June 24 | Whitehal | re Representation recommending Wentworth to be of the New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 142 |
| 1715 Aug. 2 | Whitehal | re Affidavit of Bridger, Vaughan Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 201 |
| 1715 Aug. 3 | Whitehal | re Appointment of Vaughan as Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 203 |
| 1715 Aug. 7 | Whitehal | re State of New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 233 |
| 1715 Sept. 6 | Whitehal | re Letter from Colonel Burges recommending Councilors for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 239 |
| 1715 Sept. 7 | Whitehal | re Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 244 |
| 1715 Sept. 8 | Whitehal | re Instructions to Colonel Burges for Government of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 246 |

VOLUME 25.—Continued.

| | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1715/6 Jan. 25 | Whitehal | re Waste in the Woods of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 330 |
| 1715/6 Feb. 3 | Whitehal | re Security of ships & vessels against the Algerines (includes New Hampshire). | Orig. | 340 |
| 1716 May 1 | Whitehal | re Colonel Shute appointed Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 420 |

VOLUME 26.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1716 June 14 | Whitehal | re Colonel Shute's Instructions for the Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 9 |
| 1716 July 12 | Whitehal | re Councillors for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 62 |
| 1716 July 17 | Whitehal | re New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 67 |
| 1716 July 18 | Whitehal | re Instructions for Colonel Shute for the Governments of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 68 |
| 1717 Oct. 4 | Whitehal | re New Seals & accounts of the Revenue in New Hampshire & other colonies. | Orig. | 385 |
| 1717 Oct. 11 | Whitehal | re Circular Letters to Gov ^r of New Hampshire & other colonies. | Orig. | 388 |
| 1717 Nov. 12 | Whitehall | re New England, & Papers relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 416 |

VOLUME 27.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1717/8 March 4 | Whitehall | re Draft of a letter to Colonel Shute, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, agreed & ordered to be transcribed. | Orig. | 137 |
| 1717/8 March 6 | Whitehall | re Letter to Governor Shute of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, signed. | Orig. | 142 |

VOLUME 27.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1717/8 March 11 | Whitehall | re Memorial from Dummer on behalf of New Hampshire, complaining of Bridger, was read. | Orig. | 147 |
| 1717/8 March 14 | Whitehall | re Information given by Dummer, respecting the memorial presented by him, against Bridger on behalf of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 154 |
| 1717/8 March 21 | Whitehall | re Letter from Dummer read, enclosing Minutes of New Hampshire Council and Assembly, concerning Mr Bridger. | Orig. | 162 |
| 1718 June 20 | Whitehall | re Mr West attending, their lordships proceeded in considering certain Acts passed in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire; a list of which follows. | Orig. | 308 |
| 1718 June 25 | Whitehall | re Letters read from Massachusetts Bay, among which is an Account of powder and other stores of war in New Hampshire in 1713. Also letter from Dudley transmitting Accounts of Ordnance in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Six accounts of Ordnance &c. in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire in 1714—Submission and agreement of East Indians 13 July 1714. Mr West attending, their lordships proceeded in considering certain New Hampshire Acts—list of which follows. | Orig. | 313 |
| 1718 June 26 | Whitehall | re Their Lordships proceeded in considering several letters received from Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 320 |
| 1718 July 4 | Whitehall | re Mr West attending, the Board proceeded in considering several Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 333 |
| 1718 July 9 | Whitehall | re Letter from Wentworth, dated 9 January 1717 was read. | Orig. | 341 |
| 1718 July 11 | Whitehall | re West's report upon three Acts of New Hampshire read. | Orig. | 347 |
| 1718 July 16 | Whitehall | re Several alterations agreed to be proposed to His Majesty in Instructions for New York, Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 350 |
| 1718 July 17 | Whitehall | re Draft of a Representation upon three Acts of New Hampshire agreed. | Orig. | 353 |
| 1718 July 18 | Whitehall | re Representation upon three Acts passed in New Hampshire, signed. | Orig. | 355 |
| 1718 August 21 | Whitehall | re Commissions for the various Colonies. | Orig. | 404 |

VOLUME 28.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1719 Dec. 4 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Colonel Shute Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire & list of papers therein referred to. | Orig. | 30 |
| 1718/9 Feb. 5 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire, & list of papers therewith transmitted. | Orig. | 121 |
| 1718/9 Feb. 20 | Whitehall | re a Letter to Mr Bridger, & one to Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 139 |
| 1718/9 Mar. 4 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Colonel Shute relating to Imports and Exports of New Hampshire, & New England. | Orig. | 152 |
| 1719 May 1 | Whitehall | re a Letter to Colonel Shute Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 232 |
| 1720 June 4 | Whitehall | re a Letter to Colonel Shute. | Orig. | 251 |
| 1719 July 1 | Whitehall | re a Memorial from Colonel Vaughan late Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 288 |
| 1719 July 16 | Whitehall | re a Letter to Colonel Shute. | Orig. | 303 |
| 1719 July 23 | Whitehall | re New England, & a Letter from Mr Bridger dated at Portsmouth in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 307 |
| 1719 Sept. 10 | Whitehal | re List of Papers relating to New England among which are a Minute of New Hampshire Council, and a New Hampshire Act. | Orig. | 374 |
| 1719 Oct. 22 | Whitehal | re a Certificate from Colonel Shute Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire relative to Mr. Bridger. | Orig. | 421 |

VOLUME 30.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1719 Nov. 24 | Whitehall | re Information given by Mr Usher concerning his Petition relating to his accounts as Treasurer of several colonies in New England. | Orig. | 4 |
| 1720 Aug. 3 | Whitehall | re Letters from Colonel Shute laid before the Board with their enclosures, among which are several New Hampshire papers. | Orig. | 283 |

VOLUME 30. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1720 Aug. 4 | Whitehall | re two Letters from Mr Armstrong dated New Hampshire read; letter from Colonel Shute dated 24 December 1719 & Minutes of New Hampshire Council laid before the Board, & also another from Shute dated 1 June 1720. | Orig. | 288 |
|-------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|

VOLUME 31.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1720/1 Mar. 13 | Whitehall | re Representation concerning Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 62 |
| 1721 May 3 | Whitehall | re Fort William & Mary in new Hampshire. | Orig. | 118 |
| 1721 June 8 | Whitehall | re Councillors of New Hampshire, & illegal trade. | Orig. | 166 |
| 1721 Aug. 3 | Whitehall | re Act of New Hampshire for Powder duty. | Orig. | 260 |
| 1721 Aug. 8 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Act about Powder. | Orig. | 265 |
| 1721 Aug. 17 | Whitehall | re Powder duty in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 284 |

VOLUME 32.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1721/2 Jan. 17 | Whitehall | re a Memorial from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 13 |
| 1721/2 Feb. 6 | Whitehall | re Letters & papers concerning New Hampshire. | Orig. | 26 |
| 1721/2 Feb. 8 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 27 |
| 1721/2 Feb. 9 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Armstrong dated in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 29 |
| 1721/2 Feb. 13 | Whitehall | re a Letter to Colonel Shute Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 30 |
| 1722 July 5 | Whitehall | re New England, & four letters from Colonel Wentworth Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 151 |

VOLUME 32.—Continued.

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1722 Aug. 8 | Whitehall | re List of Papers relating to New England, among which is Minutes of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 165 |
| 1722 Sept. 12 | Whitehall | re New England, & Memorial from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 183 |
| 1722 Nov. 13 | Whitehall | re Complaints against Mr Armstrong, & Certificate signed by John Davis, Justice of the Peace at Portsmouth. | Orig. | 223 |
| 1722 Nov. 20 | Whitehall | re illegal proceedings of Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 234 |
| 1722 Nov. 21 | Whitehall | re illegal proceedings of Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 235 |
| 1722 Nov. 22 | Whitehall | re Mr Armstrong. | Orig. | 236 |
| 1722 Nov. 28 | Whitehall | re Letter to Colonel Shute Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 243 |

VOLUME 33.

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1722/3 Feb. 8 | Whitehall | re Letter recommending Jn ^o Frost to be of New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 23 |
| 1723 June 12 | Whitehall | re Memorial from Mr Newman about Councilors. | Orig. | 107 |
| 1723 June 13 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Councilors. | Orig. | 109 |
| 1723 July 4 | Whitehall | re Letter from Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 136 |
| 1723 Nov. 22 | Whitehall | re Want of Military Stores in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 219 |
| 1723 Dec. 3 | Whitehall | re Want of Military Stores in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 231 |
| 1723 Dec. 5 | Whitehall | re Want of Stores of War in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 234 |
| 1723 Dec. 17 | Whitehall | re Want of Stores of War in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 240 |
| 1723 Dec. 18 | Whitehall | re Councilors for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 243 |

VOLUME 34.

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1724 March 3 | Whitehall | re Letter from Colonel Shute, and Memorial from William Newman, recommending Jotham Odiorne to be of the New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 48 |
| 1724 March 5 | Whitehall | re Draft of Representation for appointing Jotham Odiorne to be of the New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 52 |
| 1724 March 21 | Whitehall | re Order in Council upon Representation of the 5 th for constituting Jotham Odiorne, one of the Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 95 |
| 1724 June 5 | Whitehall | re Letter from Wentworth read, with enclosures. | Orig. | 156 |
| 1724 July 22 | Whitehall | re Letter from Burchet to the Secretary, of the 7 February, enclosing an extract of one from Mr Wentworth, read. | Orig. | 196 |
| 1724 July 23 | Whitehall | re Letter from Wentworth, dated 20 August 1723, read and enclosures laid before the Board. | Orig. | 204 |
| 1724 July 30 | Whitehall | re Mrs Burniston attending, acquainted the Board that her husband, the Surveyor General of woods in America, was indisposed, & not able to attend the Board, letter from Wentworth, who has the present care of the woods, to Burniston. produced and read. | Orig. | 214 |
| 1724 September 3 | Whitehall | re Armstrong presented an Account of the state of the woods in New Hampshire, which was read. | Orig. | 247 |
| 1724 October 15 | Whitehall | re Ordered that Armstrong, late Collector of Customs in New Hampshire, be acquainted that the Board have appointed next Thursday morning to hear his Petition. | Orig. | 263 |
| 1724 October 22 | Whitehall | re Armstrong attending, desired time to answer the charge brought against him by Bolam. | Orig. | 268 |
| 1724 November 10 | Whitehall | re Armstrong attended to give information concerning his Petition. | Orig. | 287 |

VOLUME 35.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1724/5 Feb. 25 | Whitehall | re Complaints against Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 49 |
| 1725 Dec. 1 | Whitehall | re Papers relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 267 |

VOLUME 36.

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1726 June 30 | Whitehall | re Letter with enclosures, from Wentworth, Lieut ^t Governor of New Hampshire, read — Board desire to see Mess ^{rs} Dummer and Newman of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 265 |
| 1726 July 6 | Whitehall | re Boundary Line between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 277 |
| 1726 July 26 | Whitehall | re Colonel Shute's Petition for a fixed salary. | Orig. | 288 |
| 1726 August 30 | Whitehall | re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Maine. | Orig. | 305 |
| 1726 September 8 | Whitehall | re Importation of Naval Stores for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 312 |
| 1726 October 19 | Whitehall | re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 321 |
| 1726 October 20 | Whitehall | re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 325 |
| 1726 November 3 | Whitehall | re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 330 |
| 1726 November 9 | Whitehall | re Drafts of Letters to the Lieut ^t Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 331 |
| 1726 November 10 | Whitehall | re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 333 |

VOLUME 37.

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|-------|------------------|
| 1727 June 8 | Whitehall | re Letter from Wentworth dated 25 September 1726, read, and enclosures laid before the Board. | Orig. | 141 |
| 1727 June 22 | Whitehall | re Ordered that Mr Newman, Agent for New Hampshire be acquainted that the Board desire to speak with him in relation to the boundaries between that Province and Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 161 |
| 1727 June 23 | Whitehall | re Discourse between Newman and the Board in relation to the Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 162 |
| 1727 June 28 | Whitehall | re Letter from Wentworth read, Waldo's petition — Ordered that the Secretary enquire of Newman whether he has received the papers respecting the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 165 |
| 1727 July 6 | Whitehall | re Newman desired the Secretary to inform the Board that he had received the papers concerning the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, but as they were not sufficient he had again written to Mr Wentworth. | Orig. | 169 |
| 1727 December 19 | Whitehall | re Representation with drafts of Burnets Commission for Government of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, agreed and signed. | Orig. | 279 ^a |

VOLUME 38.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|----|
| 1727/8 Jan. 11 | Whitehall | re Instructions for Mr Burnet appointed Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 11 |
| 1727/8 Jan. 19 | Whitehall | re Instructions for Mr Burnet appointed Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 15 |
| 1727/8 Jan. 25 | Whitehall | re Instructions for Mr Burnet appointed Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 20 |

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1727/8 Feb. 16 | Whitehall | re Minutes of Council & other papers relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 40 |
| 1727/8 Feb. 28 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Council, & Mr Burnet's Salary as Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 55 |
| 1727/8 Feb. 29 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 58 |
| 1727/8 Mar. 5 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 61 |
| 1727/8 Mar. 20 | Whitehall | re Instructions for Mr Burnet Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 75 |
| 1728 Apr. 5 | Whitehall | re Additional Instructions for Governments of New Hampshire, Massachusetts, &c. | Orig. | 95 |
| 1728 Apr. 30 | Whitehal | re Commission for Mr Burnet to be Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 119 |
| 1728 May 24 | Whitehal | re Memorial from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 151 |
| 1728 May 28 | Whitehal | re Letter from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 154 |
| 1728 May 31 | Whitehal | re Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 158 |
| 1728 July 16 | Whitehal | re New Seals for New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c. | Orig. | 192 |
| 1728 Aug. 14 | Whitehal | re New Seals for Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c. | Orig. | 207 |
| 1728 Oct. 1 | Whitehal | re Warrant for New Seals for Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c. | Orig. | 221 |
| 1728 Oct. 23 | Whitehal | re New Seals for Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c. | Orig. | 231 |
| 1728 Nov. 26 | Whitehal | re White Pines in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 257 |
| 1728 Nov. 28 | Whitehal | re Woods in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 262 |
| 1728 Dec. 3 | Whitehal | re Woods in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 270 |
| 1728 Dec. 10 | Whitehal | re Woods in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 277 |

VOLUME 39.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|----|
| 1728/9 Jan. 2 | Whitehall | re Destruction of Woods in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 1 |
| 1728/9 Jan. 9 | Whitehall | re Preservation of Woods in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 8 |
| 1728/9 Jan. 15 | Whitehall | re Destruction of Woods in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 13 |

VOLUME 39.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1729 May 23 | Whitehall | re Letters from Wentworth Lieut Gov ^r of New Hampshire read before the Board with enclosures. | Orig. | 135 |
| 1729 May 27 | Whitehall | re Councilor for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 140 |
| 1729 Dec. 30 | Whitehall | re Gov ^r Belcher's Commission. | Orig. | 310 |

VOLUME 40.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1730 Jan. 30 | Whitehall | re a Memorial from Mr Belcher, & a Letter from Duke of Newcastle to Mr Burchet read. | Orig. | 18 |
| 1730 Mar. 6 | Whitehall | re a Memorial from Mr Newman about boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire read. | Orig. | 49 |
| 1730 Mar. 11 | Whitehall | re Drafts of Instructions for Mr Belcher appointed Gov ^r of Massachusetts & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 51 |
| 1730 Mar. 19 | Whitehall | re Draft of a Representation upon Belcher's Instruction (Gov ^r of Massachusetts & New Hampshire) agreed. | Orig. | 65 |
| 1730 Mar. 20 | Whitehall | re Representation with the Drafts of Instructions for Mr Belcher Gov ^r of Massachusetts & New Hampshire signed. | Orig. | 67 |
| 1730 June 4 | Whitehall | re an Order in Council of 11 Dec. 1729 approving Commissions for Belcher to be Gov ^r of Massachusetts & New Hampshire & Order approving his Instructions read. | Orig. | 140 |
| 1730 Oct. 20 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Belcher read, giving an account of his arrival in New England & that he set out on the 24 th of August to New Hampshire to publish his commission there. | Orig. | 272 |
| 1730 Oct. 28 | Whitehall | re 4 Letters from Colonel Dunbar with their enclosures laid before the Board. | Orig. | 279 |
| 1730 Oct. 29 | Whitehall | re 2 Letters from Dunbar with their enclosures laid before the Board. | Orig. | 283 |
| 1730 Nov. 25 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Burchet read, desiring a copy of Instructions. | Orig. | 304 |

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1730 Dec. 15 | Whitehall | structions to Gov ^r of New Hampshire, about felling of wood may be given to Dr Sayer. re a Letter from Mr Burchet with the opinion of Dr Sayer upon Proceedings on a prosecution against J. Foolson for cutting Pine trees without license in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 330 |
| VOLUME 41. | | | | |
| 1730/1 Feb. 10 | Whitehal | re Recommendation of Colonel Dunbar to be Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 25 |
| 1730/1 Feb. 12 | Whitehal | re Death of Mr Wentworth Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 26 |
| 1731 Apr. 2 | Whitehal | re Commission appointing Colonel Dunbar Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 73 |
| 1731 June 9 | Whitehal | re Papers relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 145 |
| 1731 Oct. 13 | Whitehal | re Letters & Papers from Colonel Dunbar Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 248 |
| 1731 Oct. 19 | Whitehal | re Letters & Papers from Colonel Dunbar Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 254 |
| 1731 Oct. 20 | Whitehal | re New England, & Vacancies in New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 258 |
| 1731 Oct. 26 | Whitehal | re Letters from Gov ^r Belcher & Colonel Dunbar. | Orig. | 262 |
| 1731 Oct. 27 | Whitehal | re New Hampshire Council, & alteration in Gov ^r Belcher's Instructions. | Orig. | 264 |
| 1731 Nov. 2 | Whitehal | re New Hampshire Council, & Dispute between Gov ^r Belcher & Colonel Dunbar. | Orig. | 267 |
| 1731 Nov. 3 | Whitehal | re Letter from Mr Partridge, that the Gov ^r of the Massachusetts Bay may be continued Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 268 |

VOLUME 41.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1731 Nov. 4 | Whitehal | re Dispute between Gov ^r Belcher and Colonel Dunbar. | Orig. | 269 |
| 1731 Nov. 10 | Whitehal | re a Letter & Paper from Colonel Dunbar. | Orig. | 272 |
| 1731 Nov. 17 | Whitehal | re Letters to Colonel Dunbar & Gov ^r Belcher. | Orig. | 281 |

VOLUME 42.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1731/2 Feb. 1 | Whitehall | re Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 39 |
| 1731/2 Mar. 6 | Whitehall | re Atkinson's appointment to Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 79 |
| 1731/2 Mar. 8 | Whitehall | re Inability of Belcher & Partridge to appear at the Board against Atkinson. | Orig. | 81 |
| 1731/2 Mar. 16 | Whitehall | re Belcher's attendance at the Board with Partridge & Sharpe against Atkinson's being appointed to Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 88 |
| 1731/2 Mar. 23 | Whitehall | re Mr Atkinson's Commission. | Orig. | 94 |
| 1732 Apr. 4 | Whitehall | re Belcher's petition against the appointment of Atkinson. | Orig. | 100 |
| 1731 Apr. 6 | Whitehall | re Mr Belcher's Petition. | Orig. | 105 |
| 1732 Apr. 26 | Whitehall | re Representation proposing E. Dennit to be of Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 116 |
| 1732 May 12 | Whitehall | re Letters from Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 128 |
| 1732 Sept. 7 | Whitehall | re Orders in Council relating to New Hampshire & other provinces. | Orig. | 201 |
| 1732 Oct. 3 | Whitehall | re Letters from New Hampshire, & Acts. | Orig. | 218 |
| 1732 Oct. 4 | Whitehall | re Letter to Belcher Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 221 |
| 1732 Oct. 10 | Whitehall | re Letter to Belcher. | Orig. | 225 |

VOLUME 43.

| | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1732/3 Feb. 21 | Whitehal | re Affidavit against Armstrong of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 19 |
| 1733 May 16 | Whitehal | re Boundaries of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 64 |
| 1733 May 23 | Whitehal | re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 69 |
| 1733 May 25 | Whitehal | re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 72 |
| 1733 July 3 | Whitehal | re Councillors for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 97 |
| 1733 Aug. 30 | Whitehal | re Letters & Papers from New Hampshire. | Orig. | 121 |
| 1733 Dec. 20 | Whitehal | re Councillors for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 164 |

VOLUME 44.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1733/4 Jan. 16 | Whitehall | re boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 8 |
| 1733/4 Jan. 22 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire boundaries. | Orig. | 10 |
| 1733/4 Feb. 14 | Whitehall | re boundaries of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 21 |
| 1733/4 Feb. 15 | Whitehall | re Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire boundaries. | Orig. | 25 |
| 1733/4 Feb. 19 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire boundaries. | Orig. | 27 |
| 1734 May 23 | Whitehall | re paper money for New Hampshire; complaints of governor by Lt. governor. | Orig. | 82 |
| 1734 May 29 | Whitehall | re complaints against the Gov. of New Hampshire for not admitting councillors. | Orig. | 85 |
| 1734 June 5 | Whitehall | re letter to Mr. Belcher. | Orig. | 89 |
| 1734 June 12 | Whitehall | re signature of letter to Belcher. | Orig. | 93 |
| 1734 Nov. 21 | Whitehall | re woods &c; riot at Exeter. | Orig. | 187 |
| 1734 Nov. 27 | Whitehall | re woods &c; riot at Exeter; letters from Shirley. | Orig. | 196 |
| 1734 Nov. 28 | Whitehall | re Belcher's treatment of Dunbar; defenceless state of New Hampshire; act of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 201 |
| 1734 Dec. 5 | Whitehall | re dispute about government of New Hampshire; act for removing courts. | Orig. | 211 |
| 1734 Dec. 20 | Whitehall | re act for removing courts in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 223 |

VOLUME 45.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1735 Jan. 14 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Attorney & Solicitor General read, dated January 10 in answer to the query from what part of Merrimack river the 3 miles were to be taken for the boundary line between Massachusetts & New Hampshire to begin. | Orig. | 10 |
| 1735 Mar. 25 | Whitehall | re a Report from Attorney & Solicitor General about the bounds between Massachusetts & New Hampshire read. | Orig. | 43 |
| 1735 Mar. 26 | Whitehall | re Boundaries of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, & Rhode Island considered. | Orig. | 45 |
| 1735 June 3 | Whitehall | re Massachusetts & New Hampshire boundaries. | Orig. | 66 |
| 1735 June 4 | Whitehall | re Draft of a Report about boundaries between Massachusetts & New Hampshire agreed. | Orig. | 68 |
| 1735 June 5 | Whitehall | re Report upon disputed bounds between Massachusetts & New Hampshire agreed. | Orig. | 72 |
| 1735 June 12 | Whitehall | re Order in Council repealing an Act passed in New Hampshire for removing the Courts from Portsmouth to Exeter read. | Orig. | 85 |
| 1735 July 31 | Whitehall | re a Memorial presented by Captain Tomlinson in behalf of Colonel Dunbar complaining of Gov ^r Belcher, with 3 papers. | Orig. | 167 |
| 1735 Sept. 4 | Whitehall | re a Representation proposing 500 bushels of Hempseed to be sent a present from the King to the people of New Hampshire signed. | Orig. | 209 |
| 1735 Dec. 4 | Whitehall | re Letter from Mr Paris about bounds of Massachusetts & New Hampshire, read. | Orig. | 259 |

VOLUME 46.

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------|----|
| 1735/6 February 10 | re Prevention of the Currency of New Hampshire bills. | Orig. | 17 |
| 1735/6 February 17 | re Prevention of the Currency of New Hampshire bills. | Orig. | 21 |
| 1735/6 February 18 | re Bounds of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 22 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------|-----|
| 1735/6 February 26 | re Commissioners for settling the boundaries of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 26 |
| 1735/6 March 16 | re Draft of Representation to the Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 36 |
| 1735/6 March 17 | re Currency of New Hampshire bills. | Orig. | 37 |
| 1735/6 March 23 | re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 39 |
| 1735/6 March 26 | re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 42 |
| 1735/6 April 1 | re Boundaries of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 45 |
| 1735/6 May 7 | re Exportation of Hemp seed to Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 59 |
| 1736 August 10 | re Paper Currency in Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Connecticut. | Orig. | 84 |
| 1736 September 22 | re Draft of a letter to Duke of Newcastle, concerning Governor Belcher sending orders to the President of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 91 |
| 1736 September 23 | re Dispute between Belcher and Dunbar. | Orig. | 92 |
| 1736 September 24 | re Dispute between Belcher and Dunbar. | Orig. | 93 |
| 1736 November 16 | re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 115 |
| 1736 November 17 | re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 116 |
| 1736 November 18 | re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 117 |
| 1736 November 25 | re Boundary of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 120 |
| 1736 December 7 | re Boundary between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 126 |
| 1736 December 8 | re Boundary line between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 127 |
| 1736 December 9 | re Paper Currency in Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Connecticut. | Orig. | 129 |

VOLUME 47.

| | | | |
|------------------|--|-------|-----|
| 1737 January 13 | re Petition of Mr Graves to Lieut ^t Governor Dunbar of New Hampshire, read, complaining of ill treatment from Massachusetts Bay: ordered that a copy thereof be sent to Mr Belcher. | Orig. | 4 |
| 1737 January 19 | re Letters ordered to be prepared on Mr Graves' petition to Lieut ^t Governor Dunbar, to Mr Belcher were agreed. | Orig. | 10 |
| 1737 January 27 | re Consideration of draft of report upon state of paper currency in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 17 |
| 1737 February 1 | re Further consideration of the above mentioned report. | Orig. | 18 |
| 1737 February 2 | re Letter from Captain Tomlinson, Agent for New Hampshire, concerning the paper currency, was read. | Orig. | 19 |
| 1737 February 3 | re Consideration of representation, concerning New England paper money. | Orig. | 22 |
| 1737 February 4 | re Above mentioned draft further considered, and agreed to. | Orig. | 23 |
| 1737 February 9 | re Representation to Lords Committee upon New England paper money, signed. | Orig. | 25 |
| 1737 February 16 | re A letter from Mr Paris on behalf of New Hampshire, was read. | Orig. | 29 |
| 1737 February 18 | re Drafts of letters prepared for Governors of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire etc. upon the fixing the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, signed. | Orig. | 32 |
| 1737 April 19 | re Consideration of a Memorial from Bridger, praying for copy of report about boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 64 |
| 1737 May 18 | re Mr Shirley — Letter read from Governor Belcher of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire in behalf of Mr Shirley. | Orig. | 85 |
| 1737 May 24 | re Order in Council, upon the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, read. | Orig. | 93 |
| 1737 July 6 | re Lieut ^t Governor Dunbar acquainted the board that he | Orig. | 147 |

| | | | |
|------------------|--|-------|-----|
| 1737 July 8 | had several things to offer in relation to New Hampshire; directed to put the same into writing. | Orig. | 149 |
| 1737 July 13 | re Four letters from Governor Belcher of New Hampshire were read, with their enclosures. | Orig. | 152 |
| 1737 July 14 | re Lieut ^t Governor Dunbar of New Hampshire presented the memorials from himself and in behalf of the Irish settled at Fredericks Fort, complaining of the destruction of the woods. | Orig. | 153 |
| 1737 July 20 | re Dunbar's Memorial taken into consideration by the Board. | Orig. | 154 |
| 1737 August 24 | re Captain Tomlinson presented a memorial desiring a separate Government for New Hampshire; which was read — A letter to the Duke of Newcastle upon Dunbar's memorial, agreed to and signed. | Orig. | 169 |
| 1737 September 7 | re Captain Tomlinson presented a memorial from himself concerning Belcher. Letter from Belcher read — Letter to Duke of Newcastle enclosing Tomlinson's memorial, signed. | Orig. | 174 |
| 1737 October 5 | re Two letters from Lieut ^t Governor Dunbar with enclosures, read. re Letter from Governor Belcher, upon the meeting of Commissioners for settling the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, read. | Orig. | 183 |

VOLUME 48.

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---|
| 1737/8 Jan. 11 | re Councillor for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 1 |
| 1737/8 Jan. 17 | re Produce of Hemp & Flax, & Linen manufacture in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 3 |

VOLUME 48.—*Continued.*

| | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|-----|
| 1737/8 Feb. 9 | re Memorial from Mr Dunbar of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 18 |
| 1737/8 Feb. 10 | re Boundary between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 19 |
| 1737/8 Mar. 1 | re Salary of Lieut Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 26 |
| 1738 May 16 | re Petition of Lieut Gov ^r Dunbar of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 52 |
| 1738 May 17 | re Dunbar's Petition. | Orig. | 53 |
| 1738 June 9 | re Dunbar's Petition. | Orig. | 61 |
| 1738/9 Feb. 15 | re New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 15 |
| 1738/9 Feb. 16 | re Boundary between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 16 |
| 1739 June 8 | re New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 54 |
| 1739 July 26 | re Letter from Gov ^r Dunbar of New Hampshire, & State of Fort in that Province. | Orig. | 75 |
| 1739 Aug. 8 | re Defenceless condition of New Hampshire, & Memorial from Belcher & Partridge. | Orig. | 83 |
| 1739 Aug. 10 | re Report on Memorial of Joseph Gulston of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 86 |
| 1739 Aug. 15 | re a Memorial from Mr Partridge concerning a separate Gov ^r for New Hampshire, & a Letter from Captain Thomlinson. | Orig. | 88 |
| 1739 Sept. 6 | re Defenceless condition of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 97 |
| 1739 Sept. 12 | re Condition of New Hampshire, & Governorship of that Province. | Orig. | 100 |
| 1739 Oct. 10 | re Petition against Gov ^r Belcher. | Orig. | 103 |
| 1739 Oct. 16 | re Letter from Captain Thomlinson concerning a Petition to the King, with regard to annexing New Hampshire to the Massachusetts Government. | Orig. | 104 |
| 1739 Oct. 17 | re Report upon the Memorial of Gulston, Wentworth, Chapman & Thomlinson. | Orig. | 105 |

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------|------------------|
| 1739/40 Jan. 23 | re Bills of Credit in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 3 |
| 1739/40 Jan. 31 | re Letter from Mr ^r Thomlinson relating to the state of Paper Currency in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 6 |
| 1739/40 Feb. 27 | re Letters from Gov ^r Belcher. | Orig. | 17 |
| 1739/40 Mar. 7 | re Letters from Gov ^r Belcher. | Orig. | 20 |
| 1740 Apr. 29 | re Bounds of New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 42 |
| 1740 May 1 | re Bounds of New Hampshire, & Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 44 |
| 1740 June 17 | re Letter & Papers from Mr ^r Belcher, & additional Instructions to him. | Orig. | 60 |
| 1740 Oct. 16 | re Orders in Council upon Boundary Line between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 97 |
| 1740 Nov. 18 | re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 114 |
| 1740 Nov. 20 | re two Letters from Mr ^r Belcher, & Vacancy in New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 116 |
| 1740 Nov. 27 | re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 120 |
| 1740 Nov. 28 | re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 120 ^a |
| 1740 Dec. 10 | re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council, & separating the Government of New Hampshire from that of Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 125 |
| 1740 Dec. 11 | re Attendance of Cap ^t Thomlinson & Mr ^r Partridge at the Board. | Orig. | 126 |
| 1740 Dec. 18 | re separating Government of New Hampshire from that of Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 129 |
| 1740 Dec. 19 | re separating Government of New Hampshire from that of Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 130 |

VOLUME 50.

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------|----|
| 1740/1 January 20 | re Vacancy in Council of New Hampshire. Richard Wybird recommended. | Orig. | 9 |
| 1740/1 February 5 | re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 15 |

VOLUME 50. — *Continued.*

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------|-----|
| 1740/1 February 12 | re Bills of Credit of New Hampshire. Vacancy in Council; Wybird recommended. | Orig. | 18 |
| 1741 May 14 | re Commission and Instructions for Wentworth as Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 48 |
| 1741 May 20 | re Commission for Wentworth. | Orig. | 49 |
| 1741 June 3 | re Additional Instructions to be sent to Governors of Jamaica, Barbados, Bermuda, New Hampshire and Virginia. Powder Duty. | Orig. | 53 |
| 1741 June 4 | re Preservation of Woods in New Hampshire. Draft of Commission for Wentworth. | Orig. | 54 |
| 1741 June 5 | re Instructions for Wentworth. | Orig. | 57 |
| 1741 June 11 | re Letter from Belcher transmitting Acts and Laws of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 60 |
| 1741 June 17 | re Additional Instruction to Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 63 |
| 1741 June 19 | re Preservation of Woods in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 66 |
| 1741 June 24 | re Dunbar's Memorial. Draft of Instruction to Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 67 |
| 1741 July 8 | re Letter with Papers from Governor Belcher of New Hampshire — Instructions for Governor Wentworth. | Orig. | 72 |
| 1741 July 9 | re Boundary between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire — Instructions for Wentworth. | Orig. | 73 |
| 1741 July 21 | re Instructions to Wentworth. | Orig. | 79 |
| 1741 August 11 | re Instructions to the Governors of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 90 |
| 1741 August 13 | re Circular Instruction, upon Ensigns to be worn by ships having private Commissions. | Orig. | 93 |
| 1741 November 12 | re Report for separating the Government of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay — Vacancy in New Hampshire Council — Instructions for Wentworth. | Orig. | 108 |

| | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|------------------|
| 1741/2 Jan. 22 | re Boundary Line between New Hampshire & Massachusetts. | Orig. | 6 |
| 1742 Apr. 27 | re Boundary between New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 41 |
| 1742 July 23 | re Draft of Letter from Wentworth Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 73 |
| 1742 July 27 | re Letter sent to Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 74 |
| 1742 Aug. 4 | re Letter from Wentworth, transmitting 5 Acts concerning state of Province. | Orig. | 80 |
| 1742 Aug. 12 | re Mr Fane's Report on 4 Acts passed in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 83 |
| 1742 Aug. 19 | re 3 Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 87 |
| 1742 Oct. 6 | re Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 88 |
| 1742 Oct. 7 | re S. Solly recommended to be of New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 89 |
| 1742 Nov. 30 | re Acts about Money to be raised in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 108 |
| 1742 Dec. 17 | re Acts of New Hampshire passed in April 1742. | Orig. | 115 |
| 1742 Dec. 21 | re Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 115 ^a |
| 1742 Dec. 22 | re Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 116 |
| 1742/3 Jan. 12 | re Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 2 |
| 1742/3 Jan. 14 | re New Hampshire Acts considered. | Orig. | 3 |
| 1742/3 Jan. 21 | re New Hampshire Acts. | Orig. | 5 |
| 1742/3 Jan. 26 | re New Hampshire Acts. | Orig. | 6 |
| 1742/3 Feb. 2 | re New Hampshire Acts about Grant of £250 to King. | Orig. | 8 |
| 1742/3 Feb. 4 | re Representations to King, signed by the Board. | Orig. | 9 |
| 1742/3 Feb. 17 | re Letter from Wentworth with Answer to Queries concerning New Hampshire. | Orig. | 18 |
| 1742/3 Apr. 21 | re Fort to be built in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 44 |
| 1742/3 July 6 | re Letters & Papers from Gov ^r Wentworth. | Orig. | 80 |
| 1742/3 July 13 | re Draft of Letter to Gov ^r Wentworth laid before the Board. | Orig. | 83 |
| 1742/3 July 14 | re Letter to Gov ^r Wentworth. | Orig. | 85 |

VOLUME 51. — *Continued.*

| | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----|
| 1743 July 22 | re a Memorial of Colonel David Dunbar. | Orig. | 87 |
| 1743 July 27 | re New Hampshire Act for granting the King £250, & List of ships entering & leaving New Hampshire. | Orig. | 89 |

VOLUME 52.

| | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|-----|
| 1743/4 Jan. 19 | re Appointment of B. Wentworth Surveyor of Woods in North America &c. in the room of Colonel Dunbar. | Orig. | 6 |
| 1744 Apr. 17 | re a Letter from Mr Wentworth Gov ^r of New Hamp- shire. | Orig. | 52 |
| 1744 May 31 | re a Letter from Mr Wentworth. | Orig. | 73 |
| 1744 June 7 | re a Letter from Mr Wentworth. | Orig. | 74 |
| 1744 June 13 | re a Letter from Mr Wentworth. | Orig. | 75 |
| 1744 July 26 | re a Lett ^r from Mr Wentworth. | Orig. | 97 |
| 1744 Aug. 8 | re a Letter to Mr Wentworth. | Orig. | 103 |
| 1744 Aug. 9 | re a Letter to Mr Wentworth. | Orig. | 106 |
| 1744 Aug. 28 | re a Circular Letter to the Gov ^{rs} of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, &c. | Orig. | 109 |

VOLUME 53.

| | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|----|
| 1744/5 Jan. 17 | re a Letter from Mr Wentworth. | Orig. | 7 |
| 1745 Apr. 2 | re a Vacancy in New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 49 |
| 1745 Apr. 3 | re a Vacancy in New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 50 |
| 1745 Apr. 9 | re Support of a Fort built by the Massachusetts Govern- | Orig. | 52 |

ment but now in New Hampshire; & sending a supply of Ordnance & Stores to New Hampshire.
 re a Letter to Mr Wentworth.
 re a Letter to Mr Wentworth.
 re a Letter to Mr Wentworth.
 re a Letter to Mr Wentworth.
 re a Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.
 re a Letter & Papers from Mr Wentworth relating to New Hampshire.

Orig.
Orig.
Orig.
Orig.
Orig.
Orig.

97
98
98^a
100
102
112

VOLUME 54.

re Mr Fane's report dated 19 December 1745, upon 19 Acts passed in New Hampshire; read.
 re Order of Council, dated 28 May 1746, read, dismissing Petitions of Mr Hutchinson and others, praying for an alteration in the boundaries of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.
 re Orders of Lords Committee, referring to this Board, Petition from Massachusetts Bay, read; also letter from Wentworth to Duke of Dorset, ordered that letters be written to Agents of the two Provinces.
 re Conversation held with Kilby and Thomlinson on subject of the Petition of the Massachusetts Bay, and Mr Wentworth's letter mentioned above.
 re Consideration of Petition of Massachusetts Bay and Mr Wentworth's letter.
 re A Letter from Mr Thomlinson read, enclosing extract from report of Mr Bastide entitled Nature and number of

Orig.
Orig.
Orig.
Orig.
Orig.
Orig.

5
52^a
59
60^a
61
62

1745 July 11
1745 July 12
1745 July 17
1745 July 18
1745 July 25
1745 Sept. 19

1746 January 17
1746 June 12
1746 June 24
1746 June 26
1746 June 27
1746 July 1

VOLUME 54.—*Continued.*

| | | | |
|------------------|---|-------|----|
| 1746 July 2 | Guns prepared for the Fort, the Batteries and Redoubts in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 63 |
| 1746 July 3 | re Mr Fane's Report read, upon extract of a letter from Wentworth, dated 26 March 1745. | Orig. | 64 |
| 1746 July 9 | re Further consideration of the above named report. | Orig. | 66 |
| 1746 July 10 | re Mr Fane's report reconsidered. | Orig. | 67 |
| 1746 July 24 | re The papers on which Fane reported, again taken into consideration by the Board. | Orig. | 69 |
| 1746 August 8 | re The Board had again under consideration Mr Fane's report. | Orig. | 74 |
| 1746 November 18 | re Draft of letter to Duke of Newcastle enclosing extract of Wentworth's letter of 26 March 1745 &c. agreed and signed. | Orig. | 85 |
| 1746 November 21 | re Mr Fane's report read, upon twenty six Acts passed in New Hampshire, 1 September 1746. | Orig. | 89 |
| | re Mr Fane's report read, upon an Act passed in New Hampshire in 1742, dated 1 November 1746. | Orig. | |

VOLUME 55.

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|-----|
| 1746/7 Jan. 14 | re Refusal of the New Hampshire Assembly to admit 5 new members. | Orig. | 3 |
| 1746/7 Feb. 17 | re Expenses incurred through New Hampshire assisting to take Cape Breton. | Orig. | 17 |
| 1747 June 2 | re Draft of Letter from Gov ^r Wentworth. | Orig. | 90 |
| 1747 June 4 | re Draft of Letter to Gov ^r Wentworth. | Orig. | 91 |
| 1747 Aug. 11 | re Letter from Wentworth with papers enclosed concerning state of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 108 |
| 1747 Aug. 12 | re Eleven Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 113 |

VOLUME 55. — *Continued.*

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|------------------|
| 1747 Oct. 28 | re Expenses incurred by the Council of New Hampshire through assisting to take Cape Breton, & Assembly's refusal to admit 5 new members. | Orig. | 135 |
| 1747 Nov. 3 | re Order that New Hampshire Accounts should be examined. | Orig. | 137 |
| 1747 Nov. 11 | re Petition of the Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 142 |
| 1747 Nov. 18 | re Petition of the Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 142 ^a |
| 1747 Nov. 20 | re Petition of the Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 143 |

VOLUME 56.

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|-----------------|
| 1747/8 Feb. 23 | re Proceedings of New Hampshire Assembly. | Orig. | 25 |
| 1747/8 Mar. 9 | re Proceedings of New Hampshire Assembly. | Orig. | 29 |
| 1747/8 Mar. 23 | re Proceedings of New Hampshire Assembly. | Orig. | 35 |
| 1747/8 Mar. 25 | re Report of Lords Committee of Council relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 35 ^a |
| 1748 May 3 | re a Letter from Mr Wentworth. | Orig. | 54 |
| 1748 May 27 | re Mr Lamb's Report upon eleven Acts passed in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 81 |
| 1748 June 8 | re Instructions to B. Wentworth Govr of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 84 |
| 1748 June 9 | re Instruction to B. Wentworth. | Orig. | 97 |
| 1748 June 10 | re a Letter to Mr Wentworth. | Orig. | 100 |
| 1748 June 14 | re a Letter to Mr Wentworth. | Orig. | 102 |
| 1748 June 15 | re a Letter from Mr Wentworth relating to Fort Dummer. | Orig. | 105 |
| 1748 Aug. 16 | re an Order in Council approving an Instruction for Mr Wentworth. | Orig. | 283 |
| 1748 Dec. 23 | re 60 Acts passed in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 336 |

VOLUME 57.

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------|---|
| 1748/9 January 18 | re A letter from Mr Wentworth to the Board, read, dated 28 October 1748, with list of enclosures. | Orig. | 8 |
| 1748/9 February 1 | re Draft of a letter to Mr Wentworth agreed to, and ordered to be transcribed. | Orig. | |
| 1748/9 February 3 | re Draft of a letter to Mr Wentworth laid before the Board and signed. | Orig. | |
| 1748/9 February 14 | re Mr Thomlinson not attending, their lordships postponed the consideration of the order of Council and other papers relating to Fort Dummer. | Orig. | |
| 1748/9 February 17 | Concerning Fort Dummer in which Bollan, Thomlinson, and Wentworth were concerned, with vote of General Assembly dated 27 December 1723, and certificate upon the same. | Orig. | |
| 1748/9 February 20 | re Ordered that consideration of the affair of Fort Dummer be deferred until Friday and that Thomlinson and Bollan be acquainted therewith. | Orig. | |
| 1748/9 March 2 | re Affair of Fort Dummer with certificate of Commander of Fort Dummer, dated 19 November 1748. | Orig. | |
| 1748/9 March 3 | re Fort Dummer. | Orig. | |
| 1749 April 13 | re A Memorial of Joseph Sherburn late Captain of one of the Companies raised in New Hampshire, for the intended expedition against Canada, read. | Orig. | |
| 1749 June 7 | re Mr Sherburn presented his case, as also a Memorial of Ezekiel Gilman. | Orig. | |
| 1749 August 1 | re Report to the Lords Committee of Council upon Petition of Massachusetts Bay, concerning Fort Dummer, also a letter from Mr Wentworth on same subject, laid before the Board. | Orig. | |
| 1749 August 2 | re Report upon Fort Dummer further considered by their Lordships. | Orig. | |
| 1749 August 3 | re Draft of Report upon Fort Dummer, signed. | Orig. | |
| 1749 September 27 | re A letter from Mr Wentworth of 8 June 1749 read, with enclosures. | Orig. | |

VOLUME 57.— *Continued.*

| | | |
|------------------|--|-------|
| 1749 October 31 | re A Letter from Captain Thomlinson dated 28 October 1749, read. | Orig. |
| 1749 November 22 | re Draft of a Representation to the King on two New Hampshire Acts was agreed. | Orig. |
| 1749 November 30 | re The Draft above mentioned, signed, draft of letter to Wentworth agreed. | Orig. |
| 1749 December 14 | re Draft of letter to Wentworth, signed. | Orig. |
| 1749 December 15 | re Thomlinson acquainted the board that he had nothing to offer with respect to the accounts of that Province. | Orig. |

VOLUME 58.

| | | |
|--------------|--|-------|
| 1750 Jan. 30 | re a Memorial of Ezekiel Gilman read, with a state of his case, setting forth his having been appointed Captain of a Company in Regiment raised in New Hampshire for expedition against Canada, but that when the expedition was ended, his name was left out of the pay roll & his Company given to one of Gov ^r Wentworth's sons. | Orig. |
| 1750 Oct. 22 | re Copy of an Order of Council dated 31 May 1750 approving Representation proposing confirmation of 2 Acts passed in New Hampshire in 1743 & 1745 laid before the Board. | Orig. |

VOLUME 59.

| | | |
|--------------|--|-------|
| 1751 Apr. 30 | re Letters from Wentworth with enclosures, & Draft of Letter to Duke of Bedford. | Orig. |
| 1751 May 7 | re Draft of Letter to Duke of Bedford. | Orig. |

VOLUME 60.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|----|
| 1752 Ap ^l 29 | read a number of letters and papers received from Gov ^r Wentworth. | O. |
| 1752 Ap ^l 30 | Consideration of the state of affairs in New Hampshire. | O. |
| 1752 June 10 | Consideration of a state of New Hampshire so far as relates to the disputes concerning the property of the lands and other difficulties subsisting therein. | O. |
| 1752 June 17 | Further consideration of a state of New Hampshire — proposed new instruction to Gov ^r . | O. |
| 1752 July 1 | Representation to Lords Justices re state of New Hampshire so far as regards Assembly's refusal to pay obedience to His Majesty's Instruction re right of certain Towns & Districts to send Members to the Assembly was agreed. | O. |
| 1752 July 9 | Representation to Lords Justices re present state of New Hampshire was signed. | O. |
| 1752 July 23 | read, Order of Lords Justices approving representation proposing D. Warner to be of the council of New Hampshire. | O. |
| 1752 Nov. 8 | read Order of Lords Justices concerning report re D. Warner dated 28 July 1752. | O. |
| 1752 Nov. 21 | read letters from Wentworth and papers concerning New Hampshire. | O. |
| 1752 Nov. 29 | Draft of representation to His Majesty upon a letter received from Wentworth was signed, also letter to Wentworth. | O. |
| 1752 Dec. 5 | read a letter from Mr Thomlinson re New Hampshire. | O. |
| 1752 Dec. 12 | Consideration of Wentworth's proposal for running a boundary line between New Hampshire and New York. | O. |
| 1752 Dec. 22 | read a letter from Mr Wentworth dated 18 November 1752 re good conduct of present Assembly and state of Paper money in that Province. | O. |

VOLUME 61.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----|
| 1753 Jan. 23 | re Representation to His Majesty upon state of province of New Hampshire, and a letter from Mr Wentworth. | O. |
| 1753 Jan. 25 | re letter to Mr Wentworth. | O. |
| 1753 Feb. 2 | re letter to Mr Wentworth; representation to His Majesty upon state of New Hampshire and several provinces. | O. |

VOLUME 62.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----|
| 1754 Jan. 16 | re New Hampshire Council. | O. |
| 1754 Jan. 24 | re New Hampshire Council. | O. |
| 1754 Apl. 3 | re New Hampshire Council. | O. |
| 1754 May 22 | re Additional Instruction to Governor of New Hampshire. | O. |
| 1754 May 28 | re New Hampshire Act passed in 1742. | O. |
| 1754 June 13 | re New Hampshire Act passed in 1742. | O. |
| 1754 July 5 | re Letter to Governor Wentworth. | O. |
| 1754 Oct. 24 | re Letter from Huske of New Hampshire. | O. |
| 1754 Oct. 29 | re Repeal of an Act of New Hampshire of 1742. | O. |
| 1754 Nov. 19 | re Letter from Governor Wentworth. | O. |

VOLUME 63.

| | | |
|--------------|--|----|
| 1755 Jan. 7 | read several letters and papers received from New Hampshire. | O. |
| 1755 Feb. 13 | consideration of the letters from Wentworth mentioned in the Minutes of 7 January. | O. |

VOLUME 63.—*Continued.*

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|----|
| 1755 Feb. 14 | progress in consideration of Wentworth's letters. | O. |
| 1755 Mar. 20 | request of Mr Paris to inspect certain papers, necessary to be made use of, in hearing an appeal to His Majesty from New Hampshire — ordered that he have leave. | O. |
| 1755 Ap ^l 29 | read a letter from Mr P. Stevens to Bollan, enclosing Petition of some inhabitants of New Hampshire — ordered said petition be laid before the Lords Justices. | O. |
| 1755 May 2 | draft of representation to Lords Justices with petition of inhabitants of New Hampshire was signed. | O. |
| 1755 July 1 | read Attorney & Solicitor General's report on petition of Rev. Timothy Walker on behalf of himself and other proprietors of lands in New Hampshire — ordered that representation to Lords Justices be prepared re new instructions to Wentworth. | O. |
| 1755 July 3 | draft of representation to Lords Justices upon petition of Mr Walker was agreed to — read an Order of Lords Committee upon petition of some inhabitants of New Hampshire. | O. |
| 1755 July 8 | draft of report upon petition of Walker was signed — also draft of report upon petition of some inhabitants of New Hampshire was agreed to. | O. |
| 1755 July 15 | draft of report to Lords Committee upon petition of some inhabitants of New Hampshire. | O. |
| 1755 July 29 | read, Orders of Lords Committee, re instruction to Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | O. |
| 1755 Aug. 6 | letters to Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire &c. were signed — drafts of additional instructions to Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire & Georgia were signed. | O. |
| 1755 Oct. 9 | read 2 orders of Lords Justices approving additional instructions for Gov ^r Wentworth. | O. |
| 1755 Dec. 3 | re proceedings of New Hampshire & other Agents. | O. |

VOLUME 64.

| | | |
|--------------|---|-------|
| 1756 Jan. 16 | re Money for H. M.'s Subjects in America. Discourse with Agents of New Hampshire and other Provinces. | Orig. |
| 1756 Feb. 16 | re Letters received from Governors of New Hampshire and other Provinces. | Orig. |
| 1756 Feb. 17 | re Letters and papers from Mr Wentworth; Letters to Governors of New Hampshire, and other Provinces. | Orig. |
| 1756 May 4 | re Letter from Mr Wentworth. | Orig. |
| 1756 July 20 | re Letters to Governors of New Hampshire and other Provinces. | Orig. |
| 1756 July 29 | re Letters to Governors of New Hampshire and other Provinces. | Orig. |
| 1756 Oct. 8 | re Letter and papers from Mr Wentworth. | Orig. |
| 1756 Nov. 11 | re Letter from Mr Wentworth. | Orig. |

VOLUME 65.

| | | |
|--------------|--|----|
| 1757 Jan. 26 | letter from Mr Wentworth. | O. |
| 1757 Mar. 3 | re petitions of Inhabitants of Hindsdale in New Hampshire, and petition of inhabitants of N ^o 4 in New Hampshire. | O. |
| 1757 Mar. 9 | representation to the King re New Hampshire petitions was signed — letters received from Gov ^r of New Hampshire &c. | O. |
| 1757 Mar. 15 | read Sir M. Lamb's report upon 46 Acts passed in New Hampshire. | O. |
| 1757 Mar. 6 | re laws passed in New Hampshire between Oct. 1752 & Sept. 1755. | O. |
| 1757 Mar. 17 | representation proposing confirmation of 2 New Hampshire acts passed in May 1754 was agreed to. | O. |

VOLUME 65. — *Continued.*

| | | |
|--------------|---|----|
| 1757 Mar. 24 | Order of Lords Committee re Petition of Inhabitants of N ^o 4 & Hindsdale. | O. |
| 1757 Mar. 29 | Dft. of report re petitions of Inhabitants of N ^o 4 & Hindsdale was agreed to. | O. |
| 1757 May 30 | Draft of Report on petitions of Inhabitants of N ^o 4 & Hindsdale was signed. | O. |

VOLUME 66.

| | | |
|--------------|--|-------|
| 1758 May 2 | re Letters from Gov ^r of New Hampshire; acts. | Orig. |
| 1758 Oct. 25 | re New Councillors for New Hampshire. | Orig. |
| 1758 Oct. 26 | re Refusal of New Hampshire to make provision for judges; preservation of woods. | Orig. |
| 1758 Nov. 1 | re Letter from Gov ^r of New Hampshire about judges' salaries. | Orig. |
| 1758 Nov. 3 | re Orders in Council about various colonies, two relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. |
| 1758 Nov. 7 | re New Councillors for New Hampshire. | Orig. |
| 1758 Nov. 9 | re Letter to Wentworth, Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. |
| 1758 Nov. 24 | re Order of Council relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. |

VOLUME 68.

| | | |
|--------------|---|-------|
| 1760 Jan. 22 | re Letters and Papers from Gov ^r Wentworth of New Hampshire. | Orig. |
| 1760 Feb. 19 | re Letters from Pitt relating to the Colonies and New Hampshire. | Orig. |

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 1760 Feb. 20 | re Letter to Pitt, etc. | Orig. |
| 1760 Feb. 21 | re Letter to Pitt, etc. | Orig. |
| 1760 July 8 | re Councillors for New Hampshire. | Orig. |

VOLUME 91.

“ROUGH DRAFT,” “ORIGINAL JOURNAL.”

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|-----|---------|
| 1730/1 Feb. 10 | Letter to Duke of Newcastle signed recommending Dunbar instead of Wentworth. | O. Mem. | 17 | 2 lines |
| 1730/1 Feb. 12 | Letter from Belcher recommending Sherburne in the room of Wentworth deceased — read. | O. Mem. | 18 | 2 lines |
| 1730/1 Feb. 12 | Letter to Belcher — signed. | O. Mem. | 18 | 4 words |
| 1731 Apr. 2 | Colonel Dunbar's Commission to be Lieut ^t Gov ^r read. Ordered to be entered. | O. Mem. | 45 | 2 lines |
| 1731 Apr. 8 | Ant. Reynolds to be of the Council [of New Hampshire.] | O. Mem. | 48 | 1 line |
| 1731 July 1 | Draft to Belcher agreed. | O. Mem. | 87 | 4 words |
| 1731 July 6 | Letter to Belcher. | O. Mem. | 88 | 3 words |
| 1731 Oct. 13 | Letter part of 4 June about Forges &c proper for Parliament v: Letter of 11 July Councillers prepare Rep ^t for it— | O. Mem. | 113 | 3 lines |
| | Mem ^d m. Ret ^{ns} from Gar ^t . | | | |
| | Belchers L ^{rs} next Tuesday. | | | |
| 1731 Oct. 19 | Letter from Dunbar 14 July } Paper money take Notice. | O. Mem | 114 | 2 lines |
| | Letter from d ^o 15 d ^o } read [Brown's Paper. | | | |
| 1731 Oct. 20 | Belcher and Dunbar. | O. Mem. | 115 | 6 lines |
| | Memorial from Inhabitants of New Hampshire. | | | |

VOLUME 91. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|-----|---------------------|
| 1731 Oct. 26 | Order'd Rep ^t about Government [of New Hampshire] in Governor's absence. | O. Mem. | 117 | 1 line |
| 1731 Oct. 27 | Rep ⁿ Councillors [of New Hampshire] agreed. | O. Mem. | 118 | 1 line |
| 1731 Nov. 2 | Rep ⁿ new Councillors [of New Hampshire] signed. | O. Mem. | 120 | 2 lines |
| | D ^t of Rep ^t ab ^t Gov ^t in Gov ^{rs} Absence. | | | |
| 1731 Nov. 3 | Letter from Partridge — with Copy of an Address — read. | O. Mem. | 121 | 1 line |
| 1731 Nov. 4 | R ^t R ⁿ of Gov ^t of Belcher and Dunbar signed. | O. Mem. | 122 | 1 line |
| 1731 Nov. 10 | Letter from Dunbar read. Copies to y ^e Custom house and to the Admiralty. | O. Mem. | 124 | 1 line |
| 1731 Nov. 17 | Draft of a Letter to Belcher } agreed. | O. Mem. | 128 | 2 lines |
| | Draft of a Letter to Dunbar } | | | |
| 1731/2 Mar. 6 | Order referring Belchers Petition against Atkinson. | O. Mem. | 33 | 2 lines |
| 1731/2 Mar. 8 | Letter from Partridge, can't attend tomorrow. Ordered to attend tomorrow sevnight. | O. Mem. | 35 | 3 lines |
| 1731/2 Mar. 16 | Order of Committee — re Atkinson etc. | O. Mem. | 38 | $\frac{1}{2}$ folio |
| 1731/2 Mar. 23 | Letter from Clarkesse about Atkinson. | O. Mem. | 42 | 2 lines |
| 1731/2 Apr. 4 | Draft of Rep ^t about Atkinson agreed. | O. Mem. | 46 | 1 line |
| 1731/2 Apr. 26 | Rep ^t Dennit instead of Westbrook signed. | O. Mem. | 56 | 1 line |
| 1732 Sept. 19 | Letter from Dunbar received — make answer. | O. Mem. | 118 | 1 line |
| 1733 May 16 | Order of Committee — Boundaries — Parties to attend Wednesday. | O. Mem. | 42 | 2 lines |
| 1733 May 23 | Order of Committee concerning Boundaries — read 16, again read. | O. Mem. | 45 | $\frac{1}{2}$ folio |
| 1733 May 25 | Order of Committee about Boundaries — 23, again considered. | O. Mem. | 47 | 3 lines |
| 1733 July 3 | Jos: Sherburn and Ellis Huske Council [New Hampshire.] | O. Mem. | 62 | 1 line |
| 1733/4 Jan. 16 | Rindge's Memorial — Boundaries — read — Order'd Letter to Wilks. | O. Mem. | 5 | 2 lines |
| 1733/4 Jan. 22 | Rindge's Petition only from Assembly. | O. Mem. | 7 | $\frac{1}{4}$ folio |
| 1733/4 Feb. 14 | Letter from Wilks about the Boundaries. | O. Mem. | 15 | $\frac{1}{4}$ folio |
| 1733/4 Feb. 15 | His second Memorial read. Proposal from Wilks read. | O. Mem. | 16 | 3 lines |

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|---------|-----|-----------|
| 1734 May 23 | Address from [New Hampshire] Assembly — Paper Money etc. | O. Mem. | 53 | 5 lines |
| 1734 May 29 | Two Memorials from Tomlinson read | O. Mem. | 55 | 3/4 folio |
| 1734 June 5 | Draft to Belcher agreed. | O. Mem. | 57 | 1 line |
| 1734 Nov. 28 | New Hampshire Act about removing Courts read &c. | O. Mem. | 118 | 4 lines |
| 1734 Dec. 5 | Letter from Belcher. Act about removing Courts &c. | O. Mem. | 121 | 3 lines |
| 1734 Dec. 31 | New Hampshire Rep ^t Act removing Courts signed. | O. Mem. | 128 | 1 line |
| 1734/5 Jan. 15 | Letter from Attorney and Solicitor General — dividing line ordered — answer. | O. Mem. | 6 | 1 line |
| 1734/5 Mar. 25 | Attorney and Solicitor Rep ^t re Bounds. | O. Mem. | 33 | 10 words |
| 1735 Mar. 26 | Boundaries — again etc. | O. Mem. | 34 | 1/3 folio |

VOLUME 92.

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|------|-----|-----------|
| 1735 June 3 | Memorandum of boundaries between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. | Mem. | 50 | 1/2 folio |
| 1735 June 4 | Draft of Report ordered about bounds between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. | Mem. | 52 | 2 lines |
| 1735 June 5 | Report about bounds of Massachusetts and New Hampshire signed. | Mem. | 53 | 1 line |
| 1735 July 31 | Captain Tomlinson presents a memorial with 10 papers read. | Mem. | 84 | 3 lines |
| 1735 Sept. 3 | Letter from Belcher, read, desiring hemp seed. | Mem. | 97 | 2 lines |
| 1735 Sept. 4 | Representation about hemp seed, agreed to and signed. | Mem. | 98 | 1 line |
| 1735 Sept. 5 | 5 Letters from Dunbar — read. | Mem. | 99 | 1 line |
| 1735 Sept. 11 | Letter to Navy Board with extract from Dunbar ordered the 5 th Instant — agreed and ordered to be sent. | Mem. | 102 | 2 lines |
| 1735 Sept. 11 | 1 Letter from Dunbar dated 25 October 1723. | Mem. | 102 | 1 line |
| 1735 Sept. 12 | 6 Letters from Dunbar — Papers — read. | Mem. | 103 | 5 lines |

VOLUME 92. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|------|-----|----------|
| 1735 Sept. 16 | The Board reconsiders parts of Dunbar's letters relating to destruction of the woods. | Mem. | 104 | 3½ lines |
| 1735 Sept. 18 | Dunbar's letter of 12 December 1734. | Mem. | 106 | 7 lines |
| 1735 Nov. 26 | The Board consider several acts described by the Parliament's Address. | Mem. | 129 | 2 lines |
| 1735 Dec. 4 | Letter from Mr Paris with a list of papers was read — re settlement of boundaries between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. | Mem. | 134 | 4 lines |
| 1735 Dec. 5 | Captain Tomlinson — order to attend the board upon the act to prevent the currency of New Hampshire bills &c. | Mem. | 135 | 3 lines |
| 1735 Dec. 9 | Act to prevent the currency of New Hampshire bills in the Massachusetts read. | Mem. | 136 | 7 lines |
| 1735 Dec. 11 | Draft of a letter to Belcher, Dunbar & Surveyor of Customs at Boston was agreed to. | Mem. | 138 | 2 lines |

VOLUME 93.

MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF H. M.'S COMMISSIONERS FOR TRADE & PLANTATIONS.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---|-------|
| 1696 August 14 | Whitehall | re Petition from Gov: Samuel Allen of New Hampshire. Naval Stores. | Orig. |
| 1696 August 28 | Whitehall | re Letter from Gov: Usher of New Hampshire. | Orig. |
| 1696 September 21 | Whitehall | re Naval Stores in New Hampshire. | Orig. |
| 1696 December 8 | Whitehall | re Letter from Gov: Usher of New Hampshire. | Orig. |
| 1696 December 10 | Whitehall | re Want of defences in New Hampshire. | Orig. |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---|-------|----|
| 1696 January 7 | Whitehall | re State of Fort William & Mary in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 4 |
| 1696/7 February 1 | Whitehall | re Ashurst's memorial for uniting New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 21 |
| 1696/7 February 8 | Whitehall | re Allen's reasons against subjecting New Hampshire to Government of Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 26 |
| 1696/7 February 9 | Whitehall | re Circular letters to Governors of various Provinces, including New Hampshire. | Orig. | 27 |
| 1696/7 February 16 | Whitehall | re Information from S. Walton about New Hampshire, he desires a commission to command the Fort & Militia at New Castle. | Orig. | 33 |
| 1696/7 March 3 | Whitehall | re Samuel Allen's objections to the Union of New Hampshire with Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 44 |
| 1696/7 March 16 | Whitehall | re Union of New York, Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 54 |
| 1696/7 March 17 | Whitehall | re Bellomont to be Governor of New York, Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 55 |
| 1696/7 March 22 | Whitehall | re New England — Bellomont's appointment as Governor of New York, Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 58 |
| 1696/7 March 24 | Whitehall | re Allen's petition that he may continue Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 60 |
| 1697 March 31 | Whitehall | re Bellomont's commission as Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 64 |
| 1697 April 5 | Whitehall | re Bellomont's commission as Governor of New York & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 66 |
| 1697 April 7 | Whitehall | re Letter from Bellomont about his commissions. | Orig. | 67 |
| 1697 April 8 | Whitehall | re Bellomont's commissions. | Orig. | 68 |
| 1697 April 15 | Whitehall | re Signature of Bellomont's Instructions as Governor of New York, Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 73 |
| 1697 April 19 | Whitehall | re Orders of Council, two concerning Bellomont's instructions. | Orig. | 76 |
| 1697 May 10 | Whitehall | re Usher's dispatches from New Hampshire. | Orig. | 90 |
| 1697 May 11 | Whitehall | re Usher's dispatches read. | Orig. | 91 |

VOLUME 94. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1697 May 12 | Whitehall | re Story's desire to be secretary of New Hampshire — Partridge to be Lieut Governor — Disturbances in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 92 |
| 1697 May 21 | Whitehall | re Consideration on journals from New Hampshire. | Orig. | 99 |
| 1697 June 8 | Whitehall | re Petitions from Walton & Story about disorders in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 101 |
| 1697 June 9 | Whitehall | re Journals of New Hampshire read. | Orig. | 102 |
| 1697 June 21 | Whitehall | re disorders in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 106 |
| 1697 June 23 | Whitehall | re Conduct of Vaughan & Waldron in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 107 |
| 1697 June 28 | Whitehall | re Usher's Petition. | Orig. | 109 |
| 1697 July 7 | Whitehall | re Letters & Papers from various Colonies, including a letter from Usher in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 115 |
| 1697 July 16 | Whitehall | re Delivery of Usher's letter & enclosures to Mr Brenton. | Orig. | 121 |
| 1697 July 20 | Whitehall | re Affairs in New Hampshire, as represented by Mr Story. | Orig. | 123 |
| 1697 July 21 | Whitehall | re Representation about disorders in New Hampshire signed. | Orig. | 124 |
| 1697 August 2 | Whitehall | re Order in Council on representation about disturbances in New Hampshire — Letter to Stoughton about New Hampshire. | Orig. | 130 |
| 1697 August 3 | Whitehall | re Signature of letters to Usher & Stoughton. | Orig. | 131 |
| 1697 August 10 | Whitehall | re Disorders in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 136 |
| 1697 November 29 | Whitehall | re Story's memorial about New Hampshire. | Orig. | 211 |
| 1697 December 13 | Whitehall | re Story desires reimbursement for his expenses in coming from New Hampshire. | Orig. | 219 |
| 1697 December 15 | Whitehall | re Letter to Earl of Bellomont about Mr Story. | Orig. | 221 |

VOLUME 95.

| | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 1697/8 Jan. 24 | Essex Street | re Mr Story's Memorial for money to get back to New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 13 |
| 1697/8 Jan. 26 | Essex Street | re a Letter to be written to Mr Lowndes upon the subject of Mr Charles Story. | Orig. | N ^o 14 |
| 1697/8 Feb. 22 | Cock-pit | re Letters to New Hampshire & other Provinces. | Orig. | N ^o 28 |
| 1698 Apr. 6 | Cock-pit | re Letters from Lieut ^t Gov ^r Partridge & from Secretary of Council, & Speaker of Assembly of New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 53 |
| 1697 Apr. 11 | Cock-pit | re Letters from Mr Usher Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 56 |
| 1698 Apr. 12 | Cock-pit | re Letters from Mr Usher & Mr Stoughton. | Orig. | N ^o 57 |
| 1698 May 5 | Cock-pit | re Seals for New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 66 |
| 1698 May 6 | Cock-pit | re Seals for New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 67 |
| 1698 May 25 | Cock-pit | re a Letter from Mr Usher. | Orig. | N ^o 79 |
| 1698 June 27 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Usher. | Orig. | N ^o 99 |
| 1698 July 18 | Whitehall | re Letters from Mr Partridge & Mr Story. | Orig. | N ^o 213 |
| 1698 Sept. 6 | Whitehall | re Representation relating to Trade for New Hampshire & other Provinces. | Orig. | 247 |
| 1698 Sept. 19 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Usher. | Orig. | 256 |
| 1698 Sept. 28 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Naval Stores. | Orig. | 263 |
| 1698 Oct. 25 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Usher. | Orig. | 281 |
| 1698 Dec. 14 | Whitehall | re Representation with Virginia & New Hampshire Seals. | Orig. | N ^o 304 |

VOLUME 96.

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 1698/9 Feb. 6 | Whitehall | re a Letter from S. Allen of New Hampshire read. | Orig. | N ^o 23 |
| 1699 Apr. 3 | Whitehall | re a Letter from S. Allen of New Hampshire read. | Orig. | N ^o 56 |
| 1699 Dec. 5 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Gov ^r Usher of New Hampshire, & one | Orig. | N ^o 195 |

VOLUME 96. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1699 Dec. 14 | Whitehall | from the Earl of Bellomont with list of papers referring to New Hampshire. re a Letter from W ^m Partridge & Benj ^m Jackson (dated at Portsmouth) about Naval Stores. | Orig. | 202 |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|

VOLUME 97.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--|-------|-------------------|
| 1699/1700 Jan. 15 | | re Letter from Earl of Bellomont about Mr Mountais &c dated 25 Oct. 1699 with list of papers belonging to same. | Orig. | N ^o 10 |
| 1699/1700 Jan. 31 | Whitehall | re Letter from Earl of Bellomont dated 22 Nov. 1699 with list of papers; & proceedings on Bellomonts letter. | Orig. | N ^o 20 |
| 1699/1700 Feb. 5 | Whitehall | re Letter from S. Allen dated 30 Sep. 1699 read. | Orig. | N ^o 23 |
| 1699/1700 Feb. 7 | Whitehall | re New England, & a Letter from Partridge & Jackson dated 25 Sep. 1699 read. | Orig. | N ^o 25 |
| 1699/1700 Feb. 13 | Whitehall | re Earl of Bellomont's letters of 9 Sep. & 25 Oct. last, read. | Orig. | N ^o 29 |
| 1699/1700 Feb. 19 | Whitehall | re Waste in Woods of New England & New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 33 |
| 1700 Mar. 26 | Whitehall | re Letters from Earl of Bellomont dated 5 Jan, with list of enclosures two of which are New Hampshire papers. | Orig. | N ^o 57 |
| 1700 Apr. 5 | Whitehall | re Order of Council of 18 Jan. last on Petition of Mr Allen, read. | Orig. | N ^o 62 |
| 1700 Apr. 11 | Whitehall | re Earl of Bellomont's letters relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 66 |
| 1700 Apr. 17 | Whitehall | re New England, & Letter from Earl of Bellomont with list of enclosures, among which is a Letter from Lieut Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 71 |
| 1700 Apr. 18 | Whitehall | re Earl of Bellomont's Letters relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 72 |

VOLUME 97. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 1700 Apr. 19 | Whitehall | re Agreement upon draft of a letter to the Earl of Bellomont concerning New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 73 |
| 1700 Apr. 23 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Burchet read. | Orig. | N ^o 75 |
| 1700 Apr. 24 | Whitehall | re a Letter to Earl of Bellomont concerning New Hampshire signed. | Orig. | 76 |
| 1700 July 2 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Earl of Bellomont to the Board dated 23 April, with list of enclosures. | Orig. | N ^o 119 |
| 1700 July 3 | Whitehall | re Earl of Bellomont's letter of 23 April with enclosures, read. | Orig. | N ^o 120 |
| 1700 Aug. 13 | Whitehall | re Letter from Earl of Bellomont about Naval Stores, & Allen's title to New Hampshire, with enclosures, laid before the Board. | Orig. | 139 |
| 1700 Aug. 27 | Whitehall | re two Reports on New Hampshire Acts read, & the Acts read & considered. | Orig. | N ^o 149 |
| 1700 Nov. 6 | Whitehall | re two Orders in Council upon New Hampshire Acts, & order that they be sent by the Secretary to the Earl of Bellomont. | Orig. | 197 |

VOLUME 98.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|-------|----|
| 1700/1 Jan. 10 | Whitehall | re Forts, & Preservation of Wood in Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 6 |
| 1700/1 Feb. 12 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Partridge concerning Timber Trade in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 28 |
| 1700/1 Feb. 17 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Usher of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 31 |
| 1701 Apr. 15 | Whitehall | re an Order of Council upon a Petition of S. Allen of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 69 |
| 1701 Apr. 24 | Whitehall | re Petition of S. Allen of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 74 |
| 1701 Apr. 30 | Whitehall | re Petitions of S Allen & W. Partridge of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 77 |

VOLUME 98. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1701 May 14 | Whitehall | re Drafts of Letters to Gov ^{rs} of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, & Order of Council upon leave of absence to be allowed Partridge. | Orig. | 88 |
| 1701 June 11 | Whitehall | re Letter to Vernon about Governments of New York, Massachusetts Bay, & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 101 |
| 1701 June 20 | Whitehall | re Joseph Dudley appointed Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 106 |
| 1701 June 26 | Whitehall | re Draft of Commissions for Colonel Dudley. | Orig. | 109 |
| 1701 June 27 | Whitehall | re Dudley's Commissions for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 110 |

VOLUME 99.

| | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1701/2 February 26 | Whitehal | re Three Papers from Usher, concerning the state of the New Hampshire Council—Instructions for Colonel Dudley. | Orig. | 37 |
| 1701/2 March 5 | Whitehal | re Drafts of Instructions for Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 40 |
| 1702 May 4 | Whitehal | re Letter from Sheaf, Custom House Officer in New Hampshire—Act of New Hampshire for defraying the public charge of the Province. | Orig. | 80 |
| 1702 May 8 | Whitehal | re Packet sent to Colonel Dudley, Governor of New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 84 |
| 1702 May 13 | Whitehal | re Letter from Sir Henry Ashurst, concerning the Act for defraying the public charge of New Hampshire—Letters from Sheaf & Lieut Governor Partridge, about the seizure of goods illegally imported. | Orig. | 86 |
| 1702 June 12 | Whitehal | re Letter to Colonel Dudley on the affairs of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 104 |

VOLUME 99. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1702 July 1 | Whitehal | re Memorial from Usher, on the raising of Money in New Hampshire — Disorders in that Province. | Orig. | 117 |
| 1702 July 6 | Whitehal | re Copy of New Hampshire Act for levying £550 de-sired by Sir Henry Ashurst — Letter from Lieut Governor Partridge read. | Orig. | 120 |
| 1702 August 7 | Whitehal | re Letter from Sir Henry Ashurst, concerning the New. | Orig. | 134 |
| 1702 August 10 | Whitehal | re New Hampshire Act for raising £550 — Memorial and Address about Allen's and Mason's titles to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 135 |
| 1702 August 11 | Whitehal | re Memorial from Usher, upon the raising of money in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 136 |
| 1702 September 4 | Whitehal | re Memorial from Usher, upon the raising of money in New Hampshire, and proceedings in that Province in 1696-7. | Orig. | 147 |
| 1696 September 15 | Whitehal | re Letters to Governors of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire & other Provinces, upon the state of defence of all the Plantations in America — Representation & Instruction to Dudley upon the Acts of Trade. | Orig. | 151 |
| 1696 September 22 | Whitehal | re Memorial from Vaughan in answer to Usher's complaint against the Government of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 153 |
| 1696 October 13 | Whitehal | re Tryal by appeal upon the Proprietorship of the New Hampshire Province in 1683-4 & 5. | Orig. | 161 |
| 1696 October 26 | Whitehal | re Letter from Colonel Dudley, with New Hampshire Papers. | Orig. | 171 |
| 1696 November 11 | Whitehal | re Circular letter to the several Plantations for a Thanksgiving for the success of H. M.'s arms by land and sea — Letter from Dudley with papers enclosed. | Orig. | 180 |
| 1696 December 3 | Whitehal | re Representation by Dudley to King for liberty to receive the £250 given him by the New Hampshire Assembly. | Orig. | 195 |
| 1696 December 9 | Whitehal | re Memorial from Usher upon affairs of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 198 |
| 1703 December 23 | Whitehal | re Memorial of Richard Wilbert & Shadrach Walton, complaints against Lieut Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 207 |
| 1702 December 31 | Whitehal | re Petition of Samuel Allen, upon the Propriety of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 210 |

VOLUME 100.

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---|-------|----|
| 1703 January 13 | Whitehall | re Letter from Colonel Dudley, concerning New Hampshire, and enclosures laid before the Board. | Orig. | 7 |
| 1702/3 January 14 | Whitehall | re New England — A Paper presented by Wharton, containing articles of complaint against Lieut ^t Governor Partridge of New Hampshire. Other papers — Letter from Partridge. | Orig. | 8 |
| 1702/3 January 18 | Whitehall | re Usher laid before the Board, a state of the case of Allen. | Orig. | 11 |
| 1702/3 January 21 | Whitehall | re Memorial from William Vaughan read. | Orig. | 14 |
| 1702/3 January 26 | Whitehall | re Proceedings upon the articles against Partridge. | Orig. | 17 |
| 1703 January 28 | Whitehall | re S. Allen's Petition upon the Proprietorship of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 19 |
| 1703 February 1 | Whitehall | re Proceedings upon Articles exhibited against Lieut Governor Partridge. | Orig. | 21 |
| 1702/3 February 3 | Whitehall | re Affidavits upon Articles exhibited against Bridger. | Orig. | 23 |
| 1702/3 February 5 | Whitehall | re Proceedings upon Articles against Partridge. | Orig. | 25 |
| 1702/3 February 12 | Whitehall | re Usher's reply to Vaughan's answer, on the articles against Partridge read. | Orig. | 29 |
| 1702/3 March 23 | Whitehall | re Order of Council, concerning New Hampshire read. | Orig. | 62 |
| 1703 April 5 | Whitehall | re Attorney General's opinion, concerning the waste land in New Hampshire read — Letter from Story to Dudley also read. | Orig. | |
| 1703 April 7 | Whitehall | re Usher's desire for report upon Order in Council, relating to Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 64 |
| 1703 April 9 | Whitehall | re Representation upon Order in Council, concerning Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire, signed. | Orig. | 66 |
| 1703 April 13 | Whitehall | re New England — Order in Council presented by Usher concerning Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 68 |
| 1703 April 15 | Whitehall | re Draft of letter to Colonel Dudley, concerning Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire, agreed upon. | Orig. | 70 |
| 1703 April 16 | Whitehall | re Representation upon Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire, signed. | Orig. | 71 |
| 1703 April 19 | Whitehall | re Representation ordered to be prepared, setting forth | Orig. | 72 |

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1703 April 20 | Whitehall | complaints against Partridge -- Usher to attend the board, concerning alteration desired by New Hampshire Address. | Orig. | 73 |
| 1703 April 22 | Whitehall | re Petition in name of S. Allen, upon the removal of Partridge, read -- Order concerning Usher. | Orig. | 75 |
| 1703 April 23 | Whitehall | re Draft of report agreed upon for displacing Mr Partridge. | Orig. | 76 |
| 1703 April 27 | Whitehall | re Representation for removing Partridge, signed. | Orig. | 78 |
| 1703 April 30 | Whitehall | re Order of Council, referring to Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire, read. | Orig. | 81 |
| 1703 May 3 | Whitehall | re New England -- Order of Council appointing Mr Usher, Lieut Governor of New Hampshire read -- Commission for Usher agreed upon. | Orig. | 82 |
| 1703 May 10 | Whitehall | re New England -- Order of Council, upon Vaughan's Petition, against Usher being Lieut Governor of New Hampshire, read. | Orig. | 86 |
| 1703 May 19 | Whitehall | re Proceedings concerning Vaughan's Petition against Usher being appointed Lieut Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 91 |
| 1703 May 20 | Whitehall | re Proceedings concerning objections raised to Usher's being Lieut Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 92 |
| 1703 May 24 | Whitehall | re Proceedings upon Usher being commissioned Lieut Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 94 |
| 1703 June 1 | Whitehall | re Usher laid before the Board a letter from Joseph Smith dated 22 September 1701. | Orig. | 99 |
| 1703 June 3 | Whitehall | re Usher acquainted, that he is about to embark for New England, offering his services. | Orig. | 101 |
| 1703 June 15 | Whitehall | re Representation upon Usher's commission agreed upon. | Orig. | 107 |
| 1703 June 16 | Whitehall | re Order of Council upon Usher's commission. | Orig. | 108 |
| | | re Instructions for Dudley & Usher, upon the matters in dispute between Allen & Inhabitants of New Hampshire, agreed upon. | Orig. | |

VOLUME 100. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1703 June 29 | Whitehall | re Laws of New Hampshire, with Dudley's letter of 23 July 1702 laid before the Board. | Orig. | 114 |
| 1703 June 30 | Whitehall | re Consideration of New Hampshire Laws. | Orig. | 115 |
| 1703 July 6 | Whitehall | re Letter from Usher read. | Orig. | 118 |
| 1703 July 15 | Whitehall | re Further consideration of New Hampshire Laws. | Orig. | 122 |
| 1703 July 16 | Whitehall | re Representation upon state of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire signed. | Orig. | 123 |
| 1703 July 20 | Whitehall | re Further progress made in consideration of New Hampshire Acts. | Orig. | 124 |
| 1703 July 21 | Whitehall | re Further progress made in considering the New Hampshire Laws. | Orig. | 125 |
| 1703 July 22 | Whitehall | re Order of Council approving Instructions upon disputes between Allen and Inhabitants of New Hampshire — Remainder of New Hampshire Acts read. | Orig. | 126 |
| 1703 July 23 | Whitehall | re Ordered that copies of two New Hampshire Acts be sent to Lord Bishop of London. | Orig. | 127 |
| 1703 August 16 | Whitehall | re Bishop of London's notes on two New Hampshire Acts, read. | Orig. | 134 |
| 1703 August 13 | Whitehall | re New England — Attorney General's report on two New Hampshire Acts, read. | Orig. | 136 |
| 1703 October 29 | Whitehall | re Representation for repealing two New Hampshire Acts, signed. | Orig. | 155 |
| 1703 December 31 | Whitehall | re Letter from Usher, read. | Orig. | 198 |

VOLUME 101.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|-------------------|
| 1703/4 Jan. 24 | Whitehall | re Order of Council upon Representation repealing two Acts of New Hampshire, read. | Orig. | 14 |
| 1704 May 2 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Colonel Dudley read, with list of enclosures, & a Letter from Mr Usher with enclosures. | Orig. | N ^o 74 |

VOLUME 101.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 1704 May 8 | Whitehall | re three Letters from Usher read. | Orig. | N ^o 78 |
| 1704 May 18 | Whitehall | re New England, & Representation upon an Act passed in New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 86 |
| 1704 May 23 | Whitehall | re two Letters from M ^r Usher with enclosures laid before the Board, also a Letter from M ^r Story, & one from Sampson Sheaf, with enclosures. | Orig. | N ^o 89 |
| 1704 May 31 | Whitehall | re a Letter from M ^r Allen, read. | Orig. | N ^o 94 |
| 1704 July 5 | Whitehall | re a Representation upon Dudley's letter concerning state of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 113 |
| 1704 July 21 | Whitehall | re a Memorial from M ^r Wharton in behalf of M ^r Usher, read. | Orig. | N ^o 123 |
| 1704 Oct. 12 | Whitehall | re New England, & Order of Council about New Hampshire read. | Orig. | 141 |
| 1704 Dec. 22 | Whitehall | re Seals for Maryland & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 186 |

VOLUME 102.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1704 Jan. 23 | Whitehall | re List of Fines in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 12 |
| 1704/5 Mar. 12 | Whitehall | re Letters from Usher in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 40 |
| 1705 May 30 | Whitehall | re Seals for New Hampshire & other provinces. | Orig. | 81 |
| 1705 Dec. 17 | Whitehall | re Order in Council on M ^r Allen's petition about New Hampshire. | Orig. | 173 |
| 1705 Dec. 18 | Whitehall | re M ^r Allen's petition, & various papers relating to New Hampshire & other provinces. | Orig. | 174 |
| 1705 Dec. 20 | Whitehall | re an Order that a copy of Allen's petition be sent to the Attorney General. | Orig. | 176 |

VOLUME 103.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1706 Apr. 11 | Whitehall | re Report from Attorney General about Mr Allen's claim to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 62 |
| 1706 June 11 | Whitehall | re Laws of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 95 |
| 1706 July 17 | Whitehall | re Laws of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 114 |
| 1706 July 18 | Whitehall | re Repealing several New Hampshire Laws. | Orig. | 115 |
| 1706 July 19 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Laws. | Orig. | 116 |
| 1706 Dec. 6 | Whitehall | re Order of Council relating to New Hampshire Laws. | Orig. | 170 |

VOLUME 104.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1706/7 Feb. 28 | Whitehall | re three Acts passed in New Hampshire, & Representation to Mr Allen. | Orig. | 37 |
| 1706/7 Mar. 3 | Whitehall | re two new Councillors for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 38 |
| 1707 Mar. 28 | Whitehall | re Letters from Usher, Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 56 |
| 1707 Mar. 31 | Whitehall | re a Letter to Mr Usher. | Orig. | 57 |
| 1707 Apr. 1 | Whitehall | re Signature of Letter to Usher. | Orig. | 58 |
| 1707 July 9 | Whitehall | re Order of Council relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 115 |
| 1707 Oct. 31 | Whitehall | re Additional Instructions for Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire & other colonies. | Orig. | 141 |

VOLUME 105.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 1708 June 3 | Whitehall | re 5 Letters from Usher read. | Orig. | N ^o 85 |
| 1708 June 29 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Usher read, & enclosures laid before the Board. | Orig. | N ^o 101 |
| 1708 July 13 | Whitehall | re Affairs of New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 108 |
| 1708 July 15 | Whitehall | re Presentation by Mr Vaughan of a list of Stores of War, wanting for New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 109 |

VOLUME 105.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 1708 July 19 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Colonel Dudley, with list of enclosures among which are New Hampshire papers. | Orig. | N ^o 110 |
| 1708 July 21 | Whitehall | re Information given by Colonel Romer concerning Fort in Piscataqua River. | Orig. | N ^o 111 |
| 1708 Aug. 3 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Earl of Sunderland, read, referring a Memorial from M ^r Vaughan, with several New Hampshire papers. | Orig. | N ^o 115 |
| 1708 Aug. 17 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Earl of Sunderland, with New Hampshire papers again read. | Orig. | N ^o 123 |
| 1708 Oct. 26 | Whitehall | re a Letter from M ^r Savage desiring papers relating to M ^r Partridge's sending Timber from New England to Portugal; a Letter from Board of Ordnance enclosing an account of Ordnance Stores sent to New Hampshire; & Colonel Romer's report. | Orig. | N ^o 130 |
| 1708 Nov. 8 | Whitehall | re Representation upon New Hampshire, signed. | Orig. | N ^o 133 |
| 1708 Nov. 10 | Whitehall | re Letters from Dudley, & New Hampshire papers read. | Orig. | N ^o 135 |
| 1708 Nov. 11 | Whitehall | re Letter from M ^r Usher, with Minutes of Council read. | Orig. | N ^o 136 |
| 1708 Nov. 25 | Whitehall | re Memorial presented by M ^r Armstrong desiring papers concerning Allen & Mason's title to New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 145 |
| 1708 Dec. 20 | Whitehall | re Order of Council concerning New Hampshire addresses read. | Orig. | N ^o 161 |

VOLUME 106.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------|-------------------|
| 1708/9 Jan. 3 | Whitehall | re two Letters from Colonel Dudley. | Orig. | N ^o 1 |
| 1708/9 Jan. 18 | Whitehall | re Stores at Fort William & Mary in New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 9 |
| 1708/9 Jan. 19 | Whitehall | re Stores at Fort William & Mary. | Orig. | N ^o 10 |
| 1708/9 Feb. 9 | Whitehall | re Stores of War for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 22 |
| 1708/9 Feb. 11 | Whitehall | re Stores of War for New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 23 |
| 1708/9 Mar. 3 | Whitehall | re Memorial from M ^r Vaughan. | Orig. | 34 |

VOLUME 106.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--|-------|--------------------|
| 1708/9 Mar. 15 | Whitehall | re Colonel Dudley's Letter of 27 May 1708. | Orig. | N ^o 40 |
| 1708/9 Mar. 28 | Whitehall | Letters to Lord Lovelace & Colonel Dudley, & a Letter from Mr Usher. | Orig. | N ^o 46 |
| 1709 May 2 | Whitehall | re Trade & Order of New Hampshire Council for new Counsellors. | Orig. | 59 |
| 1709 Aug. 11 | Whitehall | re New Seals for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 111 |
| 1709 Dec. 9 | Whitehall | re New England; & a New Hampshire Act about Mast or White Pine trees. | Orig. | N ^o 169 |
| 1709 Dec. 12 | Whitehall | re Letters from Colonel Dudley & papers therein referred to. | Orig. | N ^o 170 |
| 1709/10 Jan. 12 | Whitehall | re Letters to Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire & other Prov- inces. | Orig. | N ^o 5 |
| 1709/10 Jan. 16 | Whitehall | re Letters to Colonel Dudley, Mr Usher, & others. | Orig. | N ^o 7 |
| 1709/10 Jan. 20 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Act about Tar. | Orig. | N ^o 9 |
| 1709/10 Jan. 23 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Act about Tar &c. in Postscript to Colonel Dudley. | Orig. | N ^o 10 |
| 1709/10 Jan. 24 | Whitehall | re Postscript to Colonel Dudley. | Orig. | N ^o 11 |
| 1710 Apr. 20 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Colonel Dudley & list of Papers relat- ing to New Hampshire. | Orig. | N ^o 46 |
| 1710 Nov. 23 | Whitehall | re Letters from Mr Usher & Papers therein referred to. | Orig. | N ^o 126 |

VOLUME 107.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1708 June 3 | Whitehall | re Two letters from Usher, Lieut ^t Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 85 |
| 1708 June 29 | Whitehall | re Letter from Usher with papers from New Hampshire. | Orig. | 101 |
| 1708 July 13 | Whitehall | re Fort in Piscataqua River. | Orig. | 108 |
| 1708 July 15 | Whitehall | re Stores of War for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 109 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1708 July 19 | Whitehall | re Stores of War — Minutes of Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 110 |
| 1708 August 3 | Whitehall | re New Seals for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Vaughan's memorial, & other papers relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 115 |
| 1708 August 17 | Whitehall | re Information from Vaughan about New Hampshire — Ordnance Stores in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 123 |
| 1708 October 26 | Whitehall | re Stores of war for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 130 |
| 1708 November 8 | Whitehall | re Arms for New Hampshire — Mr Allen's claim. | Orig. | 133 |
| 1708 November 10 | Whitehall | re Act of New Hampshire about pine trees. | Orig. | 135 |
| 1708 November 11 | Whitehall | re Letter from Usher about New Hampshire affairs. | Orig. | 136 |
| 1708 November 26 | Whitehall | re Papers relating to New Hampshire proprietorship claimed by Mason. | Orig. | 145 |
| 1708 December 20 | Whitehall | re Order of Council relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 161 |
| 1708/9 January 3 | Whitehall | re Letters from Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 1 |
| 1708/9 January 19 | Whitehall | re Ordnance in Fort William and Mary — | Orig. | 10 |
| 1708/9 February 9 | Whitehall | re Stores of War for New Hampshire. | Orig. | 22 |
| 1708/9 February 11 | Whitehall | re Account of Stores of War in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 23 |
| 1708/9 March 15 | Whitehall | re Representation about the Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 40 |
| 1709 March 28 | Whitehall | re Letter from Usher, Lieut ^t Governor of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 46 |
| 1709 August 11 | Whitehall | re Seals for various Colonies, including New Hampshire. | Orig. | 111 |
| 1709 December 9 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Act about masts & white pine trees. | Orig. | 169 |
| 1709 December 12 | Whitehall | re Letters from Colonel Dudley, Governor of New Hampshire, with enclosures relating to that Province. | Orig. | 170 |
| 1709/10 January 12 | Whitehall | re Letters to Governors of New Hampshire and other Provinces. | Orig. | 5 |

VOLUME 107. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|--|-------|----|
| 1709/10 January 16 | Whitehall | re Letters to Dudley, Usher, and other Governors. | Orig. | 7 |
| 1709/10 January 20 | Whitehall | re Act passed in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 9 |
| 1709/10 January 23 | Whitehall | re Letter to Dudley about a New Hampshire Act. | Orig. | 10 |
| 1710 April 20 | Whitehall | re Papers relating to New Hampshire — Allen's title. | Orig. | 46 |

VOLUME 108.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|-------|-------------------|
| 1710/11 Jan. 5 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Colonel Dudley & papers therein referred to. | Orig. | 4 |
| 1710/11 Jan. 25 | Whitehall | re a Letter to Colonel Dudley. | Orig. | 18 |
| 1710/11 Mar. 1 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Dudley. | Orig. | N ^o 38 |
| 1710/11 Mar. 2 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Usher. & Papers therein referred to. | Orig. | 39 |
| 1711 May 30 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Colonel Dudley. | Orig. | N ^o 84 |
| 1711 Sept. 20 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Bridger. | Orig. | 117 |
| 1711 Dec. 3 | Whitehall | re a Memorial from Mr Newman. | Orig. | 146 |
| 1711/12 Jan. 15 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Wainwright. | Orig. | 7 |

VOLUME 110.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--|-------|----|
| 1714/15 Jan. 17 | Whitehall | re Mr Dummer's Memorial against a New Hampshire Act. | Orig. | 10 |
| 1714/15 Jan. 19 | Whitehall | re Mr Burges's Commission to be Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 12 |
| 1714/15 Jan. 26 | Whitehall | re Mr Dummer's Memorial against a New Hampshire Act. | Orig. | 13 |
| 1715 May 5 | Whitehall | re Letter from Mr Usher & Memorial from Mr Sheaf. | Orig. | 71 |

VOLUME 110. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|---|-------|----|
| 1715 May 6 | Whitehall | re Memorial from Mr Sheaf. | Orig. | 72 |
| 1715 May 19 | Whitehall | re New England; & Mr Vaughan's Sentiments concerning Deals, Timber, Masts &c. | Orig. | 82 |

VOLUME 111.

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1715 June 15 | Whitehall | re Letter from Colonel Burges, Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, to the Secretary was read. | Orig. | 99 |
| 1715 June 24 | Whitehall | re Order in Council of 31 January 1711 read, recommending Wentworth to be of New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 106 |
| 1715 July 13 | Whitehall | re New England papers about Bridger, among which is Dudley's order for Bridger having a guard to visit New Hampshire woods, dated 29 December 1714. | Orig. | 117 |
| 1715 July 20 | Whitehall | re New England — Draft of warrant for preparing new seals for New Hampshire, agreed & signed. | Orig. | 123 |
| 1715 August 2 | Whitehall | re Information by Bridger, upon money & saw mills in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 131 |
| 1715 August 13 | Whitehall | re New England — Letter to Secretary Stanhope about Vaughan being appointed Lieut Governor of New Hampshire, signed. | Orig. | 132 |
| 1715 August 31 | Whitehall | re Present state of New Hampshire Council considered. | Orig. | 147 |
| 1715 September 6 | Whitehall | re Letters from Colonel Burges & Mr Newman read, also Memorial from Mr Sheaf concerning New Hampshire. | Orig. | 150 |
| 1715 September 7 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 151 |
| 1715 September 8 | Whitehall | re Instructions for Burges. | Orig. | 152 |
| 1715 November 17 | Whitehall | re Order of Council upon Instructions for Burges. | Orig. | 170 |

VOLUME 112.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1715/16 Jan. 25 | Whitehall | re Woods, & Letters from Sr M. Dudley & Mr Usher on that subject. | Orig. | 12 |
| 1715/16 Feb. 3 | Whitehall | re New Passes to be sent to the Plantations, those for New England & New Hampshire to be sent to Mr Dummer. | Orig. | 17 |
| 1716 May 1 | Whitehall | re Colonel Shute appointed Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay, & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 59 |
| 1716 May 8 | Whitehall | re Colonel Shute's Commission to be Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 64 |
| 1716 May 10 | Whitehall | re Commission for Colonel Shute to be Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 65 |
| 1716 June 8 | Whitehall | re Instructions for Colonel Shute. | Orig. | 78 |
| 1716 June 14 | Whitehall | re Clause about Oaths in Colonel Shute's Instructions. | Orig. | 80 |
| 1716 July 12 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 93 |
| 1716 July 17 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Council. | Orig. | 95 |
| 1716 July 18 | Whitehall | re Instructions for Colonel Shute. | Orig. | 96 |
| 1716 Aug. 22 | Whitehall | re Seals for New Hampshire & other Provinces. | Orig. | 110 |

VOLUME 113.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1717 Oct. 4 | Whitehall | re New Seals for New Hampshire & other Colonies, & Circular Letters to Gov ^r of New Hampshire &c. | Orig. | 108 |
| 1717 Nov. 12 | Whitehall | re Letter from Mr Vaughan read, with enclosures. | Orig. | 122 |

VOLUME 114.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|-------|----|
| 1717/18 Mar. 4 | Whitehall | re a Letter to Shute Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire; & a Letter from Bridger in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 39 |
| 1717/18 Mar. 11 | Whitehall | re Memorial from Dummer on behalf of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 44 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|-------|----|
| 1717/18 Mar. 14 | Whitehall | re Dummer's complaint against Bridger on behalf of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 47 |
| 1718 June 20 | Whitehall | re three Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 90 |

VOLUME 115.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1718 June 25 | Whitehall | re Account of Stores of War in New Hampshire — Letter from Dudley, with account of Ordnance & Stores in Governments of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire — Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 92 |
| 1718 June 26 | Whitehall | re Minutes of New Hampshire Council 26 April 1715 — Minutes of Council & Assembly in New Hampshire 28 July 1715 — 5 January 1715-6. | Orig. | 93 |
| 1718 July 2 | Whitehall | re New Hampshire Act upon proceedings against forcible entries and detainer May 1714. | Orig. | 96 |
| 1718 July 4 | Whitehall | re Several Acts of New Hampshire considered. | Orig. | 98 |
| 1718 July 9 | Whitehall | re Letter from Governor Wentworth of 9 January 1717 read. | Orig. | 100 |
| 1718 July 11 | Whitehall | re West's report on three Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 102 |
| 1718 July 16 | Whitehall | re Alterations to be proposed to His Majesty in Instructions for Governments of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire etc. | Orig. | 104 |
| 1718 July 17 | Whitehall | re Representation upon three Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 105 |
| 1718 July 18 | Whitehall | re Representation upon three Acts of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 106 |
| 1718 August 21 | Whitehall | re Commission for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Orig. | 123 |
| 1718 August 26 | Whitehall | re Commission for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire to Jeremy Dummer, agent. | Orig. | 124 |
| 1718 October 3 | Whitehall | re Letter from Bridger, concerning the destruction of Mast Trees in New Hampshire. | Orig. | 131 |
| 1718 December 4 | Whitehall | re Letter and Papers from Governor Shute of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Orig. | 162 |

VOLUME 116.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|-------|----|
| 1718/9 Feb. 4 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Bridger dated at Portsmouth in New Hampshire 24 October 1718. | Orig. | 17 |
| 1718/9 Feb. 5 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Mr Armstrong, & papers relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 18 |
| 1718/9 Feb. 20 | Whitehall | re Letters to be written to Mr Bridger & Mr Armstrong. | Orig. | 25 |
| 1718/9 Mar. 4 | Whitehall | re two Letters from Colonel Shute, & New Hampshire Acts. | Orig. | 30 |
| 1719 May 1 | Whitehall | re Letter to Colonel Shute. | Orig. | 62 |
| 1719 June 4 | Whitehall | re Letter to Colonel Shute. | Orig. | 74 |

VOLUME 117.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1719 July 16 | Whitehall | re a Letter to Colonel Shute Gov ^r of New Hampshire, agreed & signed. | Orig. | 93 |
| 1719 Oct. 22 | Whitehall | re a Letter from Bridger read, likewise a Certificate of Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire about said Bridger. | Orig. | 133 |

VOLUME 119.

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| 1720 August 4 | Whitehall | re Letters from Armstrong, Wentworth, and Shute relating to New Hampshire. | Orig. | 101 |
|---------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|

4
BOARD OF TRADE.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

BOARD OF TRADE. — MASSACHUSETTS BAY, VOLUME 73.

BOARD OF TRADE.

229

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1748 Nov. 30 | Boston | William Shirley to Board of Trade re Massachusetts, mentions that part of Northfield now belongs to New Hampshire &c. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/167 ^a . | L. S. | Gg. 10 | 8 |
| 1748 Nov. 10 | Boston | — E. Account of charge of land force posted on northern boundary of Massachusetts. | O. | Gg. 11 | 7 |
| 1748 [9] Jan. 31 | Boston | William Shirley to Board of Trade re bills of credit in Rhode Island, Connecticut and New Hampshire &c. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/167 ^b . | L. S. | Gg. 12 | 4 ³ / ₄ |
| 1749 Apl. 27 | Boston | William Shirley to Board of Trade re affairs in Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Rhode Island. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/168. | L. S. | with Gg. 15 | 1 ¹ / ₃ |
| 1749 Apl. 18 | | William Baker to Thomas Hill re enclosed petition. | L. S. | with Gg. 23 Gg. 23 | 1 ¹ / ₂ 2 |
| 1749 Apl. 19 rec ^d | | — E. Inhabitants of Boston. Petition to King in Council re bills of credit in Massachusetts, New Hampshire &c. | C. | | |
| 1752 June 27 | Cambridge | Spencer Phips to Board of Trade re boundaries between Massachusetts and New Hampshire &c. Fort Dummer etc. | L. S. | Gg. 48 | 6 quarto |
| 1744 Sept. 6 | Kensington | Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/170. Order in Council re dispute as to whether Fort Dummer belongs to Massachusetts or New Hampshire. | Cert. C. | Gg. 49 | 2 |
| 1753 June 28 | Whitehall | Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 72/111. Printed Prov. Papers V. 301. Earl Holderness to Governor Shirley re ammunition for Nova Scotia, mentions New Hampshire. | C. | Gg. 60 | 1 ¹ / ₃ |
| 1753 Oct. 22 | Boston | William Shirley to Board of Trade re affairs of | L. S. | Gg. 61 | 7 ¹ / ₄ |

VOLUME 73. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | Massachusetts; he understands from Governor Wentworth that New Hampshire is unable to supply any stores of war for Nova Scotia &c. Ext. A. W. I. 564/89. Ext. A. W. I. 564/94. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/171 ^a . | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|

VOLUME 74.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1754 Apl. 2 | | Governor Shirley to the Council and House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay, Speech Presents to Indians, Commissioners of several Provinces, mentions New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 67/— | C. | Hh. 16 | 61 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1754 Aug. 19 | Falmouth in Casco Bay | William Shirley to the Board [of Trade] re Indians — mentions New Hampshire — New Hampshire Party to the Treaty between the English and Indians etc. L. S. A. W. I. 67/— Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/178. | L. S. | Hh. 31 | 111 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1753 May 30 to Dec. 4 | Boston | An Act for the effectual preventing the Currency of the Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island, within this Province [Massachusetts]. W. Bollen to Lords of Trade re Laws of Trade — Destruction of His Majesty's woods in New Hampshire. W ^m Johnson to the Governors of the several | Prt ^d . | | 2 |
| 1755 Mch. 21 | Henrietta St. | | L. S. | Hh. 48 | 5 q ^{to} |
| 1755 Sept. 9 | Camp at Lake George | | Cert. C. | in Hh. 59 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ f ^b |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------|--|----------|--------|----|
| 1755 Sept. 9 | Camp at Lake George | Colonies who raised Troops, re Crown Point Expedition. New Hampshire Troops &c. Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 63. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 69/— Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— William Johnson to the Governors of the several Colonies who raised Troops in the Crown Point Expedition, re Expedition—New Hampshire Troops. Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 59. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 69/— Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— | Cert. C. | Hh. 63 | 7½ |
| 1756 Jan. 5 | Lincoln's Inn | Sir Mathew Lamb's Report on forty four acts passed in Massachusetts Bay between Sep ^r 1753 and June 1754. Act 12 re preventing the Currency of Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island within this Province. | O. | Hh. 72 | 3¾ |
| 1756 July 7 | Kensington | Order in Council re 57 Acts passed in Boston in 1753 and 1754. Includes the Act for preventing the Currency of Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island within this Province [Massachusetts]. | C. | Hh. 77 | 8¼ |

VOLUME 76.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|---|--------------------|--------|---|
| 1758 Jan. 24 | Boston | Thomas Pownall Instructions to the Commissioners of the Massachusetts Bay appointed to confer with Commissioners from Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island for concerting measures for their mutual defence. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 71/. | Cert. Dft. Copy | Ii. 41 | 3 |
|--------------|--------|---|--------------------|--------|---|

VOLUME 76.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 1757 Mar. 31 published | An Act for the effectual preventing the currency of the Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island within the province of Massachusetts Bay. | Prt'd. | in li. 57 | 1 ³ / ₄ |
|---------------------------|---|--------|-----------|-------------------------------|

VOLUME 85.

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|------|----|---------|
| 1759 July 31 | Memorandum of an Act for the effectual preventing the Currency of the Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island. | Mem. | 33 | 4 lines |
|--------------|---|------|----|---------|

BOARD OF TRADE,

NEW ENGLAND.

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----------------|----------|-----------|
| 1689 July 22 read | John Riggs, Petition to King for release of Sir Edmund Andros. | Orig. | 2 | 1 |
| 1689 July 22 read | John Trefry Petition to King for release of his brother Thomas Trefry, seized with Andros. | Orig. | 4 | 1 |
| [? 1689 July about] | Sarah Randolph petition to King for release of her husband Edward Randolph. | Orig. | 5 | 1 |
| [1689 Apl. 18] | A Narrative of the proceedings at Boston on the seizure of Government. By Mr Riggs. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/85. | Orig. | 7 | 2 1/2 |
| 1689 Apl. 18 | Declaration of Inhabitants of Boston. | Prtd. | 9 | 4 1/2 |
| 1689 Apl. 18 | Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/87. Summons to Sir E. Andros to surrender. | Prtd. | 11 | handbill |
| 1689 May 24 | Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/97. Printed Prov. Papers II. 21. Declaration of the Convention at Boston. | Prtd. | 12 | broadside |
| 1689 May 24 | Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/98. Answer of the Subscribers to the Declaration, accepting office as Gov ^r &c. | Prtd. | 14 | broadside |
| 1689 | Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/104. Account of the late Revolutions in New England. C. D. answer to the accounts of the Revolution at Boston. | Prtd. M. S. | 15 19 | 7 6 |
| 1689 May 18 | Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/275. Philo. Angl' to a friend at Boston, case of Massachusetts colony considered. | Prtd. | 23 | 1 |
| 1689 | N. N. Gentleman of Boston to a friend. S. I. Countryman's answer to Mr N. N. | Prtd. | 24 | 1 |
| 1689 Apl. 30 | Pass signed by Committee of Safety at Boston. | Prtd. | 25 | broadside |
| 1689 June 6 | Address of the General Court to William & Mary. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/117. | Copy. Orig. | 27 29 | 1 2 |
| 1689 May 20 | Address of the President & Council of Safety to William & Mary. | Orig. | 31 | |
| | Plymouth | | | |
| | Boston | | | |

VOLUME 5.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|-------|----|
| 1689 June 6 | Boston | Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/111. Address of the Governor, Council & Convention of Massachusetts Bay to William & Mary. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/114. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/149. Capt. John George to Admiralty. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/121. Capt. John George to Government [at Boston]. Proposals of inhabitants of Boston to Gov ^r & Representatives, re "Rose." Mr Jephson to Mr Blathwayte. | Orig. | 33 | |
| 1689 June 12 ? 14 | "Rose" | | L. S. | 34 | 3 |
| 1689 June 11 | Boston | | C. | 36 | 1 |
| 1689 June 10 | | | C. | 37 | 1½ |
| 1689 July 23 | Treasury Chambers | | L. S. | 38 | 1½ |
| 1689 July 15 | | — E. Commissioners of Customs to Treasury, whether it is right to allow powder to be sent to New England under present circumstances. Mr Edward Randolph's Narrative of the state of New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/130. See Prov. Papers II. 22. Reasons for vacating the charter of Massachu- setts Bay. Names of those imprisoned with Sir Edmund Andros. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/143. Printed Prov. Papers II. 22. Order at a Council of Safety, re army of the East- ward. Two Addresses from Massachusetts Bay to King. | Ext. | 40 | 1½ |
| 1689 May 29 | Boston | | ? Orig. | 42 | 7 |
| [1689 Apl. 18] | | | C. | 46 | 2½ |
| | | | Orig. Mem. | 48 | ¼ |
| 1689 Apl. 20 | Boston | | C. | 49 | 1 |
| 1689 May 20 | Boston | | Prtd. | 51-52 | 3 |
| 1689 Aug. 7 presented | | | | | |
| 1690 May 16 | Boston | Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/144. Merchant of Boston to a friend in London. S. Bradstreet to Joseph Dudley. Order to remove Mr Dudley to his own house. | C. | 53 | 1 |
| 1689 July 13 | | | C. | 54 | ¼ |
| 1689 July 13 | | | C. | 55 | ¼ |

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--|----------|----|----------------|
| 1689 July 13 | | Printed Prov. Papers II. 22 note. | | | |
| 1689 July 16 | Boston | Mr Dudley's bond to remain in his house until further orders. | C. | 56 | 1 |
| 1689 Sept. 7 | Charlestown | Mr Bradstreet to Mr Dudley, order to return to prison. | C. | 57 | 1 |
| 1689 Sept. 21 | Charlestown | Warrant to assemble the Freemen of Newbury to make a rate. | C. | 58 | 1 |
| 1689 Sept. 24 | Boston | Thomas Greaves to James Russell, not to hold the court at Cambridge. | C. | 59 | 1 |
| 1689 Oct. 10 | Boston | Minutes of Council, re Mr Greaves & his committal to prison. | C. | 60 | 1 |
| 1689 July 15 | | Warrant to keep close prisoners all those committed by the people. | C. | 61 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1689 July 13 | Boston | Warrant for committal of Henry Deering. | C. | 62 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1689 | | Order by the Convention for a Fast. | C. | 63 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| | | Warrant for levying fine of £5 on Francis Mudden for refusing to serve in Militia. | C. | 64 | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1689 June 7 | | Order for removing Sir E. Andros to the Castle upon Castle Island. | Cert. C. | 65 | 1 |
| 1689 June 28 | | Resolves of Convention, re Sir E. Andros, Joseph Dudley & Edward Randolph. | C. | 66 | 2 |
| 1689 Sept. 26 | Hampton Court | Order of King in Council, that John Usher be not molested on account of his being treasurer of New England. | C. | 68 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1689 Sept. 12 | Whitehall | Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/152. | C. | 70 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1689 Aug. 16 | Whitehall | — to Mr Sansen. | Dft. | 71 | 1 |
| 1690 Dec. 16 | | — to Mr Bowles with the letter to New England about the "Rose." (not here.) | C. | 72 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1689 May 27 | Boston | Henry Greverait, Information re New York. | Ext. | 73 | 1 |
| 1689 Nov. | | — to John Usher. | C. | 74 | 2 |
| 1689 Nov. 13 | | Petition of C. Penington, S. Huttley & R. Smith soldiers, for arrears of pay with report thereon. Richard Povey, Certificate as to receipt of pay for 2 Foot Companies up to 1 Sept. 1688. | C. | 76 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------|-----|----|
| 1689 June 23 | Custom House London | Complaints against Lieut. Jordan. | C. | 77 | 2 |
| 1688 Oct. 31 | | Instructions to Lieut. J. Jordan. | C. | 81 | 5 |
| 1689 Feb. 1 | | Abraham Kick to Princess of Orange, Address. | C. | 83 | 1 |
| 1689 Aug. 23 | | Commissioners of Customs to Treasury, re Mr Randolph. | Orig. | 84 | 1½ |
| 1689 Oct. 2 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 27. | C. | 86 | 1½ |
| 1689 July 22 | | Commissioners of Customs to Treasury. | C. | 87 | 1½ |
| 1689 Feb. 13 | | Edward Randolph to Commissioners of Customs. Merchants of New England Petition to King, re incursions of French & Indians. | C. | 88 | 2 |
| 1689 Oct. 26 | | Mr Bradstreet to Earl of Shrewsbury, re state of New England. | A. L. S. | 90 | 2 |
| 1689 Oct. 30 | Boston | Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/153. Mr Bradstreet to Earl of Shrewsbury, re state of New England. | A. L. S. | 92 | 1 |
| 1689 Sept. 5 | Boston gaol | A. L. S. A. W. I. 1/2. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/157. Mr Randolph to Board of Trade re state of New England. | A. L. S. | 94 | 2 |
| 1689 Oct. 15 | Boston | Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/158. Mr Randolph to Board of Trade, re state of New England. | A. L. S. | 96 | 2 |
| 1689 Aug. 3 | Bristol New England Newport | Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/164. Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/446. A short account of the loss of Penniquid Fort received in a letter from Mr Randolph of 8 Oct. | A. L. S. | 98 | 2½ |
| 1689 Apl. 29 | | — to Mr Mather, re state of New England. | Ext. | 100 | 1½ |
| 1689 July 7 | | [] to [] re state of New England. Received from Usher 30 Sept. 1689. | Ext. | 102 | 1 |
| 1689 July 10 | | [] to [] war with Indians. Received from Usher 30 Sept. 1689. | Ext. | 103 | 1½ |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|---|----------|-----|----|
| 1689 July 23 | Boston | Mr Randolph to Lords of Privy Seal. Dup. | Orig. | 104 | 1½ |
| 1689 July 29 | Boston | Mr Randolph to Captain Nicholson. | A. L. S. | 107 | 2 |
| 1689 July 30 | Boston | Ext. of letter, re Indians, Mr Dudley &c. | Ext. | 108 | 1 |
| 1689 July 31 | Boston | News from New England. | Ext. | 110 | 1 |
| 1689 July 10 | Boston | Abstracts of four letters from the Merchants in New England to the Merchants in London — re state of the Colony. | Absts. | 111 | 3 |
| 1689 July 31 | Boston | | | | |
| 1689 Aug. 14 | Marble Head | | | | |
| 1689 July 15 | Newport | | | | |
| 1689 Aug. 14 | Marblehead | Extracts of letters from New England, re French & Indians. | Exts. | 113 | 1 |
| 1689 Aug. 29 | | News from New England, re Indians. | Exts. | 114 | 1½ |
| 1689 Oct. 16 | Boston | Elizabeth Usher to John Usher. | Abst. | 115 | 1 |
| 1689 Oct. 24 | Boston | [Mr Randolph] to [] re state of New England. | Copy | 117 | 2½ |
| 1689 Oct. 25 | | Mr Randolph to Bishop of London. | | 119 | 2 |
| 1689 Oct. 26 | | Mr Randolph to Bishop of London. | A. L. S. | 121 | 2 |
| 1689 Oct. 28 | | Mr Randolph to Mr Chaplain. | A. L. S. | 123 | 2 |
| 1689/90 Feb. 4 | Boston Plymouth | Mr W ^m Wallis to Mr H. Griffith re New England. | C. | 125 | 3 |
| 1689/90 Mar. 4 | | Report concerning New England. | C. | 127 | 3 |
| approved | | Copy B. T. N. E. 5/450. | | | |
| 1689 Feb. 25 | | Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/168. | | | |
| read | | Gervas Coppindale to Board of Trade, Pet'ion. | C. | 129 | 1 |
| 1687 Dec. 2 | | He is a prisoner in New England. | | | |
| 1686 May 12 | | Paper of Mr Mourlow's doctrine. | Orig. | 131 | 1 |
| | | Mr Dudley & 2 others Trustees for the lands above Merimack River, Declaration. | Signed | 133 | 3½ |
| | | Mem. touching a Lt. Gov. for New England, the salary of the Gov. & Lt. Gov. & y ^e Revocation of Col. Dongan. | Orig. | 135 | 1⅓ |
| 1689 Dec. 2 | | Report of Attorney & Solicitor General upon the case of Mr Usher Treasurer of New England. | C. | 139 | 6 |
| | | Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 68. | | | |

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|--|--|----------|-----|-----------------|
| 1691 | | | Ext. Col. En. Bk. 62/252. Intelligence from New England, expects the Province will be attacked by New France. | C. | 143 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1689 Dec. 12 | Boston | | Gov ^r , Council & House of Reps. of Massachusetts Bay, Order to Capt. Fairweather upon receipt of King's letter for sending home Edmund Andros. | C. | 147 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1689 Dec. 12 | Common Gaol | | E. Randolph to Commissioners of Customs by way of Bilbao, re illegal trading. | C. | 148 | 1 |
| 1689 Dec. 12/ 13/16 | Boston | | Demand by Sir Edmund Andros to be brought to England pursuant to the King's order. | C. | 150 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1689 Dec. 13 | Common Gaol | | E. Randolph to Gov ^r , Council & H. of Representatives — demand for his papers. | C. | 152 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1689 Dec. 13 | Boston | | David Jamison to Gov ^r , Council & House of Representatives; demand to be sent to England. | C. | 153 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1689 Dec. 26 | Prison | | Sir Edmund Andros to Gov ^r & Council of Massachusetts Bay, 2 ^d demand to be sent to England. | C. | 154 | 1 |
| 1689/90 Jan. 12 | Common Gaol | | E. Randolph to The Committee, re King's letter of 30 July. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/173. | L. S. | 158 | 1 $\frac{1}{5}$ |
| 1690 Apr. 14 | | | Sir Edmund Andros & others — charges against, received from New Hampshire 14 th Apl. 1690. Copy Col., En. Bk. 62/194. | C. | 164 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| | | | Sir Edmund Andros & others to New England Agents, Answers to charges against them. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/196. | Signed | 166 | 13 |
| 1690 Sept. 24 | | | Brief in the case of Sir Edmund Adros & others imprisoned in New England, & the agents for that Colony. | C. | 192 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1690 Apl. 19 | Hartford | | Robert Livingston to Sir Edmund Andros, destruction of a Town by the French & Indians. | A. L. S. | 200 | 3 |
| 1690 May 13 rec ^d | | | Abstract of the Militia in New England. | C. | 202 | 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1690 May 22 presented | | | Edward Randolph to the King, Petition, to be restored to his employment. | C. | 206 | 2 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--|------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| 1690 Mar. 7 | Salem | C. Redford to Edmund Andros. | A. L. S. | 208 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1690 Mar. 29 | Boston | S. Bradstreet to E. of Shrewsbury, War with Indians & French. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/192. | C. | 212 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1690 May 27 rec ^d | | Sir Edmund Andros. Account of the state of New England under his government. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 26. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 25. Printed Prov. Papers II. 26. | C. | 223 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1690 May 27 rec ^d | | Constitution of the Government in New England. | C. | 227 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1689/90 Feb. 5 | | State of the four companies of Standing Forces in New England; sent by by Sir Edmund Andros. | C. | 229 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1689/90 Feb. after] | | Symon Bradstreet to Capt. G. Bant, Warrant to carry Sir Edmund Andros to England. | C. | 231 | 1 |
| [1690] | | Capt. G. Bant to The King, Petition requesting payment for the passage of prisoners to England. | Prtd. | 233 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1690] | | Joshua Brodbent to The King Petition desiring to be set at liberty. | Orig. sig ^d | 235 | 1 |
| | | Benjamin Bullivant to The King Petition desiring his case may be inquired into. | Orig. sig ^d | 237 | 1 |
| | | List of Persons who have Letters from New England. | Orig. | 239 | 1 |
| [1690 May] | | Lords Committee of Trade Summons to persons to attend meeting 29 May 1690. | Orig. | 241 | 1 |
| 1690 May 29 received | | Sir Edmund Andros Account of the Forces raised in 1688 for the defence of New England | Orig. signed | 244 | 2 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1690 May 29 read | | Sir Thomas Lapes. Request of — to export arms & ammunition to New England. | Orig. sig ^d | 246 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1690] | | Consideration offered to Parliament re Charters relating to the Plantations. | Prtd. | 247 | 4 |
| | | Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/290. Abstract of some of the printed Laws of New England. | Prtd. | 249 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------|-----|-----|
| 1691 Apl. | Reflections on a Pamphlet entitled Reasons for the Confirmation of the Charters belonging to the severall Colonys of New England. | Orig. | 251 | 19½ |
| 1691 | Reasons against restoring the several Charters of New England as drawn from the Heads following. | Orig. | 261 | 1½ |
| 1689 | Memorandum re New England, giving its history from the foundation. | C. | 263 | 5 |
| | Account of the persons who had subscribed the New England Address with the value of their estates. | Orig. | 272 | 2½ |
| | Letter from New England to M ^r Usher, re tryal to recover money for malt. | Ext. | 274 | ½ |
| | C. D. Answer to the Boston Declaration. | Orig. | 275 | 4½ |
| [1628/9 Mar. 4] | M. S. B. T. N. E. 5/19. Abstract of the Charter of the Company of Massachusetts Bay in New England dated 4 Mar. 1682. In the 4 th of King Cha. y ^e First. See Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/495. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/29. Copy Col. Papers 5/ Printed Prov. Papers I. 19, abst. Memorandum upon the Bill for restoring Corporations. | Abst. | 279 | 4¼ |
| | Considerations offered to Parliament, re Charters relating to the Plantations. | C. | 288 | ½ |
| | Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/247. | Orig. | 290 | 9½ |
| | Draft of a Charter for Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 296 | 2¼ |
| | ? Proposals on the Charter for Massachusetts Bay. | Orig. | 298 | 4 |
| | Case of the Charter of Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 300 | 6 |
| | Order of Chancery for entering Judgment against ye Charter of Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 306 | 2¼ |
| | Intelligence from New England, re public affairs by several gentlemen & Merchants of Boston. | C. | 308 | 2¼ |
| 1690 Dec. | Considerations concerning the Charter of New England. | Orig. | 310 | 2 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 1690 July published | Queries upon the New England Charter. Reasons for the Confirmation of the Charters be- longing to the several corporations in New England. Memorandum for a Reply to the Answer touching the New England Charter. Memorandum concerning the New England Char- ter. Clauses in the Massachusetts Charter shewing that it is intended thereby that they should be Res- ident in England & that the King may impose taxes, impositions &c. Objections against the laws of New England &c. presented to the Lords of the Committee by Attor- ney & Solicitor Generals. Orig. Col. Papers 52/52. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/231. Orig. Col. Papers 52/53. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/233. Edward Randolph account of irregular trade in New England especially Massachusetts Bay, since the Revolution. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/231. List of Ships trading Illegally. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/237. Massachusetts Agents to Lords Committee of Plantations, Answer to Sir E. Andros's account of forces raised in New England for defence against Indians. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/215. New England Agents to Lords Committee of Plantations, Answer to Mr Randolph's account of irregular trade. | C. C. C. Orig. C. C. C. C. C. C. Orig. sig ^d C. | 312 314 317 320 322 327 336 339 341 343 | 1 3/4 4 3 1/2 1/4 3 1/4 3 1/4 3 3/4 3 1 7 |
| 1677 Aug. 2 | | | | |
| 1690 June 19 read in Council | | | | |
| 1689/90 June/ Oct. | | | | |
| 1690 May 30 | | | | |
| 1690 June 26 presented | | | | |

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------|----------|
| 1690 May 15 | Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/242. Inhabitants of Great Britain in New Hampshire, Petition to the King desiring a Governor for New England. | Orig. sig ^d | 347 | 1½ |
| 1690 May 15 | Narrative of the present state of Great Island in New Hampshire. Abstract of the address of divers Gentlemen, Merchants & others of New England. Advantages given to the French and Indians, Divisions of N. England. | C. | 349 | 2 |
| | | Orig. | 367 | 2 |
| | Copy B. T. N. E. 5/458 List of Nomination by the Reassumers for new government without the King's leave, viz. for the year 1690. Authority for the Massachusetts Colony. | C. | 395 | 1 |
| 1690 July 10 rec ^d 1690 Mar. 29 | Answer of Sir Edmund Andros to his instructions. Extracts of two letters to Mr Usher, re French & Indian war. | Orig. sig ^d C. | 397 411 | 25 1½ |
| 1689 Feb. 22 90 Mar. 31 | Extracts of letters from Francis & William Brinley shewing the necessity of having a government established by the King. Elisha Hutchinson to Elisha Cooke, Ravages by the French & Indians. | C. | 413 | 1 |
| 1690 Mar. 31 | Daniel Allin to Joseph Dudley, re French & Indians. | Ext. | 414 | ¾ |
| 1690 Apl. 1 | Francis ffoxcroft to Charles Lidget, states they are under embargo. War with French & Indians. | Ext. | 416 | 1½ |
| 1690 Apl. 2 | Thomas Cooper to John Ellis, states they are in a sad state owing to the French & Indians. | Ext. | 417 | ½ |
| 1690 Apl. 2 | Ezekiel Hutchinson to Eliakim Hutchinson, bad state of country owing to French & Indians. | Ext. | 418 | ⅓ |
| 1690 Mar. 31 | Extracts of several letters from New England, re war with French & Indians. | C. | 419 | ½ |
| 1690 Apl. 11 July | David Jeffries to Mr Usher, re war with French & Indians. | Ext. | 420 | 3½ |
| 1690 May 2 | | Ext. | 424 | 1 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|---|------------------------|-----|----------------|
| 1690 May 28 | Boston | David Jeffries to John Usher, re war with French & Indians. | Ext. | 425 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1690 Apl. 11 | Boston | Abstract of a letter from Boston, re war with French & Indians. | C. | 427 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1690 Feb. 13 | | Account of the fight between the Rose frigate & a French man of war off Cape Sables. | C. | 428 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| May 19 | | Mr Bulivant's Journal of proceedings since the departure of Andros. | Orig. | 430 | $9\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1690 July 8 | Falmouth | William Bantone & Thomas Penn to Sir E. Andros re Ravages of French & Indians upon Casco. | C. | 435 | 1 |
| 1685 Oct. | | Docket of Mr Randolph's Commission. | C. | 437 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1689 Sept. 5 | Boston | Abstract of two letters from Mr Randolph to the Lords Committee of Trade, re war with the Indians; Taking of fort at Oyster River, New Hampshire. | Abstract | 446 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1689] Oct. 8 & 25 | | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/96 dated Oct. 15. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/164 dated Oct. 15. | | | |
| 1689/90 Mar. | | Abstracts of Mr Randolph's letters, re war with Indians & French. Report to the King re New England & Indian war. | Abst. | 448 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | | Copy B. T. N. E. 5/127. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/168. | C. | 450 | 3 |
| 1690 May 19 | | Report of Capt: John Holmes, re New England & war with Indians. | Orig. sig ^d | 456 | 2 |
| [1690] | | Abstract of the address of Gentlemen & Merchants of New England to King, re divisions of New England. | C. | 458 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1690 Sept 25 | | Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/367. Intelligence from New England, called Public Occurrences, re war with Indians &c. | Prt ^d . | 462 | 3 |
| 1691 Apl. 19 | | Inhabitants of Boston, Charlestown &c. Address to the King, desiring relief & assistance from England. | Orig. sig ^d | 468 | 1 |

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|---|
| [1691] | | Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/504. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/259. Agents proposalls & desires, re a new Charter for Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/496 first part Dup : Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/256. Heads of the Charter granted to Massachusetts Bay, 4 Mar. 4 th year of Charles I. Heads of Charter granted to Sr Ferdinando Gorges 15 th year Charles I. Additional powers which Agents of New England solicit to have granted them with the restoration of their former charter. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/515. Boston &c. Inhabitants to Secretary of State ? Lord Sidney, Address, desiring the King to take up the government. Summons to New England Agents & Sir William Phips to attend the Committee the 20 th upon the New England Address. Lords Committee of Trade to John Sampson, Summons for Capt. Blackwell to attend the Commit- tee upon the busines of New England. Bishop of London to Mr Blaythwait, desires Capt. Blackwell to attend the Committee. Lords Committee of Trade to John Sampson, Summons for Capt. John Blackwell to attend the committee upon the business of New Eng- land. List of persons to be summoned to attend the Committee on New England affairs. E. Randolph to Mr Blathwait, re Mr Rafford trader to New England. | C. C C. C. Orig. sig ^d Dft. C. Orig. Dft. Orig. A. L. S. | 472 474 478 483 485 487 489 490 492 493 494 | 1½ 4½ 7 1¾ 1 2¼ 1½ 1½ 3¼ 1½ 1 |
| 1691 Apl. presented | | | | | |
| 1691 Apl. 17 | Council Chamber | | | | |
| 1691 Apl. 21 | | | | | |
| 1691 Apl. 29 | | | | | |
| 1691 Apl. 24 | | | | | |
| 1691 Apl. 25 | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1628/9 Mar. 4 | | Abstract of the Charter of the Company of the Massachusetts Bay. See Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/279. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/29. Copy Col. Papers 5/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 19 Abst. Abstract of the Massachusetts Bay Charter & of what further powers are desired by them. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/472 first part dup. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/256. Boston & Charlestown Inhabitants to the King, Address, re relief & assistance from England. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/468. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/259. L. H. to [] General state of affairs in New England. | Abst. | 495 | 1 |
| [1691 Apl. 19 read] { one pamphlet { 1690 Nov. 22 { 1635 { | Charlestown | Abstract of proceedings in relation to the Massachusetts Bay Charter in 1635. Heads of a Charter for the Colony of Massachusetts Bay in New England. Minutes of the Order of Council upon the New England Petition for a Charter. Powers wanting in the Massachusetts Bay Charter. Additional powers which the agents of New England solicit to have granted them with the restoration of their former Charter. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/483. Memorandum for Lord Sydney touching the New England Charter. Abstract of the minutes for the Charter of the Massachusetts Bay Colony directed at the Commit- | C. Prtd. Prtd. C. C. C. C. C. | 496 504 505 508 510 512 514 515 | 8 2 6 2½ 2¼ ½ ½ 2 |
| 1691 Apl. 30 | | | Orig. | 517 | 1½ |
| 1691 July 29 rec ^d | | | Abst. | 520 | 1½ |

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 1691 Sept. 15 rec ^d | tee of Plantations with the Report of Mr Attorney General. Signed Geo. Treby. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/277 ^a . Proposals concerning the Charter for the Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/296. Proposals humbly offered to the Lords of the Committee for the perfecting of the Charter of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Summons from Lords Committee for Capt. Row to attend meeting 18 Jan. 1691. Answer of the Agents of Massachusetts Bay to an address from New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/263. Mr Usher's account of the New England Sloops. Report touching the minutes of the Committee for the Massachusetts Bay Charter. Massachusetts Bay Agents to Lords Committee of Plantations, Petition praying that the government of Nova Scotia, Province of Maine, & the Government of New Hampshire may be annexed to Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/293. Draft of a Charter proposed by Mr Attorney General for Massachusetts Bay. Dft. B. T. N. E. 6/622. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/298. Mr Attorney General's Draft of a Charter for the Massachusetts Bay. Dft. B. T. N. E. 5/543. | C. C. Dft. Signed orig. C. C. Orig. signed | 528 530 532 533 537 539 541 | 1 1/3 1 1/2 1 1/2 2 1/2 1 1 |
| 1691 April 21 read | | | | |
| 1691 July 29 | Council | | | |
| 1691 Aug. 27 | Chamber | | | |
| 1691 June 8 attested | | Dft. | 543 | 38 |
| 1691 Sept. 6 | | Dft. | 622 | 36 |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------|----------------|------------|
| 1691 May 1 | Treaty between Indians and English Commissioners, concerning captives in possession of the Indians. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 38. | O. | B. A. P. 3 | 3 |
| 1689 | State of New England under the Government of Sir Edmond Andros. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 26. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/223. Printed Prov. Papers II. 26. | O. | B. A. P. 25 | 81¼ sheets |
| 1689 | State of New England under the Government of Sir Edmond Andros. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 25. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/223. Printed Prov. Papers II. 26. | O. | B. A. P. 26 | 6¾ |
| 1689 Aug. 23 | Commissioners for managing and causing to be levied and collected their Majesty's Customs; &c. to Lords of Treasury, Presentment, re letter from Edward Randolph Collector of Customs in New England. Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/84. | C. | B. A. P. 27 | 1½ |
| 1686 June 13 | Extract of Sir Edmond Andros' Commission; endorsed case of John Usher, Treasurer & Rec ^r Gen ^l of New England, dated from 20 July 1687 to 2 Dec. 1689 Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/270. Printed Prov. Papers II. 1 dated June 3. | C. | B. A. P. 28 | 6¾ |
| 1689 Feb. 22 | Memorandum of Papers received from Mr Randolph. | O. | B. A. P. 31 | 2 |
| 1691 Aug. 14 | List of Magistrates elected for 1691 in New England. | O. | B. A. P. 35 | 1 quarto |
| [1691 May 27 rec ^d] | Letter from New England received from Mr. Daniel, concerning address sent to the King respecting the state of New England. Intelligence from New England. | Ext. | B. A. P. 36 | ½ quarto |
| 1691 May 4 | | O. | B. A. P. 37 | 1½ |
| 1691 May 1 | Treaty between Indians & English Commissioners, re captives in possession of the Indians. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 3 fuller. | O. | B. A. P. 38 | 1½ |

VOLUME 6.—Continued.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|---|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| [1681 Sept. 21 or 2 read] | | John Usher to Lords Committee of Trade & Plantations, Petition, re money he wants paid to him out of the New England revenue. | O. | B. B. P. 13 | 1 ³ / ₄ |
| [1691 Sept. 28 read] | | John Usher to Lords Committee of Trade & Plantations, Petition, praying to change his securities. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/406. | O. | B. B. P. 14 | 1 ² / ₃ |
| [1691 Sept. 28 read] | | Sir Edmond Andros to Lords Committee for Trade & Plantations, Petition, re money spent in their Majesty's service, he prays to be refunded out of the New England revenues. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/409. | O. | B. B. P. 15 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1692 Oct. 15 | Portsmouth | John Usher to Sir W. Phips, with note by [Phips] re the Government of [New Hampshire]. | A. L. S. | B. B. N ^o 17 | 1 |
| 1693 Apl. 20 | Boston | W. Phips to Lt. Gov ^r Usher & Council of New Hampshire, desiring them to defray their share of the expense of defending the frontiers. | C. | B. G. P. 19 | 1 |
| 1693 May 26 | Boston | W. Phips to John Usher, complains of the firing from Great Island & seizing of "Mary." Submission of the Eastern Indians. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/P. D. P. 49. Copy A. W. I. 561/48. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/99. | C. | B. G. P. 20 | 2 |
| 1693 Aug. 11 endorsed | | Printed Prov. Papers II. 110. | Cert. C. | B. G. P. 22 | 3 |
| 1693 Sept. 5 | Boston | John Usher to Sir W. Phips, re troops for defence of frontier. | C. | B. G. P. 23 | 1 |
| 1693 Sept. 18 | Boston | Sir W. Phips to Col. Fletcher, re state of New England. W. Phips, Proclamation, re Indians. True Copy B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 26 ^s . | C. | B. G. P. 24 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1693 Aug. 11 | | Submission of the Eastern Indians. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. G. P. 22. Copy A. W. I. 561/48. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/99. Printed Prov. Papers II. 110. | C. | B. D. P. 48 B. D. P. 49 | 2 |
| 1693 [Aug. 11 endorsed] | | | C. | | 1 sheet |

VOLUME 7.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|--|-------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 1693/4 Mar. 21 read | | Sir E. Andros, Petition to Board of Trade, that orders may be given to settle his accounts. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/105. | C. | B. F. P. 1 | 1 |
| 1693 Nov. 23 | Whitehall | Order of King in Council, referring petition of John Usher to Board of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/107. — Annexed. Petition of John Usher to King. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/108. Mr Dudley's paper touching the government of New England. Paper re complaints against Sir William Phips. | Orig. | B. F. P. 3 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1693] | | | Orig. | in B. F. P. 3 | 1 |
| | | | Orig. | B. F. P. 13 B. F. P. 14 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |

VOLUME 8.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--|---------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1696 Aug. 14 | | Samuel Allen to Board of Trade. Petition recommending Charles Story as Secretary of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/22. | M. S. | A. 16 | 1 |
| 1696 June 1 1696 Aug. 15 | Boston Boston | John Usher to Board of Trade. Letter giving an account of taking of Pemmaquid by French etc. | L. S. Ext. | A. 17 A. 20 | 1 $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1696 Oct. 8 | New Castle | John Usher to Lords Committee of Trade, re papers he encloses, being proceedings against several persons for a design against the King's Fort &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/62. — E. Proceedings against several persons upon mutinous words. Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/62 ^a . | A. L. S. | A. 26 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1696 Oct. 6 | Portsmouth | John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re refusal of Vaughan and Waldron to take the Oaths and sign the Association. | Orig. | A. 27 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1696 Sept. 30 | New Castle | | L. S. | A. 28 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|--------|----------|
| 1696 Sept. 10 | New Castle | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/62 ^b . — E. Proceedings against, and Reasons for suspending Vaughan and Waldron for not taking the Oaths and signing the Association, signed John Usher. | Orig. signed | A. 29 | 2½ |
| 1696 Sept. 30 | New Castle | Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/64. John Usher to Lords of [Trade] re Captain Mould commissioned by Mr Usher — takes prizes and carries them to Boston. | L. S. | A. 30 | ⅔ |
| 1696 Sept. 28 | New Castle | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/64 ^a . — Annexed. John Usher to W ^m Stoughton. Declaration re prizes taken by Captain Mould. | Orig. signed | A. 30* | ¾ quarto |
| 1696 Sept. 30 | New Hampshire | Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/65. Abstract of Mr Usher's Letter of 30 Sep. 1696. | Abst. | 30** | 1 slip |
| 1696 Sept. 30 | New Castle | L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 31. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/65 ^a . John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re Minutes of Council sent — proceedings of Assembly &c. | L. S. | A. 31 | 1½ |
| 1696 Aug. 28 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/65 ^a . Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/30**. | Orig. | A. 34 | 1¾ |
| 1696 Sept. 30 | | Considerations offered by Colonel Chas ^s Lidget for advancing the trade of New England. Abstract of John Usher's Letter to the Committee. | Abst. | 34* | 1 slip |
| 1696 Sept. 30 | New Castle | Orig. not signed B. T. N. E. 8/A. 35. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/71. Usher to Lords of Trade — re prosecution of Shadrach Walton by General Assembly &c. | Orig. not sig ^d | A. 35 | 1¼ |
| 1696 Oct. 5 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 37/71. Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/34*. Abstract of Usher's Letter to the Committee dated 5 Oct. 1696. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 36. | Abst. | | 1 slip |

| | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| 1696 Oct. 5 | New Castle | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/73. John Usher to Lords Committe of Trade — re Mr Newton who carries letter — he can give a perfect account of the country &c. necessity of more troops. | A. L. S. | A. 36 | $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| [1696/7 Jan. 7 rec ^d & read] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/73. Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/— Shadrach Walton to Lords of Trade Petition setting forth the state of Fort William and Mary at New Castle in New Hampshire, &c. Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/103. | Copy | A. 49 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1696/7 Jan. 7 | | John Taylor to [] re danger to which New Hampshire is exposed by the incapacity of the inhabitants to defend themselves against the Indians. Memorial of several Inhabitants & Proprietors in the Northern part of America for uniting the colonies under one Government, to Lords of Trade. | Copy | A. 50 | 1 quarto |
| [1696/7 Feb. 1 rec ^d & read] | | Edm: Harrison — Memorial for uniting the northern colonies in America under one Government (mentions New Hampshire). | Orig. sig ^d | A. 53 | 1 sheet |
| 1696/7 Feb. 1 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/116. Sr H. Ashhurst & Const ^{ble} Phipps to Lords Committee of Trade. Memorial for uniting New Hampshire to the Government of Massachusetts. | Orig. sig ^d | A. 54 | $\frac{2}{3}$ sheet |
| [1696/7 Feb. 1 rec ^d & read] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/118. Samuel Allen to John Gardner — his reasons against subjecting New Hampshire to the Government of Massachusetts. | Orig. sig ^d | A. 55 | 1 |
| 1696/7 Feb. 3 | West Sheen | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/121. J. Winthrop to Lords of Trade. Memorial against uniting the northern colonies under one head (on behalf of Connecticut). | Copy | A. 58 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1696/7 Feb. 8 rec ^d | | | Orig. sig ^d | A. 59 | 1 |

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------|------------------------|
| 1696/7 Feb. 8 rec ^d | Major General Winthrop's Memorial to Lords of Trade against imposing a General upon Gov ^r and Company of Connecticut Colony. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/125 ^a . | Orig. signed | A. 60 | 1 |
| 1696/7 Feb. 8 | Brooke and Nicoll to Lords of Trade Memorial (Agents for New York) against uniting the northern colonies under one head. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/126. | Orig. signed | A. 61 | 2 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| [1696/7 Feb. 11 rec ^d & read] | Sr H. Ashhurst & Edm ^d Harrison to Lords of Trade. Memorial in answer to those of Major General Winthrop and Mess ^{rs} Brooks and Nicoll in opposition to the design of an union of the Northern Colonies of America under one head (mentions New Hampshire). Copy B. T. N. E. 36/130. | Orig. signed | A. 62 | 1 |
| 1695 July 16 | Memorial of the Lords Justices re the uniting of New York and New England. | Copy | A. 63 | 2 |
| 1696 Nov. 2 | Stephen Sewall to Edward Hull, re state of the country — expediency of an union of the Northern Colonies. Abst. B. T. N. E. 36/139. | Abst. | A. 64 | 2 |
| 1696/7 Mar. 16 | Duke of Shrewsbury to Lords of [Trade] signifying that the Earl of Bellomont be Governor of New York, Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/143. Printed Prov. Papers II. 343. | L. S. | A. 66 | $\frac{3}{4}$ quarto |
| 1697 Apr. 3 | Bellomont to William Popple re a clause omitted in draught of his commission for New York, and the joining New Hampshire Commission with that of Massachusetts. Bellomont to William Popple re Memorial he encloses about his Commission and things wanting in his Government. | A. L. S. | B. 2 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto |
| 1697 Apr. 5 | | A. L. S. | B. 3 | 1 quarto |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| [1697 Apr. 5 c. d.] | — Annexed. Bellomont to Lords of Trade. Memorial re his passage to his government &c. Bellomont to William Popple, returning drafts of his Commissions. | Orig. unsig ^d A. L. S. | B. 3* | 1 1/3 quarto |
| 1697 Apr. 8 | Bellomont to William Popple, re his Salary for the Government of New York, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. | A. L. S. | B. 5 | 1 quarto |
| 1697 Apr. 9 | Bellomont to [William Popple] re his Salary for the Government of New York, New Hampshire &c. Order of King in Council, re Earl of Bellomont's Commission for the Government of New York, Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire. | A. L. S. | B. 6 | 1 1/3 quarto |
| 1697 Apr. 14 | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/158. | A. L. S. | B. 7 | 2 1/3 quarto |
| 1697 Apr. 8 | Order of King in Council re Instructions for Gov ^{rs} of New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire. | Copy | B. 11 | 3/4 |
| 1697 Apr. 15 | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/158 ^a . | Copy | B. 12 | 3/4 |
| 1697 May 3 | Bellomont to William Popple, re his dispatch to his Government. | L. S. | B. 19 | 1 quarto |
| 1697 Apr. 15 | Order of King in Council, re Earl of Bellomont's Instructions. | Copy | B. 21 | 2/3 |
| [1697 May 10 rec ^d & read] | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/181. | Orig. unsig ^d | B. 22 | 1 1/2 |
| 1696/7 Feb. 16 | Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade, Memorial re his Governments of Massachusetts Bay, New York, and New Hampshire. | L. S. | B. 23 | 1 |
| [1696/7 Feb. 16 c. d.] | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/182. | Orig. sig ^d | B. 23 | 2 1/2 |
| 1696/7 Jan. 31 | John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re New Hampshire. — Annexed. Account of John Usher's Proceedings with relation to the present disorders in his Government of New Hampshire. | Copy | B. 23 | 1 |
| | — E. in letter of 16 Feb. Charles Storye to John Usher, re affairs of Government of New Hampshire. | | | |

VOLUME 8.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--|------------|--|-------|--------|------------------------|
| 1696/7 Feb. 1 | New Castle | — Containing W ^m Bedford to John Usher, re proceedings of New Hampshire Council. | Copy | B. 23 | 2 |
| 1696 Jan. 21 | | — Containing, New Hampshire, Minutes of Council. | Copy | B. 23 | 1 |
| [1696 Feb. 16 c. l.] | | — E. in letter of 16 Feb. John Usher, Protest against proceedings of John Hinckes. | Copy | B. 23 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1696/7 Feb. 18 | Boston | John Usher to Lords of Trade, re disorders in Government of New Hampshire. | L. S. | B. 24 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1697 June 8 rec ^d read] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/187. S. Walton to Lords of Trade. Petition re disorders in New Hampshire, praying reimbursement of expence. | Orig. | B. 28 | 1 quarto |
| | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/201. | | | |
| | | £58—10—0 Disbursements for the Kings use by Charles Story. | Orig. | B. 29 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto |
| [1697 June 8 rec ^d & read] | | Charles Story to Lords of Trade, re disorders in New Hampshire praying reimbursement of his expence. | Orig. | B. 29* | 1 |
| | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/201 ^a . | | | |
| 1696 Feb. 25 | Kensington | Order of King in Council—re union of New York, Massachusetts Bay &c. | Copy | B. 30 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1697 June 2 | | Ashhurst, Hen: to Lords of Trade, re Messrs Vaughan and Waldron. | L. S. | B. 32 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1696 Feb. 16 | Portsmouth | — Annexed. New Hampshire Council to [Ashhurst] re late disorders in New Hampshire. | Copy | B. 32 | 2 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1696 Oct. 10 | Portsmouth | — Annexed. W ^m Vaughan and Rich ^d Waldron to [Ashhurst] re their suspension from the Council by Mr Usher. | Copy | B. 32 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1696 Oct. 10 | | — Containing Vaughan and Waldron to Lords of [Trade] re their suspension from New Hampshire Council. | Copy | B. 32 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1696 Sept. 10 | New Castle | — Containing, John Usher Order or Warrant to Vaughan and Waldron, Suspending them from the New Hampshire Council. | Copy | B. 32 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|------------------------|-------|----------|
| [1696 Sept. 10] | | — Containing, Vaughan and Waldron — Answer to the charge by which they have been suspended. | Copy | B. 32 | 1 |
| 1696 Sept. 10 | New Hampshire | — Containing Geo: Jaffrey, Declaration concerning W. Vaughan and R. Waldron. | Copy | B. 32 | 1½ |
| 1696 Sept. 12 | New Hampshire | — Containing, P. Coffin, R. Elliot, and N. Weare to Lords [of Trade] re the Suspension of Vaughan and Waldron from the New Hampshire Council. | Copy | B. 32 | 2⅓ |
| [1697 June 28 rec ^d & read] | | John Usher to Lords of Trade, Petition concerning his accounts. | Orig. signed | B. 33 | 1½ |
| 1697 May 11 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/205*. Order of Council by Lords Justices, re Bellomont's transportation to his Government. | Copy | B. 37 | 2⅓ |
| 1696 Oct. 23 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/208. John Usher to Lords Committee of Trade, re charges brought against him about the suspension of Vaughan and Waldron. | L. S. | B. 40 | 1½ |
| 1697 July 29 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/211. Order in Council by Lords Justices re disorders in New Hampshire. | Orig. signed & sealed | B. 43 | 1⅓ |
| 1697 Aug. 26 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/239. Bellomont to [Popple] desiring an order to which of his Governments he should first repair. | A. L. S. | B. 45 | 2 quarto |
| 1697 Sept. 30 | Boston | W ^m Stoughton to Lords of Trade, re designs of the French — engagement between French and Indians near Pemaquid. | L. S. | B. 52 | 3½ |
| 1697 Nov. 29 | | Charles Story to Lords of Trade. Memorial for some consideration of his charge and trouble. | Orig. sig ^d | B. 54 | ¾ |
| [1697/8 Jan. 24 rec ^d & read] | | Charles Story to Lords of Trade — Setting forth his incapacity to return to New Hampshire for want of money. Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/348. | Copy | B. 61 | 1 |

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--|--------------|--------|----|
| 1697/8 Jan. 3 | New Hampshire | W ^m Partridge to Lords Committee of Trade re New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/351 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers II. 266. New Hampshire Council & Assembly to Lords Committee of Trade, re affairs of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/353. Printed Prov. Papers II. 267 dated 3 ^d . John Usher to Lords of Trade with Paper relative to his proceedings, dated 11 Dec. 1697. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/355 Duplicate of Letter. — Annexed. Minutes of New Hampshire Council. B. T. N. E. 49/45. Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 45 (Contains more). Printed Prov. Papers II. 260. John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re New Hampshire. | L. S. | B. 64 | 1 |
| 1697 Feb. 8 | | | L. S. | B. 65 | 1½ |
| 1697 Dec. 19 | Boston | | L. S. | B. 66 | 4 |
| 1697 Dec. 13 | New Castle | | Copy | B. 66* | 1 |
| 1697 Dec. 23 | Boston | | L. S. | B. 67 | 1 |
| 1697 Dec. 18 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/359. — Annexed. [J. Usher] to Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay, Stoughton, re Proclamation of Peace. John Usher to Lords of Trade re Government of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/364. Jos. Smith to [Usher] re Government of New Hampshire. | Copy | B. 67 | ¾ |
| 1697/8 Jan. 20 | Boston | W. Stoughton to Lords of Trade, re New Hampshire. Mr Partridge has upon him the Gov ^t of said province &c. with abst ^d of letter. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/366. Dup. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 75. W ^m Stoughton to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 70. | L. S. | B. 69 | ⅔ |
| 1697/8 Jan. 17 | Hampton | | Copy | B. 69 | |
| 1697/8 Jan. 25 | Boston | | L. S. | B. 70 | 3 |
| 1697/8 Jan. 25 | Boston | | Dup. copy | B. 75 | 2 |

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1698 Apr. 2 1698 Mar. 25 | Boston Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/366. W ^m Stoughton to Lords of Trade. John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re Government of New Hampshire — M ^r Partridge's entering upon the Gov ^t . Copy B. T. N. E. 36/382. John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re seizing of Government of New Hampshire by M ^r Partridge &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/3. — Annexed. J. Usher to [] re Articles of Peace he has sent to New Hampshire. Gov ^t seized by M ^r Partridge. | L. S. L. S. | B. 75 B. 77 | 1 |
| 1698 May 12 | Boston | | L. S. | B. 81 | 1 quarto |
| 1698 May 12 | Boston | | L. S. | B. 81 | $\frac{3}{4}$ quarto |

VOLUME 9.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1698 June 13 | New Hamp- shire | L ^t Gov. W ^m Partridge to Bd. of Trade enclosing laws, ordinances, & minutes of council. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/12. Cha. Story to Bd. of Trade re state of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/12 ^a . Jn. Usher to Bd. of Trade. | L. S. | C. 4 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1698 May 23 | Boston | | C. | C. 5 | 1 |
| 1698 June 20 | Boston | | L. S. | C. 10 | 1 |
| 1698 May 30 1698 [Dec. 14] | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 37/27. Jn. Usher to Earl of Bellomont, Warrant allowing & directing the use of a new seal for New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/56 ^a . | L. S. C. | C. 10* C. 14 | 1 1 |

VOLUME 9. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---|------------------------|--------|----------|
| 1698 Oct. 29 | Boston | Jn. Usher to Bd. of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/59 ^a . | L. S. | C. 15 | 1½ |
| 1698 Nov. 11 | Boston | W ^m Partridge & Benj. Jackson to Bd of Trade, re timber in N. Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/78 ^b . [Sam ^l] Allen to Bd of Trade, re disorders in gov ^t of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/132. [Sam ^l] Allen to Bd of Trade with list of Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/137. | L. S. | C. 21 | 2 |
| 1698 Nov. 28 | Newcastle | Usher John to Bd. of Trade re his refusal to sit in the council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/190. | A. L. S. | C. 32 | 1 |
| 1698/9 Nov. [Jan.] 14 | | — Annexed. Usher John to Earl of Bellomont desiring he may be excused from taking the oath as a member of the Council of N. Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 10/— Copy B. T. N. E. 37/192. | A. L. S. | C. 36 | 1½ |
| 1699 Sept. 21 | Boston | W ^m Partridge & Benj. Jackson to Lords of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/194. | L. S. | D. 29 | 1 quarto |
| 1699 July 31 | Portsmouth | — Annexed. W ^m Partridge & Benj. Jackson to Lords of Trade. Report on Naval stores in Massachusetts & New Hampshire, with abstract of report. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/197. | L. S. | D. 29* | 1 quarto |
| 1699 Sept. 25 | Portsmouth | Bellomont to [Lords of Trade] re Mr Partridge's sending timber from New Hampshire to Portugal in "Friends Adventure." | Orig. sig ^d | D. 30 | 1 |
| 1699 Sept. 25 | | Samuel Allen Deposition before the Earl of Bello- | D. 30* | D. 30* | 9½ |
| 1699 Nov. 22 | Boston | | L. S. | E. 1 | 1 |
| 1699 Nov. 8 | Newcastle | | Orig. sig ^d | E. 2 | 7/8 |

VOLUME 9. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|
| 1699 Nov. 9 | Boston | mont — attested by Isa. Addington, re ship sent by Lt Gov ^r of N. Hampshire laden with ship timber to Portugal. Bellomont to Mr. Partridge attested by Bellomont, re Partridge sending the load of ship timber from New Hampshire to Portugal. | Copy | E. 3 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1699 Nov. 9 | Boston | Bellomont to Dep ^y Coll ^r & Naval Officer of N. Hampshire. Order to stop the ship ("Friends Adventure") going from New Hampshire to Portugal with ship timber. | Copy sig ^d | E. 4 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1699 Nov. 11 | Portsmouth | Partridge to Earl of Bellomont, Attested by Bellomont. | Copy | E. 5 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1699 Nov. 14 | Boston | Earl of Bellomont to Dep ^y Coll ^r Sheaf. Attested by Bellomont — re ship taking timber to Portugal from New Hampshire. | Copy | E. 6 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1699 Nov. 12 | Newcastle | Sampson Sheafe to Earl of Bellomont. Attested by Bellomont, re orders received concerning ship with timber going to Portugal. | Copy | E. 7 | $\frac{2}{3}$ quarto |
| 1699 Nov. 17 | Portsmouth | W ^m Partridge to Earl of Bellomont. Attested by Bellomont — re Invoice he encloses. | Copy | E. 8 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1699 Oct. | | An Account of Timber &c Taken on Board the ship "Friends Adventure." Attested by Rob ^t Elliot & R ^d Waldron 17 Nov. 1699 — Copy attested by Bellomont. | Copy | E. 9 | 1 |
| 1699 Nov. 15 | Boston | Bridger J. & Benj ⁿ Jackson — Certificate Attested by Bellomont — re timber shipped by Mr Partridge for Portugal. | Copy | E. 10 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1699 Nov. 21 | Boston | Earl of Bellomont to Mr Partridge, Attested by Bellomont — permitting his ship to proceed on her voyage to Portugal. | Copy | E. 11 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1699 Nov. 21 | Boston | Earl of Bellomont to Dep ^y Coll ^r S. Sheafe & P. | Sig ^d copy | E. 12 | 1 |

VOLUME 9. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--|----------|--------|-------------------------------|
| 1699 Jan. 31 | | Eastwick Naval off ^r of New Hampshire, Order, permitting M ^r Partridge's ship to proceed on her voyage. | Copy | E. 13 | 2 ³ / ₄ |
| 1699 Oct. 27 | Boston | Queries drawn up by Sir Henry Ashhurst with the opinion of M ^r How about sending Timber from New England to any foreign Prince or Country. Bellomont to Comm ^r s of Customs re petition of M ^r Mountesse against the late Gov ^r of New Hampshire & M ^r Sampson deputy collector. | L. S. | E. 31* | 3 |
| 1699 Sept. 30 | New Hampshire | Samuell Allen to Lords of Trade complaining of his unjust treatment by certain people in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/303. | A. L. S. | E. 34 | 3 ³ / ₄ |

VOLUME 10.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|---|----------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1699 Sept. 9 | Boston | Earl of Bellomont to Board [of Trade]. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/— L. S. A. W. I. 569/3. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/341. | Abst. | | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1699 Sept. 9 | Boston | Earl of Bellomont to Lords [of Trade] re his arival in New Hampshire. L. S. A. W. I. 569/3. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/341. Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/— — E. Earl of Bellomont to New Hampshire General Assembly Speech, re late war with Indians; defence of province. | A. L. S. | | 4 ³ / ₄ |
| 1699 Aug. 7 | | | Prtd. | F. 5 | 2 |

VOLUME 10.—Continued.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|------------|------|----------------|
| 1699 Aug. 7 | | Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 569/6. Printed Prov. Papers III. 66. — E. New Hampshire House of Representatives to Earl of Bellomont, Answer to Speech with congratulatory Address. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 569/8 Speech. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 569/8 ^a Address. Printed Prov. Papers III. 71 Speech. — E. John Usher, reason for not taking the oath as a member of New Hampshire Council, attested by Earl of Bellomont. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/D. 29.* True Copy A. W. I. 569/9. | Prtd. | F. 6 | 2 |
| 1699 July 31 | Portsmouth | — E. John Usher, reason for not taking the oath as a member of New Hampshire Council, attested by Earl of Bellomont. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/D. 29.* True Copy A. W. I. 569/9. | C. | | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1699 July 31 | Newcastle | — E. John Usher to Lord [Bellomont], re his charge against Mr. Partridge; attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 569/10. | C. | | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1699 July 31 | Newcastle | — E. John Usher to Lord [Bellomont], re his charge against Hincks, Vaughan & Waldron. True Copy A. W. I. 569/11. | Attestd C. | | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1699 Sept. 8 | Portsmouth | — E. W. Partridge, J. Hinckes, W. Vaughan & R. Waldron to Earl of Bellomont, re Usher's charge against them. Attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 569/12. | C. | | 1 |
| [1699 Sept. 9 c. 1.] | | — E. W. Partridge, W. Vaughan & R. Waldron to Earl of Bellomont; answer to charge brought against them by Usher with Council's opinion upon same; attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 569/14. | C. | | $2\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1699 July 31 | | — E. W. Vaughan, R. Waldron, Dow & Leivitt to Earl of Bellomont, Petition, Attested by Bellomont, against Mr. Allen's judges & other officers. True Copy A. W. I. 569/16. | C. | | 1 |

VOLUME 10.—*Continued.*

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|
| 1699 Aug. 10 | — E. New Hampshire House of Representatives to Earl of Bellomont, Address, Attested by Bellomont; against Mr. Allen's administration. True Copy A. W. I. 569/17. | C. | 1 3/4 |
| 1699 Aug. 11 | — E. New Hampshire Council & House of Representatives to Earl of Bellomont, Address and Representation, attested by Bellomont, against Mr. Allen's administration. True Copy A. W. I. 569/19. | C. | 3 |
| 1699 Aug. 10 | — E. New Hampshire House of Representatives to Earl of Bellomont, Address, re building a fort on the great island at the mouth of Piscataqua River; attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 569/21. | C. | 1 1/4 |
| 1699 Aug. 16 | — E. New Hampshire Council and House of Representatives to Earl of Bellomont, Address, against Mr. Usher and vindicating Partridge. Attested by Bellomont. Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Treasury. L. S. A. W. I. 569/24. | C | 2 |
| 1699 Sept. 8 | List of persons recommended to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Attested by Bellomont. Copy A. W. I. 569/27. | L. S. | 3 3/4 |
| [1699 Sept. 9 c. 1.] | Bridger to Earl of Bellomont, Memorial, Attested by Bellomont, re cultivation of ship timber. Copy A. W. I. 569/28. | C. | 1 1/2 |
| 1699 Aug. 30 | Bridger to Earl of Bellomont, Memorial, Attested by Bellomont, re ship timber in New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 569/30. | C. | 3/4 |
| 1699 Sept. 2 | Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Admiralty, re Courts of Admiralty in Massachusetts Bay; New Hampshire and Rhode Island. Copy A. W. I. 569/31. | L. S. | 2 |
| 1699 Sept. 7 | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------|----------------|
| [1699 Sept. 9 c. 1.] | | List of fees belonging to the several officers in New Hampshire. | C. | 5 |
| ≈ 1699 July 30 Aug. 17 | | Minutes of the Council of New Hampshire. Endorsement only. B. T. N. E. 49/81-87 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/362 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers II. 313-319. | C. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1699 Aug. 7 began | | Acts of New Hampshire General Assembly. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/362 ^b . Earl of Bellomont, Abstract of a letter from. | C. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1699 Oct. 25 | Boston | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/— Copy B. T. N. E. 37/362 ^c . Earl of Bellomont to Lords [of Trade], re Moun- tais' complaint against Mr Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/362 ^c . Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/— | Abst. | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1699 Oct. 25 | Boston | —E. Certificate of goods shipped on board the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont. —E. Sheafe to Tilton, Attested by Bellomont, re adjournment of a Court of Pleas. —E. Col. Johnson -- Pass to the sailors & pas- sengers on board the "Hopewell" for New England. Attested by Bellomont. | A. L. S. | $3\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1698 Apl. 9 | | —E. Joseph Jewell's deposition about the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont. | C. | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1698 Dec. 6 | | —E. Robert Smith, deposition re Elephants teeth. Attested by Bellomont. | C. | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1698 Apl. 3 | Castle Eliza- beth | —E. Sir J. Shaw, Freedom of the ship "Hope- well" by — Attested by Bellomont. —E. Francis Watts, Certificate about the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont. | C. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1698 Nov. 18 | Newcastle | | C. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1698 Jan. 17 | Newcastle | | C. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1697 June 16 | | | C. | 1 sheet. |
| 1696/7 Mar. 11 | | | C. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 10.—Continued.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|---|----|-------------|
| 1698 Dec. 7 | | — E. Sampson Sheafe. Information against the ship "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 1 1/2 |
| 1698/9 Mar. 8 | Portsmouth | — E. New Hampshire Judgment of Court of Common Pleas, re the "Hopewell" att: by Bellomont. | C. | 1 1/2 |
| 1698/9 Mar. 8 | Portsmouth | — E. New Hampshire Judgment of Court of Common Pleas, re the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 1 1/2 |
| 1698/9 Mar. 8 | Portsmouth | — E. New Hampshire Judgment of Court of Common Pleas, re the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 1 |
| 1698/9 Mar. 8 | Portsmouth | — E. New Hampshire Judgment of Court of Common Pleas, re "Hopewell" & cargo. Att: by Bellomont. | C. | 1 |
| 1698 Dec. 7 | Portsmouth | — E. Sampson Sheafe. Information against the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 1 3/4 sheet |
| 1699[8] Dec. 7 | Portsmouth | — E. Sampson Sheafe. Information against the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 2 |
| 1699 Aug. 15 | Portsmouth | — E. James Mountais to Earl of Bellomont Petition. Attested by Bellomont. | C. | |
| 1696 Jan. 16 | Westminster | — E. Commissioners for Prizes, Instructions for sale of goods taken in the "St Jacobs" & "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 1 |
| 1698/9 Mar. 3 | | — E. Daniel Janverin, Deposition. Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 1 |
| 1698 Dec. 14 | Newcastle | — E. Isaac Poindextre, Deposition. Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 3/4 |
| 1698 Dec. | Newcastle | — E. New Hampshire Minute of Council for holding a special court. Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 1 1/3 |
| 1698 Nov. 23 | | — E. Ph ⁿ Le Bosquet & Geo. Chevalier. Depositions re Mountais' ship. Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 3/4 |
| 1698/9 Mar. 8 | Portsmouth | — E. New Hampshire Proceedings of a Court of Common Pleas. Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 1 |

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|--|----|-------|
| 1699 Oct. 5 | Newcastle | — E. Sampson Sheafe to Earl of Bellomont Attested by Bellomont, re complaint made by Mr. Mountais; his absence from the province. | C. | 1¼ |
| 1698/9 Mar. 8 | Portsmouth | — E. Proceedings at a Court of Common Pleas against the ship "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 1 |
| 1698/9 Mar. 8 | Portsmouth | — E. Proceedings at a Court of Common Pleas against the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 1½ |
| [1699 Aug. 15 after] | | — E. Sampson Sheafe to James Mountais, answer to petition. Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 7½ |
| 1699 June 16 | Portsmouth | — E. Protest by Sampson Sheafe, re the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont. | C. | 4½ |
| [1699 Oct. 25 c. 1.] | | — E. Account of money expended on the Naval stores in New Hampshire. Attested by Bellomont. | C. | F. 27 |
| 1699 Aug. 7 | | — E. Duplicates of the Acts passed at an Assembly endorsement only. | C. | F. 28 |
| 1698 May 27 | Boston | Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/373. J. B[ridger] to Lt. Gov ^r Council & Assembly of Massachusetts Bay, re timber &c. with 2 letters dated 17 & 20 June /98. | C. | |
| 1698 June 14 | Piscataqua | John Bridger to [], re an expedition to examine timber in New Hampshire, with order of Lt. Gov ^r , Council & House of Representatives of New Hampshire concerning same dated 14 June 1698. | C. | 3½ |
| 1698 June 14 | | J. B[ridger] to Lt. Gov ^r Council & House of Representatives of New Hampshire, asking for a sufficient guard of men to survey the woods of New Hampshire. | C. | 1 |
| 1698 June 14 | Portsmouth | Order by L ^t Gov ^r Council & House of Representatives of [New Hampshire], for a guard of men to attend M ^r Bridger. | C. | ¾ |
| 1698 July 22 | Boston | John Bridger to [] re expedition for examining | C. | 3½ |

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------|----|
| 1699 Oct. 9 | ing timber. With order by Lt. Gov ^r Council and House of Representatives. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/38 Order. | C. | in F. 33 | 3½ |
| [1699/1700 Feb. 27 rec ^d] | Bridger to Holland, with extract of letter dated 5 Dec. 1699. | C. | F. 34 | 3 |
| 1699 1/2 Mar. 15 | Mr Brenton, Privy seal for the place of Surveyor of Woods in Maine & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/398. | C. | F. 35 | 2 |
| 1699/1700 Mar. 2 | John Shorter & Wm. Wallis, License for cutting trees in New England. Wm. Wallis to Lords of Trade, Memorial, re his desire for a license to cut trees in New England. | O. sig ^d | F. 37 | 3 |
| 1699/1700 Jan. 5 | Earl of Bellomont to Board [of Trade] Endorsement only. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 9/419. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 9/417. End ^t B. T. N. Y. 9/415. Copy A. W. I. 569/34. Ext. B. T. N. E. 37/416. — E. N. Hampshire Minutes of Council, endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/420. — E. An Act for raising £460 for defraying the public charge of New Hampshire. Endorsement only. | | F. 38 | ½ |
| 1699 Aug. 18 Nov. 24 | Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/420 ^a . Order of King in Council, re petition of Samuel Allen. | O. | F. 39 | ½ |
| [1699/1700 Jan. 5 c. 1.] | Copy B. T. N. E. 37/422. — Annexed. Samuel Allen to King, Petition Attested by John Povey, re sending timber from New Hampshire to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/423. | C. | F. 40 | ½ |
| 1699 Jan. 18 | | | F. 41 | ½ |
| [1699 Jan. 18] | | | in F. 41 | 1½ |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|---|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 Apl. 19 | Admiralty Office | J. Burchett to Wm. Popple, re sending timber from Piscataqua to Portugal; New Hampshire timber. | A. L. S. | F. 55 | 1 |
| 1699 Mar. 8 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 38/1. Earl of Bellomont to Wm. Popple, re complaint made by Col. Allen, late Gov ^t of New Hampshire. | C. | F. 57 | 2 |
| 1700 Apl. 27 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. N. E. 38/7. Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade, re petition of Earl of Limerick. | L. S. | F. 61 | 1 quarto |
| [1700 Apl. 27] | | — Annexed. Earl of Limerick to King, Petition praying for a grant of lands called Pemaquid. | C. | in F. 61 | 1½ |
| 1700 May 1 | | Henry Ashhurst to Lords of Trade, Memorial, Answer to petition of Earl of Limerick. | Signed | F. 62 | 1 |
| 1700 May 27 | Hampton Court | Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade, re annexed memorial. | L. S. | G. 2 | 1 quarto |
| [1700 May 27] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 38/20. — Annexed, John Champante to King, Mem ^l re Earl of Bellomont's expenses. | O. | in G. 2 | 1¾ |
| 1700 June 17 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 38/21. Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade, re Earl of Bellomont's allowances. | L. S. | G. 4 | 1 quarto |
| 1700 Apl. 23 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 38/28 ^a . Abstract of the Earl of Bellomont's Letter. | Abst. | | 5 dft. form |
| | | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 21. L. S. A. W. I. 572/27. L. S. A. W. I. 572/32. | | | |
| 1700 Apl. 23 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 38/46. Earl of Bellomont to Lords [of Trade] re timber carried from New Hampshire to Portugal. | A. L. S. | G. 21 | 7½ |
| | | L. S. A. W. I. 572/27. L. S. A. W. I. 572/32. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/46. Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/— | | | |

VOLUME 10.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--|------------|--|------|-------|----------------|
| 1700 Apl. 3 | Newcastle | — E. Sampson Sheafe to Earl of Bellomont, attested by Bellomont. About a ship laden with timber at Piscataqua for Portugal. True Copy A. W. I. 572/26. | Ext. | G. 22 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1700 Apl. 10 | Boston | — E. Earl of Bellomont to M ^r Partridge, attested by Bellomont, re his conniving at exportation of ship timber to Portugal. True Copy A. W. I. 572/25. True Copy A. W. I. 572/6. | C. | G. 23 | 1 |
| 1700 Apl. 17 | Portsmouth | — E. Partridge to Earl of Bellomont, re shipping timber to Portugal. Attested by Bellomont. | C. | G. 24 | 1 |
| 1700 Apl. 22 | Boston | — E. Earl of Bellomont to Partridge, re sending ship timber to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/with I. 1. Copy A. W. I. 572/23. | C. | G. 25 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1700 Apl. 25 1699 Sept. 21 to 1700 Mar. 27 | Boston | — E. Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Admiralty. — E. 3 Papers relating to Ebenezer Brenton's sending a sloop with provisions to Caledonia dated 21 Sept. 1699, 27 Oct. 1699, & 27 Mar. 1700. Earl of Bellomont to Board [of Trade] endorsement only. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/63. L. S. A. W. I. 569/36. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 10/59. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/82 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers II. 347, letter in full. | C. | G. 26 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1700 May 25 | | Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Treasury, endorsement only. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/163. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/84 ^a . Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Admiralty, endorsement only. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/167 dated 28 May. Mem. B. T. N. E. 34/84 ^b dated 28 May. | C. | G. 27 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1700 May 31 | | | | G. 41 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1700 May 23 | | | | G. 51 | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| | | | | G. 52 | $\frac{1}{4}$ |

VOLUME II.

| 1700 June 22 | | Earl of Bellomont to the Board [of Trade] [endorsement only.] | H. 3 | 1½ quarto |
|--------------|--------|---|---------------------|-----------|
| 1700 Apl. 4 | Boston | <p>L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/239. L. S. A. W. I. 561/104. L. S. A. W. I. 572/71. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/100. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 10/233. Printed Prov. Papers II. 348. Earl of Bellomont's Queries to Mr Bridger about the Transportation of Ship Timber from Piscataqua to England. Attested by Bellomont. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 561/142. True Copy A. W. I. 572/67.</p> | C. | 2⅔ folio |
| 1700 Apl. 16 | Boston | <p>Mr Bridger's Answer to Earl of Bellomont's Queries re transportation of Ship timber from Piscataqua to England. Attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 572/65. Copy A. W. I. 561/143.</p> | C. | 2 |
| 1700 Apl. 11 | Boston | <p>Col. Romer (chief Engineer in America) to Earl of Bellomont. Memorial re river and eastern coast of New England (Piscataqua etc.). Orig. sig^d A. W. I. 561/79. L. S. A. W. I. 572/56. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/145.</p> | O. sig ^d | 6 |
| 1699 Nov. 10 | Boston | <p>Col. Romer's considerations upon the Tenographical Draught and Profile of Pemaquid and Piscataqua new Forts. Orig. sig^d A. W. I. 561/70. L. S. A. W. I. 572/52. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/161.</p> | O. sig ^d | 1⅓ |
| 1700 June 8 | | <p>J. Bridger to Earl of Bellomont Memorial re burning of the woods at Piscataqua attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 569/45.</p> | C. | 3¼ |

VOLUME II. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|-------|---------------|
| 1700 June 4 | | Bond of £3,000 given by W. Partridge for a ship's lading of timber to be brought to England, attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 572/37. | C. | H. 16 | 1 |
| 1700 June 12 | Boston | True Copy A. W. I. 572/39. John Pyncheon. Affidavit, attested by Bellomont re Mr Mason's offer of New Hampshire for sale by Dr Owen. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 561/96. True Copy A. W. I. 572/60. Elisha Hutchinson. Affidavit attested by Bellomont, re Mr Allen's title to New Hampshire. Solicitor General's report upon the acts of New Hampshire 7/17 Aug. 1699. Solicitor General's report upon an act of New Hampshire passed 21 Nov. 1699. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/199. Some articles taken out of Mr. Usher's Book of accounts relating to Sir Edm ^d Andros' salary when he was Governor of New England and John Usher Treasurer of same, attested by Bellomont. Order of King in Council re New Hampshire Acts. B. T. N. E. 50/17. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/299. Printed Prov. Papers II. 332. Order of King in Council re New Hampshire Acts. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/300. Printed Prov. Papers II. 333. Ja. Vernon to Lords of Trade re preservation of timber in America. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/342. Commission for trying Pirates in Massachusetts | C. | H. 17 | $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| 1700 June 14 | Boston | | C. | H. 18 | $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| 1699 Aug. 9 endorsed 7 | | | O. sig ^d | H. 30 | 2 |
| 1700 Aug. 9 | | | O. sig ^d | H. 31 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1686/1689 | | | C. | H. 43 | 2 |
| 1700 Oct. 22 | Hampton Ct | | C. | H. 60 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1700 Oct. 22 | Hampton Court | | C. | H. 61 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1700/1 Jan. 7 | Whitehall | | A. L. S. | H. 67 | 1 quarto |
| 1700 Nov. 23 | Westminster | | C. | H. 68 | 17 |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--|------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1700 Dec. 2 | New Hampshire | Bay, New Hampshire and Rhode Island. (William III. to Earl of Bellomont.) Copy B. T. N. E. 38/351. William Partridge to Lords [of Trade] in vindication of the complaints made against him by the Earl of Bellomont. | A. L. S. | I. 1 | 4 |
| 1700 Apl. 22 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 38/373. — Annexed. Bellomont to W ^m Partridge, against the exportation of ship timber, attested by Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 10/G. 25. Copy A W. I. 572/23. | C. | (with I. 1) | 1 |
| 1700 Sept. 16 | New York | — Annexed. Bellomont to W ^m Partridge attested by Partridge against the exportation of ship timber. | C. | (with I. 1) | 1 |
| 1700 Dec. 5 | New Hampshire | W ^m Partridge to Lords [of Trade] re enclosed act establishing courts of Judicature. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/379. Printed Prov. Papers II. 329. | ? A. L. S. | I. 2 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1699 Aug. 17 | | — E. An Act for establishing Courts of public justice in New Hampshire. | C. | I. 3 | $3\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1700 Dec 12 | Boston | John Usher to Lords of Trade, re charge he brought against Hinckes, Vaughan and Waldron. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/381. | A. L. S. | I. 4 | 1 quarto |
| 1700 Nov. 28 | New York | Bellomont to Board [of Trade] [endorsement only.] L. S. B. T. N. Y. 11/O. 1. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 11/O. 1. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/384. | I. 5 | | $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto |
| [1700 Nov. 28 c. 1.] | | List of Military officers in New Hampshire with number of soldiers in each Company. | C. | I. 7 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1700 Nov. 8 | Newcastle | Robert Armstrong to Earl of Bellomont, attested | C. | I. 10 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |

VOLUME II.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--|---------------------|------------|-----------|
| 1700/1 Mar. 14 | | by Bellomont, re sending timber from New Hampshire to Portugal. True Copy A. W. I. 57/285. Order of the House of Commons for the Journals of the Councils of New England and New York since the Earl of Bellomont's Government [endorsement only]. Orig. B. T. N. Y. 12/P. 26. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/387 ^a . Order of the King in Council, re petition of Samuel Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/394. — Annexed. Samuel Allen to the King, Petition praying to be admitted to appeal from a sentence passed in the Superior Court of New Hampshire. | | I. 13 | 1½ quarto |
| 1700 Mar. 20 | Kensington | | O. sig ^d | I. 17 | 1½ |
| [1700 Mar. 20] | | | C. | (in I. 17) | 3 |
| 1701 Apl. 24 | Kensington | | O. sig ^d | I 18 | 1½ |
| [1701 Apl. 24] | | | C. | (in I. 18) | 2⅔ |
| 1701 Apl. 24 | Kensington | | C. | I. 19 | 1¼ |
| 1701 Apl. 30 | Kensington | | C. | I. 20 | ¾ |
| 1701 June 18 | Whitehall | J. Vernon to Lords of Trade re commission and | L. S. | I. 23 | 1 quarto |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|-------|----------------------|
| 1701 June 23 | | Instructions to be prepared for Col. Dudley to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/424. Vernon to Lords of Trade [endorsement only]. Copy B. T. N. Y. 55/295. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/425. | | I. 24 | $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto |
| 1701 June 28 | Hampton Court | Order in Council re Col. Dudley's commission for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/442. | C. | I. 31 | $\frac{3}{4}$ folio |
| 1701 June 28 | Hampton Court | Order in Council re Col. Dudley's commission for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/443. | C. | I. 32 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1701 June 3 | Boston | William Stoughton to Lords of Trade with abstract of same—re death of Earl of Bellomont—commission for trial of pirates in New England—New Hampshire—building of forts at Piscataqua and Pemaquid. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/445. E. Randolph to Lords of Trade, Memoir re the clearing of "Hopewell" in New Hampshire seized by Deputy Collector Sheafe there 1699. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/456. | L. S. | I. 34 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1701 July 24 | | William Partridge to Lords of Trade, says nothing important has happened since the Earl of Bellomont's death—his return to England. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/471. | O. sig ^d | I. 42 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1701 Aug. 15 | Portsmouth | William Partridge to Lords of Trade re Acts of Assembly—Minutes of Council &c. which he transmits. | L. S. | I. 48 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1701 Sept. 8 | Portsmouth | William Partridge to Lords of Trade re Acts of Assembly—Minutes of Council &c. which he transmits. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/484. —E. Acts passed in New Hampshire [endorsement only.] Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/485. | L. S. | K. 1 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1700/1 Mar. 7 Aug. 14 | | | | K. 2 | $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto |

VOLUME II. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---|------------|--|---------------------|-------|----------------------|
| 1700/1 Mar. 7 Aug. 14 | | — E. Minutes of Council of New Hampshire [endorsement only]. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/485 ^a . | | K. 3 | $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto |
| 1701 Oct. 14 | Boston | Geo. Larkin to Lords [of Trade] re his arrival at Piscataqua — timber trade carried on from thence to Portugal &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/486. | L. S. | K. 4 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ folio |
| [1701 Dec. 9 rec ^d read] | | John Usher to Lords of Trade. Memorial re dis- orders in New Hampshire by some persons seizing him and taking upon themselves the Government about 1697. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/11. | O. sig ^d | K. 14 | 1 folio |
| 1701 Oct. 13 | Portsmouth | William Partridge to Lords of Trade re complaint made against him by Mr Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/15. | A. L. S. | K. 15 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1701/2 Feb. 26 rec ^d read] | | John Usher to Lords Committee of Trade. Mem ^l re troubles in New Hampshire in 1696 and 1697. | O. sig ^d | K. 18 | 9 |
| [1701/2 Feb. 26 rec ^d read] | | New Hampshire, List of Councillors in former commission and names of persons proposed by Usher to be Councillors. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/180 ^a . | O. | K. 19 | 1 |
| [1701/2 Feb. 26 rec ^d read] | | Usher to Board of Trade. Memorial re present state of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/181. | C. | K. 20 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1701/2 Mar. 9 rec ^d] | | John Usher to Lords of Trade. Petition with mem. of his accounts, praying that his accounts may be adjusted with Governor of Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/185. | O. sig ^d | K. 21 | 1 |
| [1701/2 Mar. 24 rec ^d read] | | Joseph Dudley to Lords of Trade — Memorial re his transportation to New England. | O. | K. 22 | 1 quarto |
| 1701 Mar. 18 | Whitehall | Order of Queen in Council re memorial of Joseph Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/191. | O. | K. 23 | $\frac{2}{3}$ folio |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|--|----------|--------------|----------------------|
| [1701 Mar. 18] | | — Annexed. Joseph Dudley to the King. Memorial attested by John Povey — proposing that one of the four companies at New York may serve in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/192. | C. | (in K. 23) | 1 |
| 1702 Mar. 25 | | J. Dudley to William Popple, re translation of a company of soldiers from New York to New England. | A. L. S. | K. 24 | $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto |
| 1702 Apl. 9 | Westminster | J. Dudley to Secretary Popple signifying that no orders have been given in reference to his Government. | A. L. S. | K. 25 | 1 quarto |
| 1701 Jan. 1 | Newcastle New Hampshire | Copy B. T. N. E. 39/193 ^a . Sampson Sheafe to Lords [of Trade] re state of New Hampshire. | C. | K. 32 | 5 |
| 1701 Sept. 13 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 39/202. An Act for raising £550 for defraying the public charge of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/208. Ment ^d in Prov. Papers III. 153. | C. | K. 33 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1702 May 7 | | Earl of Nottingham to Governor Dudley [endorsement only] for proclaiming war against France and Spain. Copy B. T. P. G. 36/153. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/208 ^a . | | K. 34 | $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto |
| 1702 May 7 | Kensington | Hen. Ashurst to Mr Popple, re an act passed in New Hampshire 13 Sept. 1701. | L. S. | K. 35 | $\frac{1}{2}$ folio |
| 1701/2 Feb. 20 | Portsmouth | William Partridge to Lords of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/209. | A. L. S. | K. 36 | 1 |
| 1701 Aug. 25 | Custom House Boston | — E. William Payne, Deputy Collector, Certificate of — re some enumerated commodities imported from thence into New Hampshire. | C. | (with K. 36) | 1 quarto |

VOLUME II. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|----------|
| 1701/2 Feb. 18 | Custom House Newcastle | Sampson Sheafe to Lords Committee of Trade re his seizure of some enumerated commodities in New Hampshire. | A. L. S. | K. 37 | 1 |
| 1702 June 15 | London | Copy B. T. N. E. 39/211. John Usher to Lords of Trade. | L. S. | K. 45 | 3/4 |
| [1697 Dec. 10 about] | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/223. Remonstrance of John Usher with letter from Whitehall dated 3 Aug. 1697, and Minutes of Council 13 and 28 Dec. 1697. | O. sig ^d | K. 45 | 2 1/3 |
| 1702 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 36/217 (letter). Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 66* (minutes only). B. T. N. E. 49/45 & 51. Printed Prov. Papers II. 216 (letter). Printed Prov. Papers II. 260 & 265 (Minutes). Remonstrance of John Usher with Minutes of Council 8/9 Feb. 1696/7. Printed Prov. Papers II. 214-218 exts. (Minutes.) List of persons for examining evidences. Memorandum re letters concerning Mr Usher's complaint. | O. sig ^d | K. 45 | 3 1/2 |
| [1702 July 1 rec ^d] | | John Usher to Lords of Trade. Remonstrance of the state of New Hampshire. | O. | K. 45 | 1 slip |
| 1702 Apl. 17 | New Hampshire | Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/224. William Partridge to Lords [of Trade] acknowledging receipt of letter of 22 Dec. 1701. | O. | K. 45 | 1 slip |
| 1702 Aug. 3 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 39/224 ^a . Hen. Ashurst to William Popple re an act of New Hampshire for raising £550 complained of by Mr Usher. | O. sig ^d | K. 46 | 1 |
| | | Copy B. T. N. E. 39/230 ^b . William Partridge and Sam. Penhallow to the King. Address re memorial in answer to the King's letters. | A. L. S. | K. 47 | 3/4 |
| | | | A. L. S. | K. 51 | 1 quarto |
| 1702 May 29 | | | O. | K. 52 | 1 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|-------|------------------------|
| 1702 May 29 | Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/231. — E. New Hampshire, Lt. Governor, Council, and Representatives of — to the King. Memorial with certificate of Ichabod Plaisted, orig. 29 May. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/232. New Hampshire, Representatives of — to the King. Address re Mr Mason's and Mr Allen's title to the province. | C. | K. 53 | 7 |
| [1702 Aug. 10 rec ^d read] | Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/239. John Usher to Lords [of Trade] Memorial re raising money in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/239 ^a . Memorial of John Usher to [Lords of Trade] re the proceeding in New Hampshire in 1696 and 1697. | C. | K. 54 | 1 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| [1702 Aug. 11 rec ^d & read] | Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/241. Order of Queen in Council. Attested by John Povey — re Instructions for Joseph Dudley. | O. sig ^d | K. 55 | 1 quarto |
| [1702 Aug. 19 rec ^d] | Copy B. T. N. E. 39/253. William Vaughan to Lords [of Trade] Memorial in answer to Mr Usher's complaints against the Lt. Governor of New Hampshire. | O. sig ^d | K. 56 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1701 Mar. 18 | Copy B. T. N. E. 39/241. Order of Queen in Council. Attested by John Povey — re Instructions for Joseph Dudley. | C. | K. 57 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1702 Sept. 22 | Copy B. T. N. E. 39/256. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade with abstract of same, he has been to view Pemaquid — commending Lt. Governor of New Hampshire. | O. sig ^d | L. 1 | 1 |
| 1702 Aug. 5 | Copy B. T. N. E. 39/268. J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re his reception in New Hampshire, acts passed, civil and military officers. | L. S. | L. 5 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto |
| 1702 July 23 | Copy B. T. N. E. 39/273. — E. Lt. Governor, Council and Assembly of New Hampshire to Governor Dudley, pray- | L. S. | L. 7 | 4 |
| [1702 July 23 c. l.] | | O. sig ^d | L. 8 | 1 sheet |

VOLUME II.—Continued.

| | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------------------|-------|-----------|
| [1702 July 23 c. 1.] | | ing that the dimensions set for masts may be altered. — E. A List of all the civil Officers of New Hampshire—signed Joseph Dudley. | O. | L. 9 | 1 folio |
| [1702 July 23 c. 1.] | | — E. A List of all the military Officers in New Hampshire—signed Joseph Dudley. | O. | L. 10 | 1 ½ folio |
| [1702 July 23 c. 1.] | | A Collection of all the Laws now in force in New Hampshire [endorsement only]. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/98 List. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/283 ^c . | | L. 11 | |
| 1702 Sept. 17 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same—just mentions New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/284. Ext. A. W. I. 561/175. | L. S. | L. 12 | 6 quarto |
| 1702 Nov. 16 | London | John Usher to Lords of Trade. Memorial desiring to be heard as to his complaints of disorders in Government of New Hampshire in 1696 and 1697. Richard Wibird, Shadrach Walton and inhabitants of New Hampshire to Lords of Trade, Memorial against the Lt. Governor for obstructing the cause of justice. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/305. | O. sig ^d | L. 16 | ¾ |
| [1702 Dec. 23 rec ^d read] | | Order of Queen in Council re petition of Samuel Allen. | O. sig ^d | L. 18 | 3 |
| 1702 Dec. 17 | S. James's | Copy B. T. N. E. 39/318. — Annexed. Samuel Allen to the Queen. Petition re waste lands in New Hampshire, attested by Edward Southwell. | O. | L. 20 | 2 ⅓ |
| [1702 Dec. 17 about] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 39/319. — Annexed. Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade Memorial re his right to waste lands in New Hampshire. | C. | L. 20 | 2 |
| [1702 Dec. 17 about] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 39/323. | O. sig ^d | L. 20 | 4 ¾ |

| | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|--|----------|----------------|---------------|
| [1702 Jan. 4 rec ^d read] | | | | C. | L. 21 | 2¼ |
| 1702 Nov. 10 | Boston | Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade — further Memorial re unimproved lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/330. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, desires to rebuild Pemaquid. Ext. A. W. I. 561/176. | | A. L. S. | L. 23 | 5 |
| 1702 Oct. 27 1702 Nov. 8 | Boston | Return of the Committee re Pemaquid. J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re acts of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/349. — E. New Hampshire. Governor, Council and House of Representatives of — to the Queen. Address upon the death of the late King. Orig. sig ^d A. W. I. 561/178. | | A. L. S. | L. 24 L. 26 | 1 1 quarto |
| 1702 July 21 | | — E. New Hampshire Council and House of Representatives to the Queen. Address of thanks for sending Col. Dudley to be Gov ^r of New Hampshire. Orig. sig ^d A. W. I. 561 180. — E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council in Assembly [endorsement only]. In full B. T. N. E. 50/273 to 337. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/350 ^c . Printed Prov. Papers III. 148 to 238. | | C. | L. 27 | ½ sheet |
| 1702 July 21 | | — E. New Hampshire, Minutes of Council, [endorsement only]. In full B. T. N. E. 50/79 to 120. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/350 ^d . Printed Prov. Papers II. 359-381. William Partridge to Lords of Trade with abstract of same, re public papers sent by Col. Dudley &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/354. | | C. | L. 28 | ½ sheet |
| 1701 Aug. 28 1702 Sept. 9 | | | | | L. 30 | |
| 1701 Oct. 30 1702 Oct. 8 | | | | | L. 31 | |
| 1702 Oct. 30 | New Hampshire | | | L. S. | L. 38 | 2 folio |

VOLUME II. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1702 Dec. 17 | St. James's | Order of Queen in Council, re Petition of Samuel Allen from a judgment in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/357. | C. | L. 39 | 2 ¹ / ₈ |
| [1702/3 Jan. 19] | | Articles of complaint exhibited by William Wharton against Mr Partridge Lt. Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/360. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/366. | O. sig ^d | L. 40 | 2 ¹ / ₃ |
| 1697 July 21 | | Memorandum concerning Usher's letters about Partridge. | O. | L. 40 | ³ / ₄ quarto |
| 1700 May 25 | | John Usher's Deposition — re Mr Partridge — before S. Heck. | O. sig ^d | L. 40 | 2 ¹ / ₃ folio |
| 1702 Jan. 2 | | Robert Armstrong Deposition of — re Mr Partridge late Governor of New Hampshire — before S. Heck. | O. sig ^d | L. 40 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1702 Jan. 2 | | Richard Wibird — Deposition re Mr Partridge before S. Heck. | O. sig ^d | L. 40 | 1 |
| 1702 Aug. 20 | Portsmouth New Hampshire | George Jaffrey to John Usher re complaints against Mr Partridge. | A. L. S. | L. 40 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1702/3 Jan. 21 rec ^d read] | | Memorial from Mr Vaughan to [Lords of Trade] re the state of defence of New Hampshire &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/367. | O. sig ^d | L. 42 | 2 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1702 Feb. 2 | | John Bridger, Deposition of — before S. Heck, accusing Mr Partridge of illegal trade to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/383. | O. sig ^d | L. 45 | 1 |
| 1702 Feb. 3 | | Robert Armstrong, Deposition of — before S. Heck, accusing Mr Partridge of illegal trade to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/386. | C. | L. 45 | 2 ³ / ₄ |
| [1702/3 Feb. 5 rec ^d read] | | Answer of William Vaughan to the articles exhibited against William Partridge by John Usher in the name of William Wharton. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/391. | O. sig ^d | L. 46 | 2 |

VOLUME 11. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|---|---------------------|-------|---|
| 1702/3 Feb. 9 | London | Mr Usher's reply to Mr Vaughan's Answer to the articles against Mr Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/396. | O. sig ^d | L. 48 | 5 |
|---------------|--------|---|---------------------|-------|---|

VOLUME 12.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---|----|------|-----------------|
| 1702 December 17 | St. James | Order in Council re Present of £250 from New Hampshire Assembly to Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/443. | C. | M. 1 | 1 page |
| 1702 March 4 | St. James | Two Orders in Council re Petition of Mat. Dudley for a charter for Importation of Naval Stores from New England. | C. | M. 2 | 2 |
| 1702/3 January 29 | Portsmouth | Charles Story, Secretary of New Hampshire, to Col. Dudley, Governor, re An Act of Province for raising £550. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 3. Mem B. T. N. E. 39/445. | C. | M. 3 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1702/3 January 29 | Portsmouth | Charles Story, Secretary of New Hampshire, to Col. Dudley, Governor, re An Act of Province for raising £550. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 3. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/445. | C. | M. 3 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1685 November 6 | | Case of Samuel Allen, Proprietor of New Hampshire. | C. | M. 4 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | | Nath. Boulter & John Redman of New Hampshire, before Richard Chamberlain Affidavit re Mr Mason's right in New England. Printed Prov Papers I. 46. | C. | M. 4 | 2 |

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|--|--------|-------|-----------------|
| 1685 September 8 | | Francis Small of Piscataqua before Richard Chamberlin. Affidavit re Mr Mason's right in New England. | C. | M. 4 | 2 |
| 1685 December 18 | | Printed Prov. Papers I. 45 dated September 5. George Walton of New Hampshire, before Walter Barefoot, Deputy Governor. Affidavit re Mr Mason's right in New England. | C. | M. 4 | 2 |
| 1702/3 January 18 received | | Printed Prov. Papers I. 47. Queries to be proposed to Mr Attorney General upon case of Mr Allen, Proprietor of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/44 ^a . | C. | M. 4 | 1 |
| 1702/3 March 24 | | Edward Northey, Attorney General to Lords of Trade. Answer to three Queries sent him re waste lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/446. | L. S. | M. 5 | 2 |
| 1703 April 10 | St. James's | Printed Prov. Papers II. 566. Order in Council, re Mr Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/453. | Sealed | M. 6 | 2 |
| 1702 December 10 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re His going to New Hampshire to take care of the several things recommended by the Board. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/479. | L. S. | M. 10 | 5 |
| 1702 December 10 | Boston | Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/479. | Abst. | M. 10 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1702 December 10 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re His going to New Hampshire to take care of the several things recommended by the Board. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. | C. | M. 10 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|---|--------------|-------|----|
| 1703 April 20 received | | Copy B. T. N. E. 39/479. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M 10. Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade, Petition, Praying that Mr Partridge, Lieut Governor of New Hampshire, may be removed from the Government, and that he or Mr Usher may have the appointment. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/1. Order in Council, re Mr Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire. | C. | M. 17 | 1 |
| 1703 April 17 | St. James's | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/17. Order in Council re Representation for displacing Mr Partridge and making Mr Usher Lieut Governor of New Hampshire. | C. | M. 19 | 1½ |
| 1703 April 24 | St. James's | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/21 ^a . Order in Council re Commission for J. Usher, Mr Vaughan's Petition against Mr Usher being Lieut Governor of New Hampshire. | Sealed | M. 20 | 1 |
| 1703 May 1 | St. James's | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/26. —Annexed. Major William Vaughan to Queen. Petition against Mr Vaughan being made Lieut Governor of New Hampshire. | Sealed orig. | M. 21 | 1 |
| 1703 April 30 | Admiralty Office | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/28. Memorial from Lord High Admiral re Fourth rate frigate for protection of New England. | C. | M. 22 | 1½ |
| 1703 May 10 received | | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/31. Major William Vaughan to Lords of Trade. Reasons in confirmation of his petition against Mr Usher being Lieut Governor of New Hampshire. | C. | M. 23 | 2½ |
| 1703 May 1 | St. James's | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/33. Order in Council re Fourth rate frigate for protection of New England. | C. | M. 24 | 1½ |
| 1703 May 16 rec ^d | | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/40. John Usher to Mr Vaughan. Answer to his re- | Signed | M. 25 | 7½ |

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--|-------|-----------------|
| 1701 October 3 | | sons why he should not be Lieut ^t Governor of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/48. New Hampshire Council to Earl Bellomont. Representation in answer to Mr Usher's charge against them and complaining of his conduct while he was Lieut ^t Governor. C. | M. 26 | 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1703 May 15 | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/48 ^a . George Long, Affidavit of—re Mr Usher's proceedings against his father in 1694, for wearing the King's Jack. C. | M. 27 | 3 |
| 1703 May 8 | | Richard Martin before William Yates, Oath re Mr Usher's proceedings against him, & stopping of his ship when he was Lieut ^t Governor there. C. | M. 28 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1696 September 30 | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/49. John Usher to Captain Everden. Warrant to bring his vessel the Hope against the Town of New Castle to batter, kill, destroy etc. C. | M. 29 | 1 |
| 1703 May 17 | St. James's | Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/49 ^a . Order in Council re Drafts of Letters to Col. Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Sealed | M. 30 | 1 |
| 1701 September 22 | Hampton | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/50. Joseph Smith to John Usher, re Mr Usher's visit to England on Allen's behalf. Col. Dudley being appointed Governor of New Hampshire. A. L. S. | M. 31 | 2 |
| 1703 June 10 | Hampton Court | Order in Council re Representation concerning Mr Usher being made Lieut ^t Governor of New Hampshire. Sealed | M. 33 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1703 June 10 | Hampton Court | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/61. Order in Council re supply of Massachusetts and New Hampshire, with military stores, with estimate attached. C. | M. 34 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1703 July 3 | Spithead | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/70. John Usher to Lords of Trade re Indians and French enemies to New Hampshire. | A. L. S. | M. 35 | 1 |
| 1703 April 4 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. Three Bags of cotton wool illegally imported into New Hampshire from Massachusetts. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 36. | L. S. | M. 36 | 2 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1703 April 4 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. | Abst. | M. 36 | 2 |
| 1703 May 10 | Boston | L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 36. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. Returns thanks for permission to receive the present made him by New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/79. | L. S. | M. 37 | 4 |
| 1703 May 10 | Boston | Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 37. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. | Abst. | M. 37 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1703 May 16 | Boston | L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 37. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/79. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, Lieut. Governor Partridge wronged in the complaints of Wybird and Walton about the cotton wooll. | L. S. | M. 39 | 3 |
| 1703 May 16 | Boston | Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 39. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. | Abst. | M. 39 | 1 |
| 1703 July 8 | Hampton Court | L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 39. Order in Council upon Representation approving the Instructions for Col. Dudley & Mr Usher about disputes between Mr Allen & Inhabitants of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/96. | C. | M. 41 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1703 July 30 | Hampton Court | Order in Council re Guns &c. for Massachusetts and New Hampshire. | O. sealed | M. 43 | 1 |
| 1703 August 7 | Hampton Court | Edward Northey Attorney General to Lords of Trade. Report Upon 2 N. H. Acts. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/124. | Signed | M. 46 | 1 |

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|---|--------------|-------|-----------------|
| 1703 September 13 | Boston | J. Dudley to Mr Blathwayt sends Minutes of Council and Acts of New Hampshire. | L. S. | N. 7 | 1 |
| 1703 November 1 | New Castle | John Usher to Lords of Trade. States he entered upon the Government the 22 nd October. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/162. | A. L. S. | N. 11 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1702/3 February 11 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 12 Copy B. T. N. E. 40/164. | Abst. | N. 12 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1702 February 11 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. Has sent another Company of Volunteers from New Hampshire — New Hampshire Assembly have agreed to reform the fort at Piscataqua. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/164. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 12. | C. | N. 12 | 5 |
| 1703 April 4 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to [Board of Trade] Cotton wool illegally imported into New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 13. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/175. | Abst. | N. 13 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1703 April 4 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Cotton wool illegally imported into New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/175. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 13. | L. S. | N. 13 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1703 August 5 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to [Board of Trade] States Mr Partridge is very sincere and Industrious for Her Majesty's cause — Assembly held at New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 14. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/177. | Abst. | N. 14 | 4 |
| 1703 August 5 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade re Mr Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/177. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 14. | L. S. | N. 14 | 5 |
| 1703 July 2 | | Answer of George Jaffrey to the reasons of his suspension by William Partridge from sitting in | Auto. signed | N. 15 | 3 |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|
| 1703 July 2 | Portsmouth | H. M. Council of New Hampshire exhibited before Joseph Dudley. Printed Prov. Papers II. 396. Dated July 29. New Hampshire Council Proceedings re Suspension of George Jaffrey. Printed Prov. Papers II. 394. Samson Sheafe to [Col. Dudley] Representation re Cotton wool imported into New Hampshire. William Partridge to Mr Jeffries. Rejoinder. New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsement only. B. T. N. E. 50/123-153 In full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/187 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers II. 382-392. New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/187 ^b . New Hampshire. An Act for continuing several Rates & Duties of Impost & Tunage &c. for one year. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/187 ^c . Order in Council upon a Representation repealing two Acts of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/188. Printed Prov. Papers III. 285. Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade re Mr Usher. New Hampshire Courts of Justice. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 22. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/190. Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade re Mr Usher. New Hampshire Courts of Justice. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/190. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 22. | N. 15 N. 15 N. 15 N. 16 N. 17 N. 18 N. 21 N. 22 N. 22 | 23/4 23/4 11/1 1 1 1 3/4 2 5 |
| 1703 July 22 1702 October 28 1703 April 2 | Portsmouth | | | |
| 1702/3 January 12 April 13 | | | | |
| 1703 July 1 | | | | |
| 1703 November 11 | St. James's | | | |
| 1703 September 15 | [Boston] | | | |
| 1703 September 15 | Boston | | | |

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|---|--------------------|-------|---------|
| 1703 October 27 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Arrival of Mr Usher in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/203. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 23. | L. S. | N. 23 | 1 |
| 1703 October 27 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 23. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/203. | Abst. | N. 23 | 1 |
| 1703 August 13 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley Proclamation by — Prohibiting Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire to trade with the French and Spaniards. | Prt ^d . | N. 25 | 1 |
| 1703 December 19 | | Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 38. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/241. | Abst. | N. 38 | 2 1/2 |
| 1703 December 19 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade re New Hampshire Grant of £500 for fortifications. Desires promised arms and stores may be sent to New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/241. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 38. | L. S. | N. 38 | 4 |
| 1703/4 January 3 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to The Secretary. Enclosing one Act of New Hampshire Assembly. Endorsement only. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/251. List of Fines and Forfeitures in New Hampshire for seven years. Orig. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 15 fuller. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/445. New Hampshire Act re Inhabitants doing Military service. Endorsement only. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 16 one clause. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323 ^c fuller. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252 ^a . New Hampshire. List of causes tried at the in- | A. L. S. | N. 40 | 1 |
| 1695 December 1702 December | | | C. | N. 41 | 3 |
| 1703 October 6 | | | | N. 42 | 1 |
| 1703 | | | C. | N. 43 | 3 pages |

| | | | |
|---|--|----------------|---------|
| 1703 September 2 Decem- ber 11 | ferior courts of Common pleas holden at Portsmouth in — to 1 st Thursday in 7 ^{ber} 1703. New Hampshire Minutes of Council and Assem- bly. Endorsement only. B. T. N. E. 50/349 to 375 In full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252 ^c . Printed Prov. Papers III. 250 to 268. New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorse- ment only. B. T. N. E. 50/159 to 172. In full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252 ^d . Printed Prov. Papers II. 407 to 415. Account of the several causes in the Courts of New Hampshire. | N. 44 | 1 |
| 1703 October 22 December 22 | B. T. N. E. 50/159 to 172. In full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252 ^d . Printed Prov. Papers II. 407 to 415. Account of the several causes in the Courts of New Hampshire. | N. 45 | 1 |
| [1704 April 29 received] 1703 March 3 | Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. With Ab- stract. re Mr Allen's affairs. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/253. Col. J. Dudley to New Hampshire Assembly. Speech, re Mr Allen's title to Waste Lands. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255. New Hampshire Assembly to Col. J. Dudley. Answer to his speech. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers III. 274. John Usher to Lords of Trade. Arrived at New Hampshire 15 October. Mr Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. John Usher to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Lieut ^t Gov. Jn ^o . Usher to Col. Dudley, re His re- ception. | N. 46 N. 48 | 6 1½ |
| 1703/4 Febru- ary 20 | Col. J. Dudley to New Hampshire Assembly. Speech, re Mr Allen's title to Waste Lands. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255. New Hampshire Assembly to Col. J. Dudley. Answer to his speech. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers III. 274. John Usher to Lords of Trade. Arrived at New Hampshire 15 October. Mr Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. John Usher to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Lieut ^t Gov. Jn ^o . Usher to Col. Dudley, re His re- ception. | N. 49 | 1¼ |
| 1703/4 Febru- ary 21 | Col. J. Dudley to New Hampshire Assembly. Speech, re Mr Allen's title to Waste Lands. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255. New Hampshire Assembly to Col. J. Dudley. Answer to his speech. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers III. 274. John Usher to Lords of Trade. Arrived at New Hampshire 15 October. Mr Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. John Usher to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Lieut ^t Gov. Jn ^o . Usher to Col. Dudley, re His re- ception. | N. 50 | 2 |
| 1703 Decem- ber 30 | Col. J. Dudley to New Hampshire Assembly. Speech, re Mr Allen's title to Waste Lands. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255. New Hampshire Assembly to Col. J. Dudley. Answer to his speech. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers III. 274. John Usher to Lords of Trade. Arrived at New Hampshire 15 October. Mr Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. John Usher to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Lieut ^t Gov. Jn ^o . Usher to Col. Dudley, re His re- ception. | N. 65 | 3¼ |
| 1703 Decem- ber 30 | Col. J. Dudley to New Hampshire Assembly. Speech, re Mr Allen's title to Waste Lands. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255. New Hampshire Assembly to Col. J. Dudley. Answer to his speech. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers III. 274. John Usher to Lords of Trade. Arrived at New Hampshire 15 October. Mr Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. John Usher to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Lieut ^t Gov. Jn ^o . Usher to Col. Dudley, re His re- ception. | N. 65 | 3½ |
| 1703 October 26 | Col. J. Dudley to New Hampshire Assembly. Speech, re Mr Allen's title to Waste Lands. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255. New Hampshire Assembly to Col. J. Dudley. Answer to his speech. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers III. 274. John Usher to Lords of Trade. Arrived at New Hampshire 15 October. Mr Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. John Usher to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Lieut ^t Gov. Jn ^o . Usher to Col. Dudley, re His re- ception. | N. 66 | 1½ |

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|--|----|-------|----------------|
| 1703 October 28 | New Castle | Lieut ^t Gov. Jn ^o Usher to Col. Dudley, re Proceedings of the Council. | C. | N. 66 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1703 October 28 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to Lieut ^t Gov. J. Usher. Remarks on the condition of New Hampshire. Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 20. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/325 ^a . | C. | N. 66 | $1\frac{1}{8}$ |
| 1703 November 1 | New Castle | Lieut ^t Gov. J. Usher to Col. Dudley. Condition of her Majesty's Fort. | C. | N. 66 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1703 November 23 | Portsmouth | Lieut ^t Gov. J. Usher to Col. Dudley re His War-rant to Capt. Walton to be Captain of Her Majesty's Fort. | C. | N. 66 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1703 November 28 | Roxbury | J. Dudley to Lieut ^t Gov. J. Usher, re New Hampshire Council. Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 20. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/325 ^a . | C. | N. 66 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1703 December 3 | New Castle | Lieut ^t Gov. Jn ^o Usher to Col. Dudley, re New Hampshire Council. | C. | N. 66 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1703 December 12 | Roxbury | J. Dudley to Lieut ^t Gov. J. Usher, re Misunderstanding with M ^r Hinks. | C. | N. 66 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1703 December 17 | New Castle | Lieut ^t Gov. J. Usher to Col. Dudley, re M ^r Hinks. | C. | N. 66 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| [1704 April 29 received] | | Account by M ^r Usher re The present state of the Government of New England. | C. | N. 67 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1689 December 2 | | Attorney and Solicitor General's Opinion re War-rants issued out for raising money by M ^r Usher, Receiver General of New England in 1686. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/139 Fuller. Copy Ext. Col. En. Bk. 62/252. | C. | N. 68 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1696 July 13 | | New Hampshire Minutes of Council in Assembly, re M ^r Usher's management of affairs. Printed Prov. Papers III. 39. | C. | N. 69 | 1 page |

VOLUME 12. — Continued.

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|----------|-------|----|
| 1696 September 24 & 29 1703 November 4 | | New Hampshire Minutes of Council re Capt. Walton and Capt. Hinks, with Letter from Capt. Walton to Mr Usher of 20 November 1703 and John Hornabrook's account of the Indian Enemy's cruelty since they broke the peace. B. T. N. E. 50/163. Printed Prov. Papers II. 410 dated November 4. | C. | N. 70 | 3½ |
| 1696 | New Castle | Account of Stores belonging to Fort William and Mary in 1696. | C. | N. 71 | 1 |
| 1698 October 19 | | Account of Money issued out of her Majesty's Revenue since the year 1698, by order of Mr Partridge, late Lieut Governor of New Hampshire. J. Usher to Board of Trade, with Abstract. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/278. | C. | N. 72 | 1 |
| 1704 April 29 received | | John Usher to Board of Trade, re Col. Dudley. Lieut Governor Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/281. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 3. | A. L. S. | O. 2 | 1 |
| 1703/4 January 19 | Boston | John Usher to Board of Trade. | A. L. S. | O. 3 | 1 |
| 1703/4 January 19 | Boston | A. L. S. N. T. N. E. 12/O. 3. Copy N. T. N. E. 40/281. | Abst. | O. 3 | 1 |
| 1703/4 January 19 | Charlestown | John Usher to William Poppill, Secretary to Board of Trade — re Indian War — Col. Dudley, Mr Partridge. Copy N. T. N. E. 40/284. Abst. N. T. N. E. 12/O. 4. | A. L. S. | O. 4 | 1¾ |
| 1703/4 January 19 | Charlestown | John Usher to William Poppill. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 4. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/284. | Abst. | O. 4 | 1¼ |
| 1703/4 February 28 | New Castle | Sampson Sheafe to Board of Trade. New Hampshire at no charge since the war. Differences between the people and Mr Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/306. | A. L. S. | O. 7 | 2¼ |

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|---|------------|-------|-----------------|
| [1703/4 February 28 c. l.] | | — E. S. Sheafe to [? Col. Dudley] with Minutes of Council 10 November 1703, re Mr Wibird's Memorial concerning seizure of four bags of Cotton wool imported into New Hampshire. | Auto. copy | O. 8 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1703 July 4— March 1 | | — E. New Hampshire Account of what persons were killed & carried away by the French and Indians. | C. | O. 9 | 1 |
| 1703 September 18 | New Castle | Col. Romer to Governor of Massachusetts Bay. Memorial, re New Hampshire Forts. | C. | O. 10 | 1 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1703/4 February 19 | New Castle | John Usher to Board of Trade, re Col. Dudley. Taxes in New Hampshire. | L. S. | O. 11 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1703/4 February 19 | New Castle | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/312. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 11. John Usher to Board of Trade. | Abst. | O. 11 | 3 |
| 1703/4 February 25 | New Castle | L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 11. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/312. John Usher to William Poppill. | Abst. | O. 12 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1703/4 February 25 | New Castle | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 12. John Usher to William Poppill re Col. Dudley's differences with the people. New Hampshire free from taxes. | A. L. S. | O. 12 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1703/4 February 19 c. l.] | | Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 12. — E. in O. 11. New Hampshire Council. List of persons names to supply vacancies in the—in the room of others dismissed &c. by Lieut. Governor Usher. | Auto. | O. 13 | 1 page |
| 1698 May 30 Oct. 17 | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323. Mr Vaughan, Treasurer of New Hampshire. Account of Money. | C. | O. 14 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1698/1701 | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323 ^a . Account of Money paid by the several Treasuries of New Hampshire to Mr Partridge whilst Lieut. | C. | O. 15 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |

| | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|-------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1703 October 6 December 22/24 | | Governor of said Province, with Mr Partridge's orders for payment of same. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323 ^b . Clause of Act passed 6 October 1703 for scouting the French and Indians by Inhabitants of New Hampshire. Minutes of Council of War, and Mr Usher's Order thereupon of 24 December 1703. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323 ^c . Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252 ^a Act. End ^t B. T. N. E. 12/N. 42. Act. | C. | O. 16 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1696 Feb. 8 1697 Dec. 14 1703/4 March 3 | Portsmouth | New Hampshire Minutes of Council re Orders for seizing Mr Usher, and to Mr Partridge's publishing his Commission as Lieut ^t . Governor of New Hampshire. Minutes of Council of 3 March 1703/4 about garrisons, Captain Hinks commander of the Fort and to Stores of War. B. T. N. E. 49/45. Dated December 14. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/324. Printed Prov. Papers II. 216, 260 & 423. | C. | O. 17 | 1 ³ / ₄ |
| 1697 | Portsmouth | Joseph Smith before John Usher. Deposition re Mr Usher publishing some Orders and a Proclamation relating to the Peace; as also that Mr Partridge acted as Lieut ^t Governor in opposition to Mr Usher. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/324 ^a . | C. | O. 18 | 1 |
| 1698 April 1 | Portsmouth | Lieut ^t . Governor W ^m Partridge to Mr Randle. Commission to be Ensign. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/325. | C. | O. 19 | 1 |
| 1703 October 28 November 28 | | Col. Dudley to Lieut ^t . Governor Usher re Captain Hinks commander of the Fort. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 66. Mem B. T. N. E. 40/325 ^a . | Exts. | O. 20 | 3 ³ / ₄ |
| 1703/4 February 8 | | John Usher to Col. Dudley. Report re Captain Hinks's neglect of the Fort under his command. | C. | O. 21 | 3 ³ / ₄ |

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|--|------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1703/4 March 9 | Portsmouth | Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/325 ^b . Charles Story, Secretary to Board of Trade, Com- plaining of the insufficiency of his salary. | A. L. S. | O. 22 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1703 Decem- ber 24 | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/326. Samuel Allen to Board of Trade with Copies of 2 Acts, the one an act for trespassing on Town Commons, the other an act for the Confirmation of Town Grants. Also a copy of his public notifica- tion to the Inhabitants of his having taken posses- sion of said waste lands. | A. L. S. | O. 24 | 3 |
| [1704 June 17 received] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/336. William Partridge Late Lieut. Governor of New Hampshire to Board of Trade. Proposal for the Importation of 10,000 Barrels of Tar annually. | Orig. signed | O. 27 | 1 |
| 1704 April 20 | Boston | End ^t B. T. P. G. 7/G. 5. Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Fears an ob- struction from a misunderstanding between Mr Allen and Mr Usher. | L. S. | O. 30 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1704 April 20 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/344. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 30. Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. | Abst. | O. 30 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1704 July 17 | | L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 30. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/344. William Partridge to Lords of Trade. Memorial re Production of Naval Stores in the Plantations. | Orig. sig ^d | O. 31 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1704 July 19 received] | | End ^t B. T. P. G. 7/G. 12. William Partridge to Lords of Trade. Proposal for supplying Her Majesty with 10,000 barrels of Tar yearly, for seven years or a lesser time. | Orig. sig ^d | O. 32 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1704 July 21 received] | | End ^t B. T. P. G. 7/G. 13. Mr Wharton in behalf of Mr Usher to Board of Trade. Memorial praying that a Salary may be set- tled upon him. | C. | O. 33 | 1 |

VOLUME 12.—Continued.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|--|--------|-------|----|
| 1704 August 3 | St. James's | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/375. Order in Council re Letters received from Col. Dudley about Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | O. 34 | 1 |
| 1704 August 3 | St. James's | Order in Council upon representation to the Board concerning Col. Dudley's Letters relating to ships of war to guard the coasts of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/381. | C. | O. 35 | 1 |
| 1704 August 3 | St. James's | Order in Council Upon Representation to the Board concerning Col. Dudley's Letters giving an account of the state of the governments of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Scaled | O. 36 | 1 |
| 1704 May 18 | St. James's | Order in Council Upon Representation concerning an Act for obliging the Inhabitants of New Hampshire to do military service, and for raising money for a stock of provisions. | C. | O. 40 | 1 |
| 1704 October 10 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 40/394. Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Riot in New Hampshire Tryal between Mr Allen and Mr Wal-dron. Piscataqua nearly finished. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/434. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 7 | L S. | P. 7 | 3¼ |
| 1704 October 10 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 7. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/434. New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsement only. | Abst. | P. 7 | 1½ |
| 1704 July 27 September 22 | | B. T. N. E. 50/179 to 191 In full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/441. Printed Prov. Papers II. 441-446. New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/442. | | P. 8 | 1 |
| 1704 August 9-30 | | | | P. 9 | 1 |

VOLUME 12.—Continued.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------|--------|
| 1704 August 23 | New Hampshire. An Act for the better enabling the Inhabitants to pursue the enemy in the winter season. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/442 ^a . | P. 10 | 1 |
| 1704 August 23 | New Hampshire. A Bill for regulating the measure of Boards, Joices and Planks. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/442 ^b . | P. 11 | 1 |
| 1704 October 7 received | Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. List of fines and forfeitures in — for 7 years. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 41. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/445. | P. 15 | 3 |
| 1703 December 1704 June 24 | New Hampshire. List of causes tried in — John Usher to Board of Trade, re His accounts of money due to him ever since Sir Edmund Andros's time. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/452. | P. 16 P. 26 | 2 1 |
| 1704 June 28 | John Usher to [New Hampshire] General Assembly, Praying to be reimbursed the money he issued out, when Treasurer in Sir Edmund Andros's time. Report from the Committee to whom the consideration of Mr Usher's Accounts were referred. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 14. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/334. | P. 27 | 1½ |
| 1704 November 27 | John Usher to Board of Trade, Acknowledging receipt of Board's Letter of 23 May last. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/456. | P. 28 | 2½ |
| 1704 March 10 | Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, re Mr Usher's accounts. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 39. | P. 29 | 1½ |
| 1704 March 10 | Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 39. | P. 39 | 6½ |
| 1704 March 10 | J. Dudley to William Popple, re Guns required in various forts. | P. 39 | 5 |
| 1704/5 March 22 | | P. 40 | 1 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|------------------------|-------|---------|
| 1704 April 29 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 41/16. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/3. — E. Account by Mr Romer, re Ordnance wanting in the several forts. Order in Council re Petition of Tho ^s Allen. | Orig. | P. 41 | 1 sheet |
| 1705 October 11 | Kensington | Copy B. T. N. E. 41/19. — Annexed. Thomas Allen to The Queen. Pe- tition, Praying that an appeal made by his father against Judgment given in favour of Waldron &c. may be revived before the Governor & Council of New Hampshire. | Sealed | P. 43 | 1 |
| [1705 October 11 before] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 41/21. Thomas Allen to Lords of Trade. Memorial, re An Appeal made by his father, and desiring that the same may be revived and heard before the Governor and Council of New Hampshire. | C. | P. 43 | 4 |
| [1705] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 41/24. Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 46. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/32. Col. J. Dudley to Mr Blathwait re Mr Allen's af- fairs. | Orig. sig ^d | P. 44 | 2½ |
| 1705 July 25 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 41/29. Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. Account of what he did for Mr Allen with the Assembly of New Hampshire. | Abst. | P. 46 | 3½ |
| 1705 May 9 | Portsmouth | Copy B. T. N. E. 41/32. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 46. New Hampshire, Massachusetts. An Account of guns which are in the several forts with in men- tioned in New England and also of those which are wanting in each of them, by W. Romer. | L. S. | P. 46 | 2½ |
| 1705 July 25 | Boston | | L. S. | P. 46 | 12 |
| 1704 April 29 | | | Orig. sig ^d | P. 47 | 2 |

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

| | Boston | | Prtd. | P. 56 | Broadside |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|--------|-------|----------------|
| 1704 July 3 | | Dudley. Proclamation by — permitting trade to Spanish West Indies. | | | |
| | | Broadside A. W. I. 561/194. | | | |
| 1699 August | | Broadside A. W. I. 561/235. | | | |
| 1703 October | | New Hampshire. Account of ships paying Powder Duty at — | C. | P. 62 | 2 |
| | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/54. | | | |
| 1703 December | Portsmouth | New Hampshire Council. Proceedings of — On | C. | P. 63 | 2 |
| 7 & 1704 March | | Petition of Capt. Eason praying an Abatement of the Powder Duty. | | | |
| 1705 May 3 | Portsmouth | New Hampshire. Inhabitants & Terre Tenants to Samuel Allen. Offer. | C. | P. 64 | 3 |
| | | Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73. | | | |
| | | End ^t B. T. N. E. 12/P. 72. | | | |
| | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55. | | | |
| | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/94. | | | |
| | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. | | | |
| | | Printed Prov. Papers III. 275. | | | |
| 1705 | | Fort William & Mary. Account of Stores of War in — in New Hampshire. | C. | P. 65 | 1 |
| | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55 ^a . | | | |
| [? 1692] & 17 | | New Hampshire. Two Acts passed in — relating to the Powder Duty laid on ships &c. | C. | P. 66 | 2 |
| July 1702 | | Order in Council Upon Representation relating to New England. Mention of New Hampshire. | Sealed | P. 67 | 3 ⁴ |
| ? 1705 Decem- ber 20 | St. James s | Copy B. T. N. E. 41/68. | | | |
| | | Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Sends Acts of Assembly and Minutes of Council of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | L. S. | P. 68 | 7 |
| 1705 Novem- ber 1 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 41/71. | | | |
| | | L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 68. | | | |
| | | Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/1. | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|---|--------------------|-------|-----------------|
| 1705 Novem- ber 1 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 68. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/71. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/1. | Abst. | P. 68 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1705 Novem- ber 9 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by — re Scamen of H. M. S. Deptford being absent in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. New Hampshire Representatives and Freeholders to Mr Allen. Proposition. Endorsement only. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/94. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. Printed Prov. Papers III. 275. | Prt ^d . | P. 69 | 1 |
| [1705 December 31 received] | | | | P. 72 | 1 |

VOLUME 13.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------|-------|-----------------|
| 1699 Apl. | Portsmouth New Hamp- shire | Proceedings at a Superior Court of Judicature re Allen's declaration in Ejectment; re Waldron and Allen. | Copy | | 2 |
| 1699 May 9 | Portsmouth | Proceedings at a Superior Court of Judicature re Allen's declaration in Ejectment; re Waldron and Allen. | Copy | | 2 |
| 1705 May 31 received | | Agreement concluded between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, and the Government of Can- ada (M. Vaudreuil) for exchange of prisoners. Copy A. W. I. 561/185. | Copy | Q. 38 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1705 Oct. 20 | Quebeck | Proposals by M. Vaudreuil to Gov. of New Eng- land, re exchange of prisoners. | Copy | Q. 39 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---|----------|-------|-----------|
| 1705 Dec. 27 | Boston | Joseph Dudley. Proclamation for a general thanksgiving for victories in Spanish Netherlands. | Prtd. | Q. 40 | |
| 1704 Aug. 17 | | Ed: Northey Att: Gen: to Board of Trade, report on laws of New Hampshire. | L. S. | Q. 43 | 6 |
| 1706 Nov. 19 | Kensington | Copy B. T. N. E. 41/156. Order of Council upon a Representation of 19 th of July foregoing, for repealing 13 laws of New Hampshire; approving the same. | Copy | Q. 55 | 2½ |
| 1706 Nov. 19 | Kensington | Copy B. T. N. E. 41/210. Order of Council &c. for confirming 13 laws of New Hampshire approving the same. | Copy | Q. 56 | 2 |
| 1705 May 8 | Portsmouth | Copy B. T. N. E. 41/213. J. Dudley to the Secretary, re proceedings of Assembly of New Hampshire. | A. L. S. | Q. 70 | 1½ quarto |
| 1705 Nov. 3 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 41/261. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, enclosing minutes of New Hampshire and account of stores of War in both provinces. | A. L. S. | Q. 72 | ¼ |
| 1705 May 3 | Portsmouth | Copy B. T. N. E. 41/263 ^a . Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/5. Proposition of the Representatives & Frecholders of New Hampshire to Mr. Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64. Endm ^t B. T. N. E. 12/P. 72. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/94. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. Printed Prov. Papers III. 275. Account of Ordnance and Stores at Newcastle, Marblehead & other places between Mar. & Sept. 1705. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264 ^a . | Copy | Q. 73 | 2½ |
| | | | | Q. 74 | 12 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------|-----------------|
| 1704 Dec. 4 1705 Oct. 3 | New Hampshire. Minutes of Council, (End ^t only). B. T. N. E. 50/197 to 233 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264 ^b . Printed Prov. Papers II. 449 to 470. New Hampshire. Minutes of Council in Assembly (Endorsement only.) | Q. 75 | I |
| 1705 Jan. 24 July 25 | B. T. N. E. 50/407-435 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264 ^c . Printed Prov. Papers III. 300-310. Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, re Assembly and Mr Usher's affairs; Mr. Waldron to be of New Hampshire Council. | Q. 76 | I |
| 1706 Oct. 6 | Copy B. T. N. E. 41/267. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/9. Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 78. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/267. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/9. | Q. 78 | 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1706 Oct. 2 | Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation for a general thanks- giving for success of H. M. Army in Flanders. New Hampshire Minutes of Council. (End ^t only.) B. T. N. E. 50/237 to 265 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/308. Printed Prov. Papers II. 472-485. New Hampshire Minutes of Council in Assembly (Endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 50/439-467 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/308 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers III. 314-331. New Hampshire Gen. Assembly, several Acts passed in — (End ^t only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/309. | Q. 92 | I |
| 1706 Sept. 19 | | Q. 95 | I |
| 1705 Jan. 14 /6 July 30 | | Q. 96 | I |
| 1705 Dec. 13 1706 July 26 | | Q. 97 | I |

VOLUME 13.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|---|----------|-------|----|
| 1705 Mar. 28 | Portsmouth | Col. Romer to Lords of Trade, re fortifications at Piscataqua. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/316. John Usher to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 12. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/330. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/1. | A. L. S. | R. 4 | 1 |
| 1704/5 Mar. 21 | New Castle | John Usher to Board of Trade, re Mr. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/330. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/1. | Abst. | | 1½ |
| 1704/5 Mar. 21 | New Castle | Lt. Gov. & Council of New Hampshire to Lords of Trade, Memorial, setting forth their great want of stores of war. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/333. Report of Committee, appointed to examine into the accounts of Mr. Usher late Treasurer of New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 28. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/334. Mr. Usher's answer to the Committee's report about his accounts dated 28 June 1704. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/334 ^a . Lt. Gov. Usher to Board of Trade, re Major Vaughan, Mr. Allen, Col. Dudley. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 16. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/334 ^b . Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/3 ^a . | L. S. | R. 12 | 1¼ |
| [1704/5 Mar. about] | | Lt. Gov. Usher to Board of Trade, re Major Vaughan, Mr. Allen, Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/334 ^b . Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/3 ^a . | Copy | R. 13 | 1 |
| 1704 June 28 | | | Copy | R. 14 | 2¼ |
| 1705 Mar. 27 | New Castle | | Copy | R. 15 | 4¼ |
| 1704/5 Mar. 27 | New Castle | | Abst. | | 1 |
| 1704/5 Mar. 27 | New Castle | | A. L. S. | R. 16 | 1 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|---|----------|-------|----|
| 1705 Nov. 1 | Boston | Lt. Gov. J. Usher to Board of Trade. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 17. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/5. | Abst. | | 1½ |
| 1705 Nov. 1. | Boston | Lt. Gov. J. Usher to Board of Trade. Mr. Allen's proceedings with Mr. Waldron; New Hampshire Council. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/5. | A. L. S. | R. 17 | 1 |
| 1706 Oct. 13 | Boston | Mr. J. Usher to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 18. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/340. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/6. | Abst. | | 1 |
| 1706 Oct. 13 | Boston | Mr. J. Usher to Board of Trade, Major Vaughan admitted to the Council; Mr. Partridge; Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/340. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/6. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 18. | L. S. | R. 18 | 1¾ |
| 1707 Apl. 17 | | New Hampshire Order of Council, upon a Representation with a clause, re the Devolution of Government upon the death or Absence of Gov ^r s in the Plantations approving the same. (End ^t only). Copy, sig ^d & seal ^d B. T. Virginia 12/N. 67. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/352 ^a . | | R. 22 | 1 |
| 1707 Apl. 29 | | New Hampshire Order of Council, upon Representation with an additional Instruction to the Governor in America for preventing Disputes that may happen between the presidents and Counsellors in the Plantations and approving the same (Endorsement only). Cert. Copy B. T. P. G. 8/I. 34. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/141. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/361 ^a . | | R. 24 | 1 |

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|-------------------|----------------|---------|
| 1706 Mar. 20 | Kensington | Order in Council, re representation proposing Mr Smith to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/373. | C. | R. 25 | 1¼ |
| 1706 Mar. 20 | Kensington | Order in Council, re representation proposing Winthrop Hilton to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/374. Col. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 28. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/18. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/379. | C. | R. 26 | 1½ |
| 1707 May 26 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, with list of those he has nominated for the council; re state of Council of New Hampshire. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/18. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/379. | Abst. | | ½ |
| 1707 May 26 | Boston | Proceedings before His Majesty in Council relating to Col. Dudley. Lt. Gov. Usher to Board of Trade, with copy of a letter from Charles Storey of 5 th ; re Mr Vaughan being sent as Agent from the Assembly. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/400. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/11/8. | L. S. | R. 28 | 2 |
| [1707 Aug. 15 rec ^d] 1707/8 Mar. 6 | Boston | Lt. Gov. Usher to Board of Trade, recommending Mr. Mentzis as capable of giving a good account of New Hampshire affairs. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/403. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/8 ^a . Lt. Gov. J. Usher to Board of Trade, re Col. Dudley, Waldron & Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/436. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— | Prtd. A. L. S. | R. 30 R. 37 | 42 2 |
| 1707/8 Mar. 15 | Boston | | A. L. S. | R. 38 | 1 |
| [1708 June 28 received] | | | A. L. S. | R. 54 | 3 |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--|------------------------|-------|-------|
| [1708 June 28 rec ^d] | | Lt. Gov. J. Usher to Board of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/436. | Abst. | | 1 3/4 |
| 1707 Jan. 16 | Portsmouth | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 54. S. Penhallow to Lt. Gov. Usher, desiring his favour in relation to Mr. Penhallow's accounts. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/443. | C. | R. 55 | 3/4 |
| [1708 June 28 rec ^d] | | Ushers exceptions to several Treasurers accounts of the province of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/443 ^a . | Auto. sig ^d | R. 56 | 2 |
| [1708 June 28 rec ^d] | | Heads of an Act proposed by Mr. Usher to be passed for preserving Timber for His Majesty's service. | Auto. | R. 58 | 1 3/4 |
| 1707 Mar. 1 | | Col. J. Dudley, warrant from, constituting Mr. Vaughan Agent for New Hampshire at the desire of the Assembly. | C. | R. 59 | 1 |
| 1708 July 6 | | Geo. Vaughan to Lords of Trade, account of state of New Hampshire in relation to its situation, trade, garrisons, forts, & forces. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/452. | A. L. S. | R. 60 | 6 1/4 |
| 1708 June 1 | London | Geo. Vaughan to Earl of Sunderland, Memorial intimating y ^e Poverty and distressed circumstances of New England especially New Hampshire. Auto. signed B. T. N. E. 13/R. 87. | Auto. sig ^d | R. 61 | 1 3/4 |
| 1708 July 15 | London | Geo. Vaughan, List of guns & stores of war wanting at New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/462. | Auto. signed | R. 62 | 1 1/2 |
| 1707 Nov. 10 & 1708 Feb. 16 | Boston | Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 64. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/468. | Abst. | | 2 1/3 |
| 1707 Nov. 10 & 1708 Feb. 16 | Boston | Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/20. Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re Mr. Vaughan being appointed Agent for New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/468. | L. S. | R. 64 | 5 |

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| [1707 Nov. 10 transmit ^d] | Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/20. | | | | |
| [1708 July 16 rec ^d] | Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, Memorial re Settlements of the French in America. List of Counsellors names recommended to be of the council of New Hampshire. Mem B. T. N. E. 41/476. | Orig. signed Orig. | R. 65 R. 67 | 1 ¹ / ₃ 1 | |
| 1707 July 21 | Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by—re Soldiers who have deserted. | Prtd. | | 1 | |
| 1707 Apl. 22 | Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by—for an Em- bargo. | Prtd. | | 1 | |
| 1707 Apl. 24 | Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by—for a general thanksgiving. | Prtd. | | 1 | |
| 1707 July 10 | Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by—for a general fast. Printed Prov. Papers II. 511. New Hampshire Minutes of Council (End ^t only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/478. B. T. N. E. 51/3 to 51 in full. Printed Prov. Papers II. 487-566. New Hampshire, Minutes of Council in Assem- bly. (Endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 51/143-152 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/479. Printed Prov. Papers III. 331-341. Three Acts passed in New Hampshire (Endorse- ment only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/479 ^a . Earl of Sunderland to Lords of Trade, re papers from New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/1 ^a . —E. George Vaughan to Earl of Sunderland, Memorial with marginal notes intimating ye Poverty | Prtd. Prtd. Prtd. Prtd. | R. 69 R. 80 R. 81 | 1 1 1 | |
| 1706 Sept. 26 1707 Sept. 29 | | | | 1 | |
| 1706 Oct. 15 1707 Apl. 8 | | | | 1 | |
| 1706 Oct. 18 1707 Apl. 7 | | | R. 82 | 1 | |
| 1708 July 29 | Whitehall | L. S. | R. 86 | 3 ¹ / ₄ | |
| 1708 June 1 | London | Auto. signed | R. 87 | 1 ³ / ₄ | |

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|----|
| 1707 Oct. 22 | Portsmouth | and distressed circumstances of New England, especially New Hampshire. Auto. signed B. T. N. E. 13/R. 61. — E. New Hampshire Council and Assembly to the Queen, Address for a supply of small arms and other stores of war. B. T. N. E. 51/168. Printed Prov. Papers III. 349. — E. New Hampshire Assembly to the Queen Address, re Mr. Allen's claim to that Province. Printed Prov. Papers III. 354 dated Feb. 1707/8. — E. New Hampshire Council and Assembly to the Queen, Address, praying Col. Dudley may be continued in that government. B. T. N. E. 51/168. Printed Prov. Papers III. 350. | Orig. | R. 88 | 1 |
| [1708 July 29 rec ^d] | | | Orig. | R. 89 | 1 |
| 1707 Oct. 22 | Portsmouth | | Orig. | R. 90 | 1 |
| [1708 July 29 rec ^d] | | | Orig. signed | R. 91 | 1 |
| | | | Orig. signed | R. 92 | 1 |
| 1708 Aug. 24 | Office of Ordnance | Printed Prov. Papers III. 351. Board of Ordnance to Board of Trade, re New Hampshire Ordnance Stores. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/6. — Annexed. Account of Ordnance stores sent to New Hampshire on board the "Charity" Copy B. T. N. E. 42/15. Richard Savage to William Popple, re papers concerning wood in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/7 ^a . | L. S. | R. 94 | 1 |
| 1692 July 30 | | | C. | with R. 94 | 1½ |
| 1708 Aug. 26 | Custom House London | | A. L. S. | R. 95 | 1½ |

VOLUME 13 — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--|--------------|--------|----|
| 1708 Aug. 30 | | Col. Romer to Lords of Trade, Report upon list of Stores demanded for New Hampshire, which is annexed. | Orig. signed | R. 96 | 8 |
| [1708 May 27 transmitted] | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/8. List of Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. | R. 98 | 1 |
| 1708 June 20 | Boston | Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/23. Col. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re Act of Province for preventing waste of Lands. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/23 ^a . Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/9. — E. New Hampshire Act for better preservation of all mast-trees, or white pine trees within New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 45. | L. S. | R. 99 | 1 |
| 1708 May 11 | | | Cert. C. | R. 100 | 1½ |

VOLUME 14.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---|----------|-------|----------|
| 1708 Aug. 7 | Boston | Joseph Dudley to Secretary Popple. | L. S. | S. 1 | 2 quarto |
| 1708 June 16 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 42/24. John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire — appointment of Mr Vaughan. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/26. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/9 ^a . Minute of Council. | A. L. S. | S. 2 | 1 |
| 1708 May 8 | Portsmouth | Printed Prov. Papers III. 360. | C. | S. 2 | 2/3 |
| 1708 Nov. 25 | | R. Armstrong to Lords [of Trade] praying to have the papers in connection with Allen's title of New Hampshire. | A. L. S. | S. 4 | 1 quarto |
| 1708 Nov. 25 | | Order of Queen in Council upon representation | C. | S. 11 | 1½ folio |

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---|-----------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1708 Oct. 10 | New Hampshire | on several addresses from New Hampshire and 2 memorials from Mr Vaughan relating to Stores etc. for the defence of that province. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/36. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re the number of negroes brought directly from Africa to New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/41. Board of Ordnance to Lords of Trade, desiring a copy of an account of stores remaining in Fort William and Mary in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/47. Order of Queen in Council, upon two representations of Board of Ordnance re stores to be sent to New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 118. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/49. George Vaughan to Lords of Trade. Memorial re small arms and men for the defence of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/52. John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re state of New Hampshire &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/61. John Usher to [] re council and state of militia. Order of Queen in Council upon representation of 15 th for constituting Mr Hunkins and Packer of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/64. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 99. B. T. N. H. 12/123. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/267. | L. S. | S. 14 | 1 ³ / ₄ |
| 1708/9 Jan. 18 | Office of Ordnance | | L. S. | S. 15 | ³ / ₄ |
| 1708/9 Jan. 27 | St. James's | | O. sealed | S. 16 | 1 ¹ / ₂ folio |
| [1708/9 Mch. 3 rec ^d read] | | | Orig. | S. 17 | 1 |
| 1708 Dec. 21 | Boston | | A. L. S. | S. 18 | 1 |
| 1708 Aug. 30 | | | A. L. S. | S. 18 | 1 |
| 1709 Mch. 31 | St. James's | | C. | S. 19 | 2 |

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--|----------|-------|----------|
| 1709 Aug. 16 | Boston | Printed Prov. Papers II. 605. Joseph Dudley to [Popple] re expedition intended against Canada. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/82. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/33. J. Dudley to [Popple] re arrival of stores for Piscataqua. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/87. | L. S. | S. 24 | 2 |
| 1709 Oct. 25 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re affairs of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/89. Ext. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 48. Ext. B. T. N. E. 42/128. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/27 ^a . | A. L. S. | S. 25 | 1 quarto |
| 1708/9 Mch. 1 | Boston | — E. Proclamation by Joseph Dudley referring to Mariners and Seamen. Ichabod Plaisted to Lords of Trade re the difficulty he meets with in cutting timber for masts from the neutrality held at New York with the enemy. J. Bridger to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re act he wishes to have confirmed etc. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/120. — E. Copies of Col. Dudley's Warrant to seize such persons as have cut Masts without licence. Bonds by them given to appear—several depositions against the offenders. — E. Act for the better preservation of all mast trees and white pine trees within New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 100. | L. S. | S. 26 | 8 |
| 1708 Dec. 16 | Boston | J. Bridger to Lords [of Trade] with advertisement for masts. | Prt'd. | S. 32 | 1 sheet |
| 1709 Apl. 12 | Portsmouth | Ichabod Plaisted to Lords of Trade re the difficulty he meets with in cutting timber for masts from the neutrality held at New York with the enemy. J. Bridger to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re act he wishes to have confirmed etc. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/120. — E. Copies of Col. Dudley's Warrant to seize such persons as have cut Masts without licence. Bonds by them given to appear—several depositions against the offenders. — E. Act for the better preservation of all mast trees and white pine trees within New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 100. | A. L. S. | S. 42 | 1 |
| 1708 July 6 | Boston | J. Bridger to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re act he wishes to have confirmed etc. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/120. — E. Copies of Col. Dudley's Warrant to seize such persons as have cut Masts without licence. Bonds by them given to appear—several depositions against the offenders. — E. Act for the better preservation of all mast trees and white pine trees within New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 100. | A. L. S. | S. 43 | 5 |
| [1708 Sept. 8 rec ^d] | | J. Bridger to Lords [of Trade] with advertisement for masts. | C. | S. 44 | 14 |
| [1708 May 14 before] | | J. Bridger to Lords [of Trade] with advertisement for masts. | C. | S. 45 | 1 3/4 |
| 1709 Mch. 27 | Boston | J. Bridger to Lords [of Trade] with advertisement for masts. | A. L. S. | S. 46 | 5 1/4 |

| | | | | | |
|--|--------|--|-------|------------------------|----------|
| 1708/9 Mch. 1 12 | Boston | ment by him dated at Portsmouth 7 Feb. 1709, re timber for masts. J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same re Assemblies of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 26. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/89 fuller. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/128. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/10. — E. List of the present Councillors of New Hampshire as also those recommended to supply vacancies therein. — E. Minutes of His Majesty's Superior Court of Judicature New Hampshire. — E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council (endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 51/53 to 112 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/137 ^b . Printed Prov. Papers II. 568-592. — E. Seven Acts passed by the General Assembly of New Hampshire (endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/137 ^c . J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re enclosures. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/138. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/12. — E. Account of Ordnance stores &c. belonging to Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. — E. Account of guns fired at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. — E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council in Assembly— (endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 51/163 to 189 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/139 ^a . | Ext. | S. 48 | 3¼ |
| 1708/9 Mch. 5 | | | O. | S. 49 | ½ quarto |
| 1708 Aug. 10 | | | C. | S. 50 | 4 |
| 1707 Oct. 21 1708/9 Jan. 20 | | | | S. 51 | |
| 1707 Oct. & May and Nov. 1708. | | | | S. 52 | |
| 1708 Mar. 2 | Boston | | L. S. | S. 53 | 1 quarto |
| 1708 June 24 | | | Orig. | with S. 54 | 1 |
| 1707 June 24 1708 June 24 1707 Oct. 15 1708 Nov. 18 | | | Orig. | with S. 54 S. 55 | 1 |

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1708/9 Mar. 15 | Boston | Printed Prov. Papers III. 344 to 368. J. Dudley to [Popple] re recommendation of Mr Smith to be of the council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/139. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/12 ^a . John Usher ³ to Lords of Trade, re money raised for paying the Agent appointed to solicit their affairs in England with an account. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/145. John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/145 ^a . J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with abstract of same, re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/169. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/34. — E. An Account of the Expence of Powder at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 67 ² . — E. An Account of the Expence of Powder at Fort William and Mary. Orig. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 67 ¹ . — E. Account of Ordnance Powder &c. at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. — E. Proclamation by Joseph Dudley, referring to Mariners and Seamen. — E. Principal Merchants of New Hampshire to Col. Dudley. Representation re the further encouragement of Naval stores from New England. — E. Governor, Council and Assembly of New Hampshire to the Queen. Address, returning thanks for the stores of war sent them. | A. L. S. A. L. S. A. L. S. L. S. Orig. Orig. Orig. Prt ^d . O. sig ^d C. | S. 56 S. 57 S. 58 S. 60 S. 67 ¹ S. 67 ² S. 68 in S. 70 S. 75 S. 76 | 1 quarto 1 2 4 1/4 3/4 3/4 3/4 1 2 3/4 2 1/3 |
| [1709 Sept. 8 rec ^d] | | | | | |
| 1709/10 Jan. 31 | | | | | |
| 1708 June 24 1709 June 24 | | | | | |
| 1708 June 24 1709 June 24 | | | | | |
| 1709 June 24 | | | | | |
| 1709 Oct. 20 | Boston | | | | |
| 1709 Jan. 25 | Boston | | | | |
| 1709 Dec. 6 | Portsmouth New Hampshire | | | | |

VOLUME 14.—Continued.

[illegible]

VOLUME 14.—Continued.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|--|----------|--------------------|----------|
| 1709/10 Feb. 8 | Boston | Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/37 ^a . John Usher to Lords of Trade with abstract of same, advises Her Majesty to take the soil of New Hampshire; Dudley's salary. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/197. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/13. | A. L. S. | S. 86 | |
| 1710 July 3 | Boston | John Usher to Lords [of Trade] with Usher to [Lords of Trade]. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/259. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/14. A letter dated at Newcastle 17 Aug. 1710, re grants of land — Mr Allen's title &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/265. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/14. | A. L. S. | S. 98 | 2¼ |
| 1710 Aug. 17 | | — E. Order of Queen in Council appointing Mr Hunkins to be of the council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/64. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 19. B. T. N. H. 12/123. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/267. Printed Prov. Papers II. 605. | A. L. S. | S. 98 ^a | ¾ quarto |
| 1709 Mar. 31 | St. James's | John Usher to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re affairs of Government of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/270. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/14 ^a . | C. | S. 99 | 1 |
| 1710 Aug. 5 | Boston | — E. Lt. Governor John Usher to New Hampshire Assembly. Speech with answer thereto and a minute of Council. A. L. S. A. W. I. 5/3. B. T. N. H. 12/145. Printed Prov. Papers III. 443. — E. Mr Usher's Computation for Quit rents on Mills — Mr Vaughan's account of his agency & | A. L. S. | S. 100 | 1½ |
| 1710 Aug. 23 | New Hampshire | | O. | S. 101 | 1½ folio |
| [1710 Aug. 5 c. 1.] | | | O. | S. 102 | 2½ |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| [1710 Nov. 20 rec ^d] | | minutes of Council relating to reflections on the Governor. Lt. Governor Usher to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, recommending 7 persons to be of the Council of New Hampshire &c. (neither signed nor dated). Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/17. Abst. B. T. N. E. 42/278. | Auto. | T. 1 | 1½ quarto |
| 1710 Nov. 15 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/279. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/38 ^a . — E. Proclamation by Gov ^r J. Dudley for a general fast. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 13. — E. Proclamation by Gov ^r Joseph Dudley referring to Mariners and Seamen. Dup. prt ^d B. T. N. E. 14/T. 5 ^b . — E. Proclamation by Gov ^r J. Dudley referring to Mariners and seamen. Prtd B. T. N. E. 14/T. 5 ^a . — E. Proclamation by Gov ^r Joseph Dudley for a general Thanksgiving. Copy Prtd B. T. N. E. 14/T. 13. Printed Prov. Papers II. 616. — E. Minutes of Council in Assembly of New Hampshire (endorsement only). B. T. N. H. 12/99 to 173 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/305 ^b . Printed Prov. Papers III. 420 to 456. — E. Acts passed in New Hampshire (endorsement only). | L. S. | T. 3 | 8¼ |
| 1710 Sept. 12 | Boston | | Prt ^d | T. 5 | 1 |
| 1710 Aug. 15 | Boston | | Prt ^d | T. 5 ^a | 1 |
| 1710 Aug. 15 | Boston | | Dup. prt ^d | T. 5 ^b | 1 |
| 1710 Oct. 28 | Boston | | Prt ^d | T. 5 ^c | 1 |
| 1710 May 12 Oct. 23 | | | | T. 11 | |
| 1710 May 16 Oct. 21 | | | | T. 12 | |

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 1710 Oct. 30 Nov. 6 | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/305°. — E. Boston News Letter N° 342, contain- ing— Journal of expedition against the French. Proclamation by Gov ^r J. Dudley for a General Fast. Copy Prt ^d B. T. N. E. 14/T. 5. Proclamation by Gov ^r J. Dudley for a general Thanksgiving. Copy Prt ^d B. T. N. E. 14/T. 5°. Printed Prov. Papers II. 616. — E. in T. 3. New Hampshire. Governor, Council and Representatives of—to the Queen. Address, praying that ships of war may be sent in the spring for reducing Montreal. L. S. A. W. I. 572/90. Sig ^d A. W. I. 5/3 ^a B. T. N. H. 12/169. Printed Prov. Papers III. 452. | Prt ^d | T. 13 | 4 pp. |
| 1710 Nov. 6 | Boston | | Prt ^d | in T. 13 | 3½ cols. |
| 1710 Sept. 12 | Boston | | Prt ^d | in T. 13 | 1¾ cols. |
| 1710 Oct. 28 | Boston | | Prt ^d | in T. 13 | 1½ |
| 1710 Oct. 23 | Portsmouth New Hamp- shire | | C. | T. 14 | 2⅓ cols. |
| 1710 Nov. 15 | Boston | J. Dudley to Popple, re Bridger, Usher, and New Hampshire Counsellors. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/309. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/38. — Annexed. R ^d Waldron to [Dudley] re land he has in New Hampshire. Ext. B. T. N. E. 42/312. J. Addington to William Popple, transmitting public papers of Massachusetts Bay and New Hamp- shire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/313. J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, mentions his inten- tion of going to Piscataqua. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/318. J. Dudley to William Popple, re affairs of New | L. S. | T. 15 | 1⅓ |
| 1710 June 30 | | | Ext. | T. 15 ^a | ½ |
| 1710 Nov. 14 | Boston | | L. S. | T. 16 | 1¾ |
| 1710 Nov. 27 | Boston | | A. L. S. | T. 18 | 2 quarto |
| 1710 Nov. 25 | Boston | | A. L. S. | T. 21 | 3 quarto |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1710 Nov. 29 | Portsmouth | Hampshire. Memorial he encloses from 4 of the council. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/331. New Hampshire, 4 members of council to Governor [Dudley] Memorial complaining of Mr Usher's proceedings. New Hampshire [Lt. Governor] to [Council] Speech with council's answer thereto re several addresses to be presented to Her Majesty. John Usher to Lords [of Trade], affronts he has received from the council, and other affairs of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/334. — E. New Hampshire Assembly to Gov. Dudley, address, re vote for raising money. B. T. N. H. 12/174. Printed Prov. Papers III. 454. — E. Mr Usher's account of mismanagement in the Treasury of New Hampshire — with his reasons for suspending Mr Waldron. — E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council re appointment of Waldron to the council; Usher's suspension of him, with 2 orders in council of 20 Dec. 1705 and 21 Nov. 1710. True Copy A. W. I. 5/1, 1 ^a & 1 ^b . B. T. N. H. 12/121 (min. of C. of 3 June). Printed Prov. Papers II. 603 ("). Printed Prov. Papers II. 620 (order of 21 Nov.). — E. Account of money issued out of Treasury for which there are no Receipts for any particulars disbursed for use of the Government, signed John Usher. | O. sig ^d Ext. A. L. S. C. O. C. O. | T. 21 T. 21 T. 22 T. 23 T. 24 T. 25 T. 26 | 1 1/3 2/3 1 1/3 1 3/4 3 2 2/3 1 |
| 1697 June—1701 | | | | | |

VOLUME 14.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| [1711 May rec ^d] | | An Abstract of Col. Dudley's last letter to Mr Newman relating to New Hampshire. | Abst. | T. 28 | 2 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1710 July 23 | Boston | J. Bridger to [Popple] re his being made Lt. Governor of New Hampshire. | A. L. S. | T. 32 | 1 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1711 July 13 | Boston | Proclamation by Joseph Dudley for preventing desertion in expedition against Quebec. Copy Prt ^d B. T. N. E. 14/T. 71. Copy Prt ^d A. W. I. 1/31*. | Prt ^d | in T. 34 | 1 |
| 1711 July 16 | Boston | Proclamation by Joseph Dudley for a general fast Copy Prt ^d B. T. N. E. 14/T. 71. Copy Prt ^d A. W. I. 1/32. | Prt ^d | in T. 34 | 1 |
| 1711 Aug. 31 | Piscataqua | J. Bridger to [Popple] re method used in making tar. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/356. | A. L. S. | T. 36 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1711 Nov. 29 rec ^d] | | Henry Newman to Lords of Trade, Memorial setting forth the want of councillors in New Hampshire, and praying that Mr Wentworth may be appointed a member thereof. | C. | T. 37 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1711 Nov. 13 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords Commissioners of Trade, re both provinces — proposing Mr Wentworth to be of the council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/363. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43. | L. S. | T. 38 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1711 Dec. 22 | London | Francis Wainwright to Mr Newman re death of Mr Hilton, late member of New Hampshire Council. New Hampshire Minutes of Council, re provisions for 100 men. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/372. Printed Prov. Papers III. 491. | A. L. S. | T. 41 | 1 quarto |
| 1711 July 6 | | Account of Expence of Powder at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. | C. | T. 42 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1710 June 26 | | Account of Ordnance, Powder &c. belonging to Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. | O. | in T. 54 | 1 |
| 1711 June 26 | | | O. | in T. 54 | 1 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--|------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 1711 May 9 30 Oct. | | Minutes of Council of New Hampshire, (endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/410 ^c . Acts passed at an Assembly in New Hampshire (endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/411. See Printed Prov. Papers III. 477 to 505. The Treasurer of New Hampshire's Account of Her Majesty's revenue. Proclamation by Joseph Dudley for a general fast. Copy Prt ^d B. T. N. E. 14/T. 34. Copy Prt ^d A. W. I. 1/32. Proclamation by Joseph Dudley for bringing in deserters. Copy Prt ^d B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 182. Proclamation by Governor J. Dudley for preventing desertion in expedition against Quebec. Copy Prt ^d B. T. N. E. 14/T. 34. Copy Prt ^d A. W. I. 1/31 [*] . Proclamation by Governor Dudley re encouragement given for joining the expedition against Port Royal. Copy Prt ^d A. W. I. 1/29. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, referring to Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/412. — E. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade with Account of the Civil and Military Officers in New England; Courts of Justice; Table of Fees; Summary of last years accounts of the Treasury. Number of the Militia and number of Inhabitants. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, acknowledging receipt of letters — M ^r Wentworth — &c. | | | |
| 1711 May 16 | Boston | | O. | T. 68 | |
| 1710/1711 | | | | T. 69 | |
| 1711 July 16 | Boston | | Prt ^d | T. 70 | 1 sheet |
| 1711 July 30 | Boston | | Prt ^d | in T. 71 | 1 |
| 1711 July 13 | Boston | | Prt ^d | in T. 71 | 1 |
| 1711 June 12 | Boston | | Prt ^d | in T. 71 | 1 |
| 1712 Ap ^l . 8 | Boston | | L. S. | T. 72 | 5 ³ / ₄ quarto |
| [1712 Apl. 8 c. 1.] | | | O. | T. 74 | 15 |
| 1712 Oct. 29 | Boston | | L. S. | T. 75 | 2 ¹ / ₂ |

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|---|----------|-------|----|
| 1712 Oct. 29 | Boston | Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43 ^b . J. Dudley to [Popple] mentions Mr Wentworth. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/427. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43. | A. L. S. | T. 76 | I |
| 1712 Dec. 2 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re affairs of both provinces. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/428. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/44. | A. L. S. | T. 77 | 3½ |
| 1712 Dec. 9 | Boston | J. Dudley to Popple, transmitting public papers of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/434. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/45. — E. Account of the Officers, Civil and Military in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, Courts of Justice — Table of Fees &c. — E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council (endorsement only). | L. S. | T. 78 | I |
| [1712 Dec. 9 c. l.] | | B. T. N. H. 12/1 ^b to 25 in full. B. T. N. H. 12/301 to 305. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/436 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers II. 630 to 645. | C. | T. 79 | I |
| 1711/12 Jan. 10 Nov. 13 | | — E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council (endorsement only). B. T. N. H. 12/1 ^b to 25 in full. B. T. N. H. 12/301 to 305. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/436 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers II. 630 to 645. | | T. 80 | |
| 1712 May 5 Oct. 15 | | — E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council and General Assembly (endorsement only). B. T. N. H. 12/245 to 298 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/436 ^b . Printed Prov. Papers III. 510 to 534. | | T. 81 | |
| 1712 Oct. | | — E. New Hampshire. Three Acts passed in — (endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/436 ^c . | | T. 82 | |

VOLUME 14^a.

| | | | | |
|--|---|----------|----------|----------------------|
| 1711 June 24 1712 June 24 | Account of Expense of Powder at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. Dup. orig. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /In V. 3. | O. | In V. 3 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1711 June 24 1712 June 24 | Account of Expense of Powder at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /In V. 3. | Dup. O. | In V. 3 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1714/5 Jan. 14 | James Stanhope to Council of Trade re commission and instructions to be prepared for Col. Burges to be Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/502. | L. S. | V. 39 | 1 quarto |
| [1714/15 Jan. 17 rec ^d] | Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade. Memorial re an act of New Hampshire imposing a duty on timber &c. passing the river Piscataqua. John Usher to Lords of Trade, re affairs of New Hampshire. | C. | V. 40 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1714/5 Jan. 20 | Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/10. Sampson Sheafe to Lords of Trade. Memorial re naval stores in New Hampshire. Geo. Vaughan to Lords of Trade re annexed memorial. | A. L. S. | V. 42 | 1 |
| [1715 Apl. 26 rec ^d] | — Annexed. [Vaughan] to [Lords of Trade] Meml observations and proposals re plantations in America (mentions New Hampshire). Copy B. T. N. E. 43/14 ^a . | O. | V. 43 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1715 May 10 c. d.] | Sampson Sheafe to Lords of Trade Memorial re the importation of ship timber from New England. Several of the council of New Hampshire to Colonel George Vaughan, recommending to him the care of the affairs of the province. Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/26. | A. L. S. | V. 44 | $\frac{1}{2}$ quarto |
| 1715 May 18 | — Annexed. J. Bridger's reasons. | C. | V. 44 | 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| 1714/5 Mch. 18 | John Bridger. Petition to Treasury to have his commission as surveyor of Woods in America renew ^d . | O. | V. 47 | $\frac{3}{4}$ folio |
| [1715 June 10 rec ^d] | — Annexed. J. Bridger's reasons. | L. S. | V. 48 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | | O. | In V. 50 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 |

VOLUME 14^a. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1715 June 15 | Colonel Burges to [Secretary to Board of Trade] desiring to be heard before any decision is come to on Bridger's Petition. | L. S. | V. 51 | 1½ q ^{to} |
| [1715 June 15] 1709/10 Feb. 19 | Colonel E. Burges to Board of Trade re Bridger. Benjamin Wentworth, deposition before George Vaughan re Bridger's selling permissions for cutting logs in the woods belonging to the Crown. | L. S. O. | V. 52 V. 53 | 1½ q ^{to} 1 quarto |
| 1710 Jan. 9 | Thomas Coram to Lords of Treasury, Representation re the waste made by Mr Bridger in the mast woods in New England (mentions New Hampshire). | C. | V. 54 | 2 folio |
| 1711 Jan. 31 | Order of the Queen in Council upon representation of the 15 th recommending Mr Wentworth to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/51. | Cert. C. | V. 56 | 1¼ |
| 1715 July 5 | J. Bridger to Secretary Popple with answers to the several charges against him. | C. | V. 59 | 14¼ |
| 1714 Dec. 2 | J. Bridger to J. Dudley, nominating his deputy surveyors with Dudley's approbation of them dated Dec. 4. | L. S. | V. 60 | 1 fo. |
| 1714/5 Jan. 12 1714 Dec. 29 | Col. Dudley to Mr Popple in favour of Bridger. J. Dudley to Col. Waldron. Order for a guard to accompany Mr Bridger to visit the woods in New Hampshire. | A. L. S. O. sig ^d | V. 61 V. 62 | 1 q ^{to} 1 quarto |
| 1715 | Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/61. Merchants of London to Board of Trade in favour of Bridger. | O. | V. 63 | 1 fo. |
| 1715 July 25 | J. Bridger to Board of Trade — re importance of appointing a surveyor. | L. S. | V. 64 | 1¼ f. |
| 1715 Aug. 2 | J. Bridger, deposition re Mr Mico's cutting masts belonging to His Majesty. | O. | V. 69 | 1 fo. |
| 1715 Aug. 11 | James Stanhope to Board of Trade re commission and instructions to Bridger as Surveyor of woods. | L. S. | V. 83 | 1 q ^{to} |
| 1715 Aug. 26 | J. Bridger to William Popple re enclosed proposals. | A. L. S. | V. 86 | 1 q ^{to} |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|---|--|---|
| 1715 Sept. 1 1715 Sept. 6 | | — E. J. Bridger, proposals re Naval Stores. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/110. J. Bridger to William Popple, re naval stores. E. Burgess to [Popple] recommending several persons to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/127. Henry Newman to Lords of Trade re Counsellors for New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/128. Sampson Sheafe to Lords of Trade re disputes about the title of New Hampshire. Samuel Penhallow and John Wentworth to [] recommending three gentlemen to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/148. Order in Council upon representation of 8 th with instructions to Col. Burges for the Governments of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 121. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/21 ^a . Copy B. T. N. E. 43/299. M. Dudley to Lords of Trade re letter addressed to M ^r Usher &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/308. Jos. Smith to John Usher re timber. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/310. James Stanhope to Council of Trade requiring a commission for Col. Shute to be Governor of New Hampshire instead of Col. Burges. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/324. Attorney General's Answer to the Letter written him 8 June 1716 upon a clause in the Dra ^t of Col. | O. A. L. S. L. S. A. L. S. O. Abst. Cert. C. A. L. S. C. L. S. O. | In V. 86 V. 87 V. 88 V. 89 V. 90 V. 92 V. 95 V. 98 V. 98 V. 103 V. 107 | 2¼ fo. 1 fo. 1 quarto 1 quarto ¾ f. 1 quarto ¾ folio 1¼ ⅞ 1 quarto 2½ folio |
| 1715 Sept. 3 | Middle Temple | | | | |
| [1715 May 11 rec ^d] 1714/5 Jan. 25 | | | | | |
| 1715 Sept. 15 | St. James's | | | | |
| 1715/16 June 25 | | | | | |
| 1715 Nov. 2 | Hampton | | | | |
| 1716 Apl. 21 | Whitehall | | | | |
| 1716 June 9 | | | | | |

VOLUME 14^a. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| [1716 July 12 rec ^d] | | Shute's Instructions about taking and administering oaths. List of Counsellors proposed for New Hampshire submitted by Samuel Shute. Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/372. | O. | V. 109 | ¾ folio |
| 1715 Sept. 15 | St. James's | Order in Council upon Representation of the 8 th with instructions to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire approving same. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 95. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/299. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/21 ^a . | Cert. C. | V. 121 | 1½ |
| 1716 May 17 | St. James's | Order in Council upon Representation of 10 th with drafts of instructions for Col. Shute to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/23. | Cert. C. | V. 122 | 1 folio |
| 1716 Mch. 22 | Admiralty Office | J. Burchett to William Popple, re letter from Bridger. | L. S. ? ext. | V. 130 | 2/3 |
| [1716 Mch. 22 abt.] | | Bridger to Secretary Burchett, re naval stores in New England (mentions New Hampshire). | C. | V. 130 | 1½ |
| 1716/7 Feb. 27 | Boston | Samuel Shute to Lords [of Trade] re quiet disposition of Indians at Piscataqua, when he met with them in June last. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/38. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/51 ^a . | L. S. | V. 135 | 1 quarto |
| 1717 Sept. 12 | Hampton Court | George I. to John Wentworth. Commission for him to be Governor of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/49 ^b . Printed Prov. Papers II. 712. | C. | V. 147 | 1½ folio |
| 1717 July 19 | Portsmouth New Hamp- shire | George Vaughan to Lords [of Trade] re N. Hants. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/58. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/20. | C. | V. 150 | 2¾ |
| 1717 July 5 | Portsmouth | George Vaughan to Lords [of Trade] in answer | A. L. S. | V. 151 | 1½ quarto |

| | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|----------|--------|-----------|
| 1717 May 20 | | to Governor Shute's letter for proclaiming a fast in New Hampshire. — E. in V. 150. Lt. Governor Vaughan to Governor and Council of New Hampshire re government of New Hampshire. B. T. N. H. 12/74. Printed Prov. Papers II. 702. | Cert. C. | V. 152 | 1½ folio |
| 1717 Nov. 9 | Boston | Samuel Shute to Lords [of Trade] re proclamation he has issued for prohibiting illegal trade carried on in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/82. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/52 ^a . — E. An Account of powder and other stores of war belonging to New Hampshire with an account of what was expended in the same time. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/87. | L. S. | V. 161 | 3 |
| 1715 June 24 1716 June 24 | | J. Bridger to [Popple] re woods of New Hampshire. | O. | V. 164 | 2 quarto |
| 1717 Dec. 30 | Portsmouth | Copy B. T. N. E. 44/90. Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade. Memorial re complaint of Lt. Governor and Council of New Hampshire against Mr Bridger. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/104. Jer. Dummer to Mr Popple re minutes of council and House of representatives of New Hampshire re Mr Bridger. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/105. New Hampshire, Proceedings of House of Representatives and Council of—re Mr Bridger's restraining the inhabitants from cutting the woods there. B. T. N. H. 12/555. | A. L. S. | V. 167 | 2½ folio |
| [1718 Mar. 11. rec ^d read] | | | O. | V. 169 | ¾ folio |
| 1718 Mch. 21 | | | A. L. S. | V. 170 | 1½ quarto |
| 1717 Oct. 12 | | | C. | V. 170 | 1 |

VOLUME 14^a. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|--|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1713 Aug. 24 | Boston | Printed Prov. Papers III. 718. J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire affairs, with abstract of same. | L. S. | V. 178 | 2½ quarto |
| 1713 June 24 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 44/122. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/46. — E. New Hampshire. Account of Ordnance, Powder, shot &c. belonging to Fort William and Mary. | O. | V. 180 | 1 fo. |
| 1712 June 24 1713 June 24 | | — E. Account of Expence of powder in New Hampshire. | O. | V. 180 | 1½ quarto |
| 1712 June 24 1713 June 24 | | — E. Account of Expence of powder at Fort William and Mary in New Hampshire. | O. | V. 180 | ½ |
| 1711 July 30 | Boston | — E. Proclamation by J. Dudley for bringing in deserters. | Prt ^d . | in V. 182 | 1 sheet |
| 1713 Dec. 1 | Boston | Copy Prt ^d B. T. N. E. 14/T. 71. J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, transmits papers and minutes of New Hampshire. | L. S. | V. 186 | 2½ |
| 1714 July 13 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 44/130. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/47. J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re accounts of ordnance stores in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | L. S. | V. 187 | ½ quarto |
| 1714 June 26 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 44/135. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/48 ^a . — E. An Account of Ordnance Stores belonging to Fort William and Mary in New Hampshire. | | | |
| 1713 June 24 1714 June 24 | Portsmouth | — E. An Account of Powder and other stores belonging to New Hampshire. | O. | in V. 188 | 2 quarto |
| 1714 Aug. 19 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re his having procured the peace between Great Britain and Spain &c. encloses New Hampshire papers. | L. S. | V. 190 | 1 quarto |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1714 July 13 | Portsmouth | Copy B. T. N. E. 44/137. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/48 ^c . — E. The Submission and Agreement of the Eastern Indians. S. A. W. I. 572/93. Printed Prov. Papers III. 543 dated 1713. New Hampshire. Lt. Governor [Vaughan] to Lords of Trade, transmitting Minutes of Council &c. | O. | V. 191 | 7 |
| 1716 Aug. 16 | Portsmouth New Hampshire | Copy B. T. N. E. 44/143. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/19 ^b . — E. Minutes of Council and Assembly in New Hampshire [endorsement only]. B. T. N. H. 12/429 to 487 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/145. Printed Prov. Papers III. 592-624. J. Dudley to Mr Popple re acts of assembly and minutes of New Hampshire Council he transmits. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/145. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade re papers he encloses. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/146. — E. The Treasurer and Captain's Account of the stores of war in New Hampshire. J. Dudley to Board of Ordnance re papers he encloses. | O. not sig ^d | V. 197 | ½ folio |
| 1715 July 28 1715/6 Jan. 5 | | | | V. 198 | |
| 1715 July 5 | Boston | | A. L. S. | V. 199 | ½ quarto |
| 1715 June 27 | Boston | | L. S. | V. 200 | 1 quarto |
| 1714 June 24 1715 June 24 1715 June 27 | Boston | | O. | in V. 201 V. 202 | 2 1 quarto |
| 1715 May 7 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re act concerning timber of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/147. Abst. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /with V. 204. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/50. — E. Mem. concerning act for the Impost in New Hampshire. | Dup. L. S. | V. 203 | 3 quarto |
| 1715 | | | O. | with V. 204 | 4 lines |

VOLUME 14^a. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1715 May 7 | Boston | — E. Abstract of a letter from Col. Dudley to the Board. (of V. 203.) Dup. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 203. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/147. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/50 | Abst. | with 204 | 1½ quarto |
| 1715 Ap ^l 26 | Portsmouth | — E. Minute of Council of New Hampshire re duty on timber. Printed Prov. Papers II. 672. | Cert. C. | V. 204 | 2⅓ quarto |
| 1715 May 2 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/151. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/49 ^c . | L. S. | V. 205 | 2½ quarto |
| 1715 Mar. 29 | Boston | — E. Proclamation by Joseph Dudley against trade with the French of Canada &c. | Prt ^d | V. 206 | 1 |
| 1714 Nov. 29 | Boston | J. Dudley to W ^m Popple re New Hampshire acts and minutes of council he transmits. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/154. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/49. | L. S. | V. 210 | 1 quarto |
| 1714 Nov. 18 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re proclaiming the accession of George I. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/155. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/49 ^b . | L. S. | V. 211 | 2¾ quarto |
| 1717 Jan. 9 | Portsmouth | J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] re complaints brought against him by Vaughan &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/161. | L. S. | V. 215 | 2 quarto |

VOLUME 15.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---------------------|------|---|
| 1718 July 11 | | Nicholas West to Lords of Trade, Report on 3 laws of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/163. | O. sig ^d | W. 1 | 3 |
|--------------|--|---|---------------------|------|---|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| [1718 Aug. 4 received] 1718 Aug. 26 | Portsmouth | List of Militia of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. J. Bridger to Board of Trade, complaining of destruction of large mast trees in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/217. W. Lowndes to Mr. Popple, re Bridger's letter. | C. | W. 6 | 2 |
| 1718 Oct. 9 | Treasury Chambers Portsmouth Boston | — E. J. Bridger to Lords of Admiralty. Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, 3 vacancies in New Hampshire Council. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/232. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/54. New Hampshire. Accounts of the Revenue of — New Hampshire. Accounts of the Revenue of — Account of Oak, Timber and Plank &c. exported from New Hampshire to Lisbon and Cadiz. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 15/W. 52. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/239 ^a . Order in Council, approving representation of the Board for repealing 3 Acts passed in New Hampshire in May 1714. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/241. Copy B. T. N. H. 6/295. Josiah Willard to [Mr. Popple] re seal of New Hampshire. | A. L. S. L. S. C. L. S. | W. 18 W. 19 W. 23 | 1½ ½ 2 3 |
| 1715 & 1718 1716 & 1717 1712 to 1718 | | | C. C. C. | W. 28 W. 29 W. 36 | 3 3 1 |
| 1718 Aug. 27 | Hampton Court | | C. | W. 40 | 1¼ |
| 1718 Dec. 6 | Boston | | A. L. S. | W. 41 | 1½ |
| 1718 Oct. 24 | Portsmouth | Copy B. T. N. E. 44/243. J. Bridger to Board of Trade, re woods destroyed in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/244. R ^t Armstrong to Board of Trade, with copy of a letter from Mr. Bridger to Sr Mathew Dudley of 20 Oct. 1718, with an account of plantation Commodities | A. L. S. | W. 46 | 2 |
| 1718 Dec. 27 | Portsmouth | | L. S. | W. 47 | 4 |

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1718 Dec. 20 | Portsmouth | imported into New Hampshire in 1715, 1716 & 1717 & of timber exported thence from 1712 to 1718. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/248. | A. L. S. | W. 48 | 1 |
| 1718 Jan. 1 | Boston | J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, re his late office of surveyor of woods & waste therein. | L. S. | W. 50 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1718 Jan. 1 1712 to 1718 | Boston | Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, sends laws of New Hampshire lately made. Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, re Inclosure. — E. Account of Imports & Exports of New Hampshire, signed R ^t Armstrong. Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 36. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/239 ^a . | L. S. O. sig ^d | W. 51 W. 52 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 2 |
| 1719 June 23 | London | George Vaughan late Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire to Board of Trade, Memorial, re suspension of S. Penhallow. | Auto. signed | W. 58 | 1 |
| 1719 Apl. 24 | Portsmouth | J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, giving an account of the state of the woods in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/298. | A. L. S. | W. 62 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1719 May 2 | | Minute of New Hampshire Council, acknowledging Mr. Bridger's Service in projecting 2 Acts for the encouragement of Naval Stores in that province. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/302 ^c . | C. | W. 67 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1719 May 2 | | Act of New Hampshire Assembly, for encouragement of Naval Stores in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/303. | C. | W. 68 | 1 |
| 1719 July 16 | New Hampshire | R ^t Armstrong to Lords of Trade, re Collector of New Hampshire; woods for His Majesty's Service. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/304 ^a . | A. L. S. | W. 73 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1709 Jan. 11 | Whitehall | — Annexed. Wm. Blathwayt to Lords of Trade, opinion on petition of Rt. Armstrong. | C. | with W. 73 | 1 $\frac{1}{6}$ |
| 1709 Feb. 20 | | Godolphin to John Bridger, opinion on petition of Rt. Armstrong. | C. | W. 73 | $\frac{4}{5}$ |
| 1719 June 11 | Whitehall | Order in Council, re Petition of J. Usher concerning | Sealed | W. 78 | 1 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|---|---------------------|--------|----|
| 1719 May 29 | | ing passing his accounts as late Treasurer of several Colonies in Massachusetts Bay. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/308 ^a . | C. | W. 78 | 6 |
| 1719 July 15 | | John Usher to the King, Petition, with several papers annexed, praying to have the ballance of his accounts settled. Account of powder expended in Fort William & Mary & Newcastle in New Hampshire from 20 Oct. 1717 to 22 Apl. 1719 & stores remaining there 15 July 1719. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/311. | O. | W. 90 | 3 |
| 1718 Midsummer | | R ^t Armstrong, account of Imports to New Hampshire. | O. sig ^d | W. 91 | 1 |
| 1719 Midsummer | | R ^t Armstrong, account of Exports from New Hampshire. | O. sig ^d | W. 92 | 1 |
| 1718 Midsummer | | Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, re Imports, Exports, and Stores of both Provinces. | L. S. | W. 93 | 2 |
| 1719 Midsummer | | Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/56. | | | |
| 1719 Sept. 9 | Boston | New Hampshire, Account of the Revenues & Disbursements. | C. | W. 95 | 2 |
| 1718 & 1719 | Portsmouth | Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/311 ^e . | | | |
| 1719 Dec. 7 | Boston | Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, re New Hampshire minutes of Council. | L. S. | W. 97 | 3 |
| 1719 Feb. 17 | Boston | Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/56 ^b . | | | |
| 1719 Feb. 17 | Boston | Col. S. Shute to [Wm. Popple] re map of New Hampshire. | L. S. | W. 98 | 2 |
| 1719 Oct. 20 | New Hampshire | R ^t Armstrong to Board of Trade, re Incroachments made by inhabitants upon waste lands & timber. | L. S. | W. 102 | 1½ |
| 1719 Feb. 19 | New Hampshire | R ^t Armstrong to Board of Trade, re preservation of woods in New Hampshire. | L. S. | W. 103 | 2 |
| 1720 July 22 | Admiralty Off. | Mr. Burchett to Wm. Popple, re Inclosures. | L. S. | W. 104 | 1 |

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1720 May 30 | New Hampshire | — E. John Wentworth to [Lords of Admiralty] re abuses committed in woods of New England. | C. | W. 104 | 2 |
| 1720 May 1 | | — E. J. Bridger to Mr Burchett, re abuses committed in woods of New England. | C. | W. 104 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1719 Dec. 24 | Boston | Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, re minutes of New Hampshire Assembly. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/20 ^b . | L. S. | W. 105 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1716 Oct. 17 1719 Apl. 30 | | Minutes of New Hampshire Council — endorsement only. B. T. N. H. 12/69-95 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/314 ^c . Printed Prov. Papers II. 695-723. | | W. 106 | 1 |
| 1716 Jan. 10 1719 Aug. 18 | | Minutes of New Hampshire Assembly — endorsement only. B. T. N. H. 12/507-601 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/314 ^d . Printed Prov. Papers III. 658-763. | | W. 107 | 1 |
| 1720 June 1 | Boston | Col. S. Shute to Wm. Popple, re answers to queries about New Hampshire. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/58. | L. S. | W. 108 | 1 |
| [1720 July 15 rec ^d] | | Col. Shute to Lords of Trade, answers to queries by them, re New Hampshire 4 June 1719 with same annexed. Jer. Dummer to Wm. Popple, re Inclosure. | C. | W. 109 | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1720 Oct. 11 [1720 Oct. 11 c. 1.] | | — E. Queries for Mr. Dummer concerning Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 38/283 ^a . | A. L. S. O. | W. 114 W. 114 | 1 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---|----------|-------|----------------------|
| 1720 June 11 | Boston | Samuel Shute to [Board of Trade] refers to previous letters; sends map of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/317. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/59. | L. S. | X. 1 | 1 |
| 1720 Aug. 19 | Boston | Samuel Shute to Board of Trade, encloses account; observations on manufactures; re speaker of Assembly; capture of Carey; refers only indirectly to New Hampshire. Abst. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 3*. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/59 ^b . Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/317 ^b . — Annexed. Samuel Shute to Board of Trade, abstract of previous letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 3 fuller. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/59 ^b . | L. S. | X. 3 | 2 quarto |
| 1720 Aug. 19 | | — Annexed. Samuel Shute to Board of Trade, abstract of previous letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 3 fuller. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/59 ^b . | Abst. | X. 3 | $\frac{2}{3}$ quarto |
| 1720 Dec. 12 | Boston | Samuel Shute to Board of Trade, re woods; insults of Indians. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/60. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/318. | L. S. | X. 6 | 2 |
| 1720 May 24 | Portsmouth | [— E.] Samuel Penhallow, Account for 1718 & 1719. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/318 ^b . | Cert. C. | X. 8 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1720 May 28 | New Hampshire | [— E.] J. Wentworth & R. Coates, accounts of powder expended at Fort William & Mary; and ordnance stores remaining there. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/318 ^c . | O. | X. 9 | 3 |
| 1721 Mar. 31 rec ^d | | Henry Newman Agent for New Hampshire. Petition to Board of Trade, re ammunition, stores &c. Memorial. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/324 ^a . | O. | X. 13 | 2 |
| 1721 Mar. 30 | St. James's | Order in Council, appointing three councillors for New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/326. | Cert. C. | X. 14 | 1 |

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|----------|-------|--------------|
| 1721 July 27 | Middle Temple | Henry Newman to Board of Trade, Memorial relating to an Act of New Hampshire for Powder Duty. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/327 ^d . | O. | X. 23 | 1 |
| 1720 June 20 | Portsmouth | J. Bridger to Secretary [of Board of Trade], re waste in woods; his want of salary; quantities of hemp sown in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/329. | A. L. S. | X. 26 | 4 |
| 1720 June 11 | Portsmouth | [— E.] J. Bridger to S. Penhallow, R. Wimbird & T. Packer, re woods; with copy of Taylor's contract. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/329 ^a . | C. | X. 27 | 2 |
| 1720 June 6 | | [— E.] Benjamin Wentworth to J. Bridger, re woods; with note by Bridger. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/329 ^b . | A. L. S. | X. 28 | 1 quarto |
| 1720 Nov. 1 | Boston | [— E. in following] Samuel Shute, Proclamation re woods. Charles Burniston to William Popple, re enclosures. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/331. | Prtd. | X. 29 | 1 broad-side |
| 1720/21 Jan. 20 | | — E. Robert Armstrong to Charles Burniston re preservation of woods. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30 fuller. | L. S. | X. 29 | 1 quarto |
| 1720 Nov. 20 | New Hampshire | Robert Armstrong to Charles Burniston. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 29. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30 fuller. | Cert. C. | X. 29 | 5 |
| 1720 Nov. 20 | New Hampshire | J. Burchett to William Popple, re woods. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/331 ^a . | C. | X. 30 | 7 |
| 1721 Apl. 13 | Admiralty Off. | — E. Robert Armstrong to Charles Burniston, with additional clause, same as X. 29 & 30. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 29. | L. S. | X. 30 | 1 |
| 1720 Nov. 20 | New Hampshire | Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30. | C. | X. 30 | 4 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------|-------|----------|
| 1720 Apl. 8 | | Abstract of following letter from J. Bridger. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 31*. | Abst. | X. 31 | 1 quarto |
| 1720 Apl. 8 | | J. Bridger to Secretary [of Board of Trade], Prerogative of the crown as to woods; Mr. Cook has taken up 1300 acres of woods; trees destroyed; waits Admiralty's orders; heads for a bill; re his salary &c. Abst. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 31. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/331 ^b . | A. L. S. | X. 31 | 8 |
| 1720 June 17 rec ^d] | | Proposed Bill for better preserving woods referred to in previous letter. C. | C. | X. 32 | 4 |
| 1720/21 Mar. 10 | London | Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/331 ^c . J. Bridger to Board of Trade, Memorial, re woods; his salary &c. | O. | X. 34 | 5½ |
| 1721 Apl. 12 | Middle Tem- ple | Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/332. Henry Newman to Mr. Popple, enclosing answers to queries re New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/332 ^a . — E. Queries relating to New Hampshire answered. | A. L. S. | X. 35 | 1 quarto |
| 1721 Sept. 10 | Boston | Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/332 ^a . Samuel Shute to Secretary [of Board of Trade] sends journal of Assembly of Massachusetts Bay and promises to send fees for councillors of New Hampshire shortly. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/333. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/21. | O. | X. 35 | 5¼ |
| | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/332 ^a . Samuel Shute to Secretary [of Board of Trade] sends journal of Assembly of Massachusetts Bay and promises to send fees for councillors of New Hampshire shortly. | L. S. | X. 40 | ¾ |
| 1720 June 22 | Portsmouth | Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/333. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/21. Samuel Shute to Henry Newman, Commission appointing him agent for New Hampshire. | C. | X. 42 | 2 quarto |
| 1721 | New Hamp- shire | Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/333 ^d . J. Wentworth, Account of powder expended at Fort William and Mary from 28 May 1720 to 28 May 1721. | O. | X. 44 | 2 |

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1717 Sept. 27 | Hampton Court | Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334 ^a . George R. to S. Shute, Additional Instructions. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/ ^x 46. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334 ^b . H. Newman to W. Popple, re enclosures. | Cert. C. | X. 45 | 1 |
| 1721/2 Feb. 2 | Middle Temple Boston | — E. Samuel Shute to H. Newman, Ext. re powder money for New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334 ^c . — E. George R. to S. Shute, Additional Instructions re powder money for New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/ ^x 45. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334 ^b . | A. L. S. Cert. C. | X. 46 X. 46 | 1 quarto $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1717 Sept. 27 | Hampton Court | Robert Armstrong to Charles Burniston, his proceedings re preserving the woods. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334 ^d . Samuel Shute to Board of Trade, re Mons. Vaudreuil, and Indians. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/338 ^d . — E. Governor and Members of Council of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire conference with Sachems & Eastern Indians. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/338 ^a . Printed Prov. Papers III. 693. | C. C. L. S. | X. 46 X. 47 X. 52 | $\frac{3}{4}$ 3 3 |
| 1721 Aug. 9 | Georgetown | Samuel Shute to William Popple, encloses account; no agent is as yet chosen for New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/338 ^e . Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/67. — E. in X. 56. Samuel Penhallow, Account of Revenue in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/338 ^f . | Prtd. L. S. Cert. C. | X. 55 X. 56 X. 57 | 13 quarto $\frac{1}{2}$ 4 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|---|----------|-------|----------|
| 1719 July 17 | New Hamp- shire | John Wentworth to Board [of Trade] has not yet received Board's commands: late Act re iron manufacture; cultivation of hemp seed; state of woods &c. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344 ^b . | A. L. S. | X. 68 | 4 quarto |
| 1719 July 18 | New Hamp- shire | John Wentworth to Board [of Trade], re complaint made against him by Vaughan; asserts his innocence; shipping of masts. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344 ^c . | A. L. S. | X. 69 | 2½ |
| 1720 May 22 | New Hamp- shire | John Wentworth to Board [of Trade] complaints against him by Bridger; waste of the wood. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344 ^d . | A. L. S. | X. 70 | 2 quarto |
| 1720 Dec. 26 | New Hamp- shire | John Wentworth to Board [of Trade] Armstrong's appointment as surveyor of woods; complaints against Armstrong are unfounded; hopes for settlement of boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344 ^e . | A. L. S. | X. 71 | 3 quarto |
| 1719 Oct. 12 | Portsmouth | J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, re preservation of woods; and ill consequences of an old grant of land to E. Cooke. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344 ^f . | A. L. S. | X. 72 | 2 |
| | | J. Bridger to William Popple, re woods; Mr. Burniston. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345. | A. L. S. | X. 73 | 2¼ |
| 1690 Sept. 24 | Kensington | — Annexed. William & Mary R. Warrant, re woods in Main and New Hampshire. | Cert. C. | X. 73 | 1½ |
| 1720 May 1 | Portsmouth | J. Bridger to the Secretary [W. Popple], re destruction of woods. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345 ^a . | A. L. S. | X. 74 | 3 |
| 1720 June 25 | Portsmouth | J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, complaining of Mr. Westbrook; and of his own hard circumstances. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345 ^b . | A. L. S. | X. 75 | 2 quarto |

VOLUME 16 — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 1720 May 11 & 12 & June 9 | Portsmouth | — E. J. Bridger, trial of three persons for cutting trees without a license. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345 ^c . J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, re woods; complaints against Deputy surveyor. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345 ^d . — E. Certificate of thanks to J. Bridger from New Hampshire Council. — E. Certificate by S. Shute recommending J. Bridger. | Cert. C. | X. 76 | 23 |
| 1721 May 16 | | | A. L. S. | X. 77 | 1 |
| 1720 Dec. 26 | New Hampshire | | C. | X. 77 | 1 |
| 1720 Dec. 5 | Boston | | C. | X. 77 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1720 Aug. 9 | Admiralty Office | J. Burchett to Wm. Popple, enclosing letter from Bridger and advising speedy measure to stop waste of woods. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/346 ^a . — E. in X. 79. J. Bridger to J. Burchett, complaining of waste of woods; has prosecuted three persons; recommends passing of a severe Act. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/346 ^b . Robert Armstrong to Board of Trade, increase of woollen and linen manufactures; complaining of prohibitions being granted by courts of Common Law. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/346 ^a . — E. James Menzies to Commissioners of Customs, encroachments of Courts of Common Law upon prerogative of the Court of Admiralty. Copy B. T. P. G. 10/L. 29. Samuel Shute to Wm. Popple, sends minutes of New Hampshire Council; fears dispatches are lost; will write again when the Session is over. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/346 ^e . — E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/347. | L. S. | X. 79 | 1 |
| 1720 June 25 | Portsmouth | | C. | X. 79 | $1\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1720 July 19 | New Hampshire | | L. S. | X. 80 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1717 July 25 | Boston | | C. | X. 80 | 2 |
| 1722 June 18 | Boston | | L. S. | X. 84 | 1 |
| 1721 Nov. 20 to 1722 Apl. 30 | Portsmouth | | Cert. C. | X. 85 | $14\frac{1}{4}$ |

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1722 Sept. 12 | Middle Temple | Henry Newman to Board of Trade, Memorial, re boundaries of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354. | O. | X. 91 | 1 |
| 1722 Nov. 6 | London | Ellis Huske, Richard Sharp & George Bolam to Board of Trade, Memorial, complaining of Mr. Robert Armstrong's conduct, as surveyor of woods and collector of customs. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 ^a . Proceedings re seizure of pine trees. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 ^b . — Annexed. S. Shute to R. Armstrong, Pow- ers, to stop cutting of pine trees. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 ^b . — Annexed. R. Armstrong to Mr. Pepperell, Memorial, re mast trees. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 ^b . Ellis Huske, Richard Sharp & George Bolam, Memorial to Board [of Trade], complaining of Armstrong. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354 ^d . Ellis Huske, James Davis & John Pray — Certif- icate, re Armstrong's having seized prohibited goods. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/355. Ellis Huske to Board [of Trade], re illegal pro- ceedings of Armstrong. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/355 ^a . Richard Sharpe to Board [of Trade], articles of complaint against Armstrong. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/355 ^b . George Bolam to Board [of Trade] complaining of Armstrong's extortion. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/355 ^c . | O. O. C. C. Cert. C. O. O. A. L. S. A. L. S. L. S. | X. 92 X. 93 X. 93 X. 93 X. 95 X. 96 X. 97 X. 98 X. 99 | 1 1 4 1 quarto 3 1 1½ quarto 1 1¼ 1 quarto |

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| [1722/3 Feb. 6 | Middle Temple | Henry Newman to Alured Popple, encloses extract of letter; recommends Penhallow. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/358. | A. L. S. | X. 100 | 1 |
| 1722 Dec. 24 | | — E. Gov ^r Shute to Henry Newman, re New Hampshire Council; recommends J. Frost. | Ext. | X. 100 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1720 July 4 | Pymont | George R. Leave of absence to [S. Shute] Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/359. | C. | X. 102 | 1 |
| 1723 May 7 | Admiralty Off. | J. Burchett to Alured Popple, re property of G. Naylor. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/359 ^e . | L. S. | X. 104 | 1 |
| 1722/3 Mar. 15 | | Mr. Wentworth Lt. Gov ^r of New Hampshire to Mr. Burchett, re G. Naylor. | Ext. | X. 104 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1723 May 31 ^{rec^d} | | Henry Newman to Board of Trade, Memorial, recommending Plaistead & Frost to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/359 ^d . | O. | X. 105 | 1 |
| 1722 Nov. 16 | Boston | Josiah Willard to Alured Popple, sends accounts of ordnance; congratulations on succession to office; requests stationery. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/362. | A. L. S. | X. 106 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ quarto |
| 1722 May 28 | New Hampshire | — E. Account of gunpowder expended and remaining in Fort William & Mary from 28 May 1721 to 28 May 1722. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/362 ^a . | O. | X. 107 | 3 |
| 1722/3 Mar. 18 | New Hampshire | J. Wentworth to [Board of Trade], instructions received; refers to former letters about surveyor of woods; will do his best to preserve timber; with abstract. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/22. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/364. | A. L. S. | X. 112 | 3 quarto |
| 1723 Oct. 2 | Whitehall | Ch: Delafaye to Board of Trade, encloses memo- | L. S. | X. 118 | 1 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1708 Jan. 27 | | rial; desires opinion re supplying New Hampshire with stores of war. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/392. — E. Henry Newman to L ^d Justices in Council, Memorial, requesting supply of ammunition and stores for New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/392. — Annexed. Order in Council, re ordnance &c. for New Hampshire. Orig. sealed B. T. N. E. 14/S. 16. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/49. | O. C. | X. 118 X. 118 | 1½ 1½ |
|--------------|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|

VOLUME 17.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--|---------------------|------|----|
| 1723 June 20 | Whitehall | Order of the Lords Justices in Council, approving representation appointing Col. Plaisted & Mr. Frost member of New Hampshire Council. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/392 ^e . | Cert. C. | Y. 1 | 1½ |
| 1723/4 Feb. 27 | Pellmal | Samuel Shute to Lords of Trade, recommending Jotham Odiorne to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/396. | L. S. | Y. 3 | ¾ |
| 1723/4 Feb. 27 | Middle Temple | Henry Newman to Lords of Trade, praying that Jotham Odiorne may be of the Council of New Hampshire instead of Col. Plaisted. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/397. | O. sig ^d | Y. 4 | 1 |
| 1724 Apl. 6 | St. James's | Order in Council, upon a Representation for constituting Jotham Odiorne of the Council of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/398 ^a . | Cert. C. | Y. 6 | 1½ |

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

| 1724 Apl. 6 | Portsmouth | John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Ext. A. W. I. 572/101. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/25. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/69. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/403. | A. L. S. | Y. 8 | 1¾ quarto |
|-----------------|----------------|---|----------|-------|-----------|
| 1723/4 Feb. 7 | Admiralty Off. | Burchett to Alured Popple, re extract of letter from Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/404. — Annexed. John Wentworth to Lords of Admiralty, re a company proposed to be set up in New Hampshire for raising naval stores. John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], transmitting public papers of New Hampshire; officers of Government &c. With abstract of same. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/23. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/406 ^a . | L. S. | Y. 11 | ½ |
| 1723 Dec. 30 | | | Ext. | Y. 11 | 3½ |
| 1723 Aug. 20 | New Hampshire | | A. L. S. | Y. 16 | 4½ quarto |
| 1723 July 5 | New Hampshire | — E. Account of stores of war expended in Castle William & Mary from 28 May 1722 to 28 May 1723 & of what remained. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/406 ^b . | O. | Y. 17 | 2½ |
| 1723 Dec. 27 | New Hampshire | John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], re public papers; seizure of a ship bound to Portugal with timber. With abstract of same. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/24. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/407 ^a . — E. Libel and proceedings in Court of Admiralty against a ship seized for having Masts on board designed for Portugal. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/407 ^b . | A. L. S. | Y. 18 | 7¾ quarto |
| 1723 Oct. 15/25 | | | O. | Y. 19 | 2⅓ |
| 1723 Nov. 7 | | — E. Deputation given by Lt. Gov. Wentworth to Mr. Hall to be a Dep. Surveyor of woods in New Hampshire; and copy of Oath. | Auto. C. | Y. 20 | 2 quarto |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|----------|--------------|-----------|
| 1724 June 5 | Portsmouth | John Wentworth to Charles Burniston Surveyor General, acknowledging receipt of letter. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/408 ^a . | A. L. S. | Y. 21 | 1 quarto |
| § 1724 Aug. 4 | | A. Burniston to Lords [of Trade], re Mr. Armstrong. | L. S. | Y. 22 | 1½ quarto |
| 1724 Sept. 1 | | Robert Armstrong to Lords [of Trade], re state of woods in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/411 ^a . | A. L. S. | Y. 24 | 4 |
| 1709 Nov. 12 | Custom Ho. London | Commissioners of Customs, Certificate by — re Mr. Armstrong. | C. | Y. 24 | ¾ |
| 1724 Oct. 2 | Treasury Chambers | J. Scrope to Mr. Popple, re petition of Mr. Armstrong. | L. S. | Y. 26 | ½ |
| [1724 Oct. 2 about] | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/425 ^b . — E. Robert Armstrong to Lords of Treasury, praying to be heard upon a complaint made against him in his absence upon which he was removed from being Collector of Customs in New Hampshire. The case of Robert Armstrong. | O. | Y. 26 | 1 |
| [1724 Oct. 2 about] | | A. Burniston to Lords of Trade, desiring the Board to dispatch his deputy Mr. Armstrong to his post. | C. | Y. 26 | 1 |
| [1724/5 Feb. 5 received] | | Robert Armstrong to Lords of Trade, Memorial defending the charges brought against him. Robert Armstrong to Lords of Trade, praying for papers of the complaints made against him by Mr. Huske. | L. S. | Y. 30 | 1 quarto |
| 1724 Jan. 6 | | Massachusetts Bay General Assembly, proceedings, resolution to desire the Governors of Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, &c. to join in a commission to be sent to Gov ^r Vaudreuil to demand all H. M.'s subjects that have been carried to his Government by the Indians. | O. | Y. 31 | 6¾ |
| 1725 July 6 | | | O. | Y. 33 | ¾ |
| 1724 Nov. 11 | | | Cert. C. | marked 16 | 3 |

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

| 1724 Dec. 1 | Boston | William Dummer to John Wentworth, re vote of General Assembly of Massachusetts Bay desiring a suitable person from New Hampshire to join others to be sent on a message to Gov ^r Vaudreuil. | Att. C. | marked 18 | 1¼ |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|-----------|--------------|----|
| 1725 | | Commissioners to Canada, Report to Gov ^r of New York. | C. | 29 | 2½ |
| 1724/5 Jan. 21 | New Hampshire | John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] With abstract of same, re affairs of New Hampshire. | A. L. S. | Y. 38 | 3¾ |
| 1723 May 28 1724 May 28 | | Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/26 ^a . — E. Account of gunpowder expended at Fort William & Mary, New Hampshire, with account of stores remaining. | O. | Y. 39 | 1½ |
| 1725 Mar. 4 | Whitehall | Orig. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 50. Order of Lords Committee of Privy Council, re arrears in salary of Gov ^r Shute of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire which he sets forth in a memorial. | O. sealed | Y. 41 | 1 |
| [1725 Mar. 4 before] | | Samuel Shute to the King, Memorial, re arrears and the settlement of a salary upon him for the future as Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | Y. 41 | 3 |
| 1725 Jan. 3/5 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 55*. [Massachusetts Bay] Votes of the House of Representatives, re manner of giving salary. | Prtd. | Y. 41 | 4 |
| 1725 Dec. 15 | | Submission and agreement of the Eastern Indians. Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 54 fuller. Copy A. W. I. 1/97. True Copy B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 46 ^k . Dup. ext. Cert. B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 46 j. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 188. | C. | Y. 44 | 7½ |
| 1725 Mar. 10 | Boston | Robert Armstrong to Mr. Burniston, mentions wood in New Hampshire. | C. | Y. 48 | 2 |

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|-----------|----------|----------------|
| 1724 Sept. 12 | New Hamp- shire | J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], complaining of want of stores in Fort William & Mary. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/26. | A. L. S. | Y. 49 | 3 quarto |
| 1723 May 28 1724 May 28 | | — E. Account of gunpowder expended at Fort William & Mary. Orig. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 39. | O. | Y. 50 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1725 Aug. 27 | New Hamp- shire | John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], giving a long detail of what he has done to preserve the woods &c.; a treaty with Indians; public papers sent. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/28. | A. L. S. | Y. 51 | 3 |
| 1724 May 28 1725 May 28 1725/6 Mar. 27 | | — E. Account of powder and other Stores expended and remaining in Fort William & Mary. John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], with abstract of same. Sends copies of treaties with the Indians. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/28 ^a . | O. | Y. 52 | 2 |
| 1725 Dec. 15 | Boston | — E. Articles of peace concluded with the Eastern Indians, (with certificate by Wentworth concerning same) & N. Hants. True Copy B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 46 k. Copy A. W. I. 1/97. Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 44. Dup. Ext. Cert. B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 46 j. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 188. | A. L. S. | Y. 53 | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1726 June 21 | Whitehall | Order of Lords Committee of Privy Council, re petition of Col. Shute concerning his salary. — A. Samuel Shute to the King, Memorial re arrears in his salary. Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 41. | O. sealed | Y. 55 | 1 |
| [1725 Mar. 25 before] | | Order in Council, re petition of Henry Newman agent for New Hampshire. Henry Newman to the King, Memorial with | C. | in Y. 55 | 3 |
| 1726 Aug. 9 | Kensington | | O. sealed | Y. 66 | 1 |
| | | | C. | Y. 66 | $5\frac{1}{4}$ |

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|----------|-------|-------------|
| 1726 July 19 | | clause of William & Mary's charter to Massachusetts Bay, and a clause with reference to New Hampshire, praying that the boundaries between New Hampshire & Maine may be settled — with map. | O. | Y. 67 | 5 |
| 1726 Sept. 21 | | Francis Fane to Lords of Trade, Report, upon part of Massachusetts Bay Charter that refers to Crown trees of certain dimensions, mentions New Hampshire. | A. L. S. | Y. 68 | 1½ quarto |
| 1726 July 20 | New Hampshire | Jer. Dummer to [] re setting of bounds between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | C. | Y. 70 | 1¾ |
| 1726 Dec. 23 | | Robert Armstrong to C. Burniston, attested by Burniston re wood in New Hampshire. | O. | Y. 71 | 4 |
| 1726/7 Feb. 24 | Treasury Chambers | Attorney & Solicitor General, P. Yorke, & C. Talbot. to Lords of Trade, giving their Opinion re the King's right to woods in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | L. S. | Y. 73 | 1 |
| [1726/7 Feb. 24] | | J. Scrope to Mr. Popple, re King's woods. | C. | Y. 73 | 3¾ |
| 1726/7 Jan. 24 | | State of woods in America with some proposals for the more effectual preservation of the timber trees. | C. | Y. 73 | 3¾ |
| 1726/7 Mar. 7 | | Ralph Gulston to [] re state of woods in America. | O. | Y. 74 | 7 dft. form |
| 1727 Mar. 28 | St. James's | Mr. Fane, Representation upon draft of a bill for the better and more effectual preservation of woods in America. | C. | Y. 75 | 4¼ |
| 1727 Apl. 12 | Boston | Order in Council, upon Col. Shute's petition that some certain salary may be settled on him. | L. S. | Y. 79 | 1½ quarto |
| 1726 Dec. 1 | | Scaled A. W. I. 563/149. William Dummer to Lords [of Trade] re bounds. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/72 ^a . — E. Assembly of New Hampshire, refusal | C. | Y. 80 | 1 |

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--|----------|-------|-----------|
| 1726 Sept. 25 | New Hampshire | to join Commissioners about the dividing between that province of Massachusetts Bay. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 436. | A. L. S. | Y. 83 | 3½ quarto |
| 1724 May 28 1726 May 28 | Portsmouth | J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] re seizure of a vessel for breach of acts of trade. Mem B. T. N. H. 11/29. — E. An account of powder expended in Fort William & Mary, New Hampshire, and of what remains. | O. | Y. 84 | 2 |
| 1727 June 20 | | Jer. Dummer to Lords [of Trade], re the bounds between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. | A. L. S. | Y. 86 | 1 quarto |
| 1727 Apl. 8 | Portsmouth | J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], with abstract of same. Acknowledging receipt of letters; importation of negroes. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/29 ^a . | A. L. S. | Y. 87 | 3½ |
| [1727 Apl. 3 before] | | — E. Samuel Waldo to John Wentworth, Petition, re some woods in New Hampshire. | C. | Y. 88 | 2 |
| 1727 Apl. 3 | Portsmouth | — E. New Hampshire Minute of Council, upon petition of Samuel Waldo. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 14. | C. | Y. 88 | 1¾ |

VOLUME 18.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---|----------|------|----|
| 1727 Nov. 4 | Whitehall | Duke of Newcastle to Lords of Trade re appointment of W ^m Burnet to be Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire in room of Shute. | L. S. | Z. 2 | ¾ |
| 1727 Aug. 7/24 | Portsmouth | J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire, with abstract of same. | A. L. S. | Z. 6 | 4¼ |
| 1727 May 28 | New Hampshire | — E. Stores remaining in Fort William & Mary, New Hampshire, with account of those expended. | Orig. | Z. 7 | 2 |

VOLUME 18.—Continued.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|----------------------|
| 1727 Sept. 25 | Portsmouth | J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], has received letter signifying death of the late King &c. Abstract B. T. N. H. 11/32. Order in Council re Salary for Mr Burnet. | A. L. S. | Z. 8 | 2 |
| 1727/8 Feb. 15 | S ^t James's | George III. to Samuel Shute. Sign Manual re his salary. | Orig. sealed Copy | Z. 9 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1727 Ap ^l 10 | S ^t James's | Samuel Shute to [] re New Hampshire Council. | A. L. S. | | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1727/8 Mar. 4 | S ^t James's | List of New Hampshire Councillors. | Orig. | Z. 10 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1727/8 Mar. 4 c. l.] | | | | | |
| 1727 Dec. 22 | S ^t James's | Order in Council referring a representation of the 19 th with dfts of 2 commissions for Government of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire to a Committee. | Copy | Z. 11 | 1 |
| 1727/8 Feb. 15 | S ^t James's | Order in Council approving drafts of commissions for Mr Burnet to be Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Copy | Z. 12 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1727/8 Mar. 21 | S ^t James's | Order in Council re instructions for W ^m Burnet as Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Copy | Z. 13 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1728 Mar. 28 | S ^t James's | Order in Council approving instructions for Mr Burnet to be Gov ^r of Massachusetts & New Hampshire. | Copy | Z. 14 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1727/8 Mar. 6 | Middle Temple | Henry Newman to Lords of Trade, Memorial re an act passed in New Hampshire in 1723/4 relating to Triennial Assemblies. William Dummer to Lords of Trade. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/73. | O. sig ^d | Z. 15 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1727 Aug. 15 | Boston | — E. Conference with Eastern Indians and ratification of treaty with them. | A. L. S. | Z. 17 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ qto. |
| 1726 July & 1727 July | | Printed Prov. Papers IV. 255. Ext. | Prtd. | Z. 18 | 54 pp. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|-------|----------|
| 1728 May 28 | Bartlet's Buildings | Henry Newman to Mr Popple desiring to be excused from attending the Board on Tuesday in relation to New Hampshire affairs. | A. L. S. | Z. 23 | 1½ qto |
| 1726 Ap ^l 23 | | Francis Fane to Lords of Trade, Report upon 6 Acts passed in New Hampshire in 1723 & 1724. | O. sig ^d | Z. 24 | 1½ |
| 1728 June 12 | St James's | Order in Council approving new seals for Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, & Bermuda. | O. seal ^d | Z. 26 | 1 |
| 1728 Nov. 6 | St James's | Order in Council re destruction of white pines in New Hampshire. | O. seal ^d | } | 1½ |
| 1728 Oct. 4 | Adm'ty Office | Lords of Admiralty to Duke of Newcastle, re letters from Navy & Mr Gulston concerning the destruction of white pines in New Hampshire. | Copy | | 1 |
| 1728 Oct. 2 | Navy Office | Commissioners of Navy to Mr Burchett re letter from Mr Gulston concerning difficulty in getting mast timber from New Hampshire. | Copy | Z. 31 | 1 |
| 1728 Oct. 2 | | Ralph Gulston to Commissioners of Navy re destruction of white pines in New Hampshire, building a Fort at Casco Bay. | Copy | } | 1½ |
| 1728/9 Jan. 4 | Navy Office | Jacob Ackworth to Alured Popple re enclosed extract of a bill. | L. S. | | 1 qto |
| [1728/9 Jan. 4 c. l.] | | — E. Extract of a Bill prepared for the better and more effectual preservation of woods in America. | | Z. 35 | 4½ |
| 1728 Nov. 27 | Boston | Jeremiah Dunbar to David Dunbar, has sent Messrs Armstrong & Slade to New Hampshire to discover timber. | Copy | } | in Z. 36 |
| 1728/9 Mar. 14 | | Copy A. W. I. 1/146. David Dunbar to [] re letters he sends received from New England concerning waste in the woods there. | A. L. S. | | |
| 1728/9 Jan. 23 | Boston | Thomas Haley to David Dunbar re letter he has received from Mr Slade concerning a seizure of wood made by him near New Hampshire &c. Copy A. W. I. 1/151. | Copy | Z. 46 | 1½ |

VOLUME 18. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|----------|-------|--------|
| [1728/9 Jan. 23 c. d.] | | — Containing Jeremiah Dunbar to William Burnet, Memorial praying him to issue a proclamation for enjoining the observance of the acts concerning wood in those provinces. Copy A. W. I. 1/151 ^a . | Copy | | 1½ |
| 1728/9 Jan. 28 | Boston | Thomas Haley to David Dunbar re timber in New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 1/151 ^b . | Copy | Z. 46 | 1½ |
| 1728/9 Jan. 23 | Boston | W. Burnet to Popple acknowledging receipt of seals for both provinces. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/78 ^a . | L. S. | Z. 47 | 1 qto |
| 1728/9 Jan. 24 | Boston | W. Burnet to Lords of Trade acknowledging receipt of seals for both provinces. Abstract B. T. Mass. 83/79. Dup. L. S. A. W. I. 1/150. | L. S. | Z. 48 | 3½ |
| 1729 Ap ^l 21 | Whitehall | Duke of Newcastle to Lords of Trade, re letters he transmits received from Dunbar. | L. S. | | ¾ |
| 1728/9 Mar. 6 | Boston | — E. Thomas Haley to David Dunbar re letters he has received from J. Dunbar in New Hampshire reporting progress he had made. Copy B. T. N. E. 18/Z. 66. | Copy | | 2¼ |
| 1728/9 Feb. 28 | Portsmouth | — Containing Arthur Slade to [D. Dunbar] re state of wood in N. Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 18/Z. 66. | Copy | Z. 50 | 2⅓ |
| 1729 Ap ^l 11 | Clarges Street | — E. David Dunbar to A. Popple re his passage to Boston — letters from his deputies — wishes to wait till the new act is passed. Jeremiah Dunbar to David Dunbar re state of woods in New Hampshire. | A. L. S. | | 1¾ |
| 1729 Mar. 26 | Boston | W. Burnet to [Popple] desiring him to lay before their lordships a certificate in order to rectify a mistake in his instructions for New Hampshire. | Copy | Z. 51 | 2¾ |
| 1729 Mar. 31 | Boston | | L. S. | Z. 55 | 1½ |
| 1728 Nov. 8 | Boston | — E. Affidavit Benjamin Pollard & William | O. | Z. 57 | 1¼ qto |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|-------|-----------------|
| 1727/8 Feb. 20 | N. Hampshire | Brock proving that the name James Penhallow in list of councillors was designed for John Penhallow (N. Hampshire). John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] with part dup. of his letter of 24 August 1727 re public papers he transmits — affairs of province. Abstract B. T. N. H. 11/32 ^a . | A. L. S. | Z. 58 | 3 |
| 1728 June 30 | N. Hampshire | John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re surveyors of timber — proceedings of Assembly &c. Abstract B. T. N. H. 11/34. | A. L. S. | Z. 59 | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1727 May 28 1728 May 28 | | — E. Account of powder expended, and of Stores remaining in Fort W ^m & Mary in New Hampshire. | Orig. | Z. 60 | 2 |
| 1729 July 31 | Whitehall | Order of Committee of Privy Council re letters concerning difficulty in preserving trees fit for masts in New England. | O. seal ^d | | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1729 May 12 | Admiralty Office | — Annexed. Lords of Admiralty to Duke of Newcastle re letters received from Mr Dunbar. | Copy | | 1 |
| 1728/9 Mar. 6 | Boston | — Annexed. Hayley to David Dunbar, re letter from Mr Dunbar at Portsmouth concerning state of the woods in New Hampshire Copy B. T. N. E. 18/Z. 50. | Copy | Z. 66 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1728/9 Feb. 28 | Portsmouth | — Annexed. Arthur Slade to David Dunbar re state of woods in New Hampshire. | Copy | | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1729 May 24 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 18/with Z. 50. W. Burnet to Lords [of Trade] has succeeded in getting the government of New Hampshire to settle a salary upon him. L. S. A. W. I. 1/156. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/35 ^a . Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/80 ^a . | L. S. | Z. 67 | 2 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1729 Sept. 7 | Portsmouth | John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] re death of | A. L. S. | Z. 72 | 3 qto |

VOLUME 18. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1729 Nov. 28 | Whitehall | Gov ^r Burnet &c. and desirability of settling boundary line between New Hampshire and Massachusetts. Copy B. T. N. E. 20/319. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/35 ^b . Townshend to Lords of Trade re appointment of Jonathan Belcher to be Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | L. S. | Z. 80 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
|--------------|-----------|--|-------|-------|-------------------------------|

VOLUME 35.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|--|------|-----|-------------------------------|
| [? 1692] | Whitehall | T. Somers (Attorney Gen ^l) to L ^{ds} of Trade, Representation upon the heads of a charter. [L ^{ds} of Trade?] to Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, re John Taylor. Copy Col. En. Bk. 100/347. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/248. Printed Prov. Papers II. 122. | Copy | 9 | 7 |
| 1694 May 24 | | | Copy | 63 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| [1693/4 Mar. 21 read] | | Sir E. Andros Petition to Board of Trade, desiring payment of money spent by him in Mass. Copy B. T. N. E. 7/B. F. P. 1. Order in Council upon petition of Jn ^o Usher for payment £85 ¹ / ₂ , 2, 10. | Copy | 105 | 2 |
| 1693 Nov. 23 | Whitehall | Orig. B. T. N. E. 7/B. F. P. 3. Jno. Usher to the King, Petition re money due to him. | Copy | 107 | 2 ² / ₃ |
| [1693 Nov. 23 before] | | | Copy | 108 | 1 ² / ₃ |
| 1693 Mar. 21 | Whitehall | Orig. B. T. N. E. 7/in B. F. P. 3. Minute of Committee of Trade & Plantations upon Petitions of Sir E. Andros & M ^r Usher. | Copy | 110 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |

VOLUME 35. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|------|-----|----|
| 1694 Mar. 26 | Whitehall | Board of Trade to Massachusetts Government to examine accounts of Andros. | Copy | 111 | 1½ |
| 1694 Mar. 26 | Whitehall | Board of Trade to Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay directions to examine Jn ^o Usher's Account. | Copy | 113 | 1¾ |
| 1694 Oct. 23 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 35/111. Massachusetts Bay Council & Assembly to King & Queen. Address setting forth the outrages committed by the eastern indians. | Copy | 177 | 3 |

VOLUME 36.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|--|------|-----------------|---------|
| 1696 Aug. 14 | | Sam: Allen Petition about a Secretary for N. Hampshire. | Mem. | 22 | 2 lines |
| 1696 Aug. 28 | | M. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 16. John Usher, Lt Gov. of N. Hampshire, to L ^{ds} of the late Committee dated 1 st June 1696. | Mem. | 22 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1696 Oct. 14 | | Representation upon the Admiralty's & Sr H. Ashurst's Instructions to the Persons to be sent to New England, about naval stores. | C. | 43 | 4¼ |
| 1696 Oct. 8 | New Castle | John Usher to Lords of the late Committee, proceedings against several persons &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 26. | C. | 62 | ¾ |
| [1696 Oct. 8 c. 1.] | | Proceedings against several persons upon mutinous words. | Mem. | 62 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1696 Sept. 30 | New Castle | ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 27. John Usher to Lords of the late Committee re Vaughan & Waldron. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 28. | C. | 62 ^b | 1¼ |

VOLUME 36. — *Continued.*

| | | | Mem. | 64 | 5 lines |
|--------------------------|------------|--|------|-----------------|----------------|
| [1696 Sept. 30 c. 1.] | | Proceedings against, and reasons for suspending Vaughan & Waldron. | | 64 | |
| 1696 Sept. 30 | New Castle | Orig. Sig ^d B. T. N. E. 8/A. 29. John Usher to Lords of the late Committee. Capt. Mould takes prisoners, & contrary to orders carries them to Boston. | C. | 64 ^a | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1696 Sept. 28 | New Castle | L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 30. John Usher. Declaration to W ^m Stoughton. | Mem. | 65 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1696 Sept. 30 | New Castle | Orig. Sig ^d B. T. N. E. 8/A. 30*. John Usher to Lords of the late Comt ^{ee} — he is forced to maintain men for defence of frontier; Assembly refuses money for necessary force; refers to Minutes of Council; the country in debt; king's fort threatened to be seized; 100 men wanted; acts of trade; thanksgiving for safety of King &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 31. Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 30**. | C. | 65 ^a | $\frac{3}{3}$ |
| 1696 Sept. 30 | | John Usher to [B ^d of Trade] re Capt. Walton; desires reimbursement. Orig. Unsig ^d B. T. N. E. 8/A. 35. Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 34*. | C. | 71 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1696 Oct. 5 | New Castle | John Usher to Lords of late Comt ^{ee} re Mr New- ton; Vice Roy required; 5 or 600 men necessary. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 36. Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 35*. | C. | 73 | 1 |
| 1696/7 Jan. 7 | | Shadrac Walton. Petition re Fort W ^m & Mary N. Hants. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/A. 49. | Mem. | 103 | 3 lines |
| 1696/7 Feb. 1 | | Edm. Harrison — Memorial re uniting the north- ern colonies in America under one government. Orig. Sig ^d B. T. N. E. 8/A. 54. H ^v Ashurst & Con: Phipps Mem ^t to B ^d of Trade proposing to annex New Hants to Mass. Bay. | C. | 116 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| | | | C. | 118 | 1 |

VOLUME 36. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---|------------|--|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1696/7 Feb. 2 | Whitehall | Orig. Sig ^d B. T. N. E. 8/A. 55. W ^m Popple to Gilbert Heathcote re uniting northern colonies. | C. | 119 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1696/7 Feb. 3 | Whitehall | W ^m Popple to Maj. Gen. Winthrop re uniting northern colonies. | C. | 120 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1696/7 Feb. 3 | West Sheen | Sam: Allen to John Gardner. Reasons against uniting Mass. Bay & New Hants. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/A. 58. | C. | 121 | $1\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1696/7 Feb. 9] [1696/7 Feb. 8 rec ^d] | | [] to Sam. Allen & Council of N. Hampshire J. Winthrop. Memorial to B ^d of Trade against uniting northern colonies. | Mem. C. | 125 125 ^a | 6 lines 1 |
| 1696/7 Feb. 8 | | Orig. Sig ^d B. T. N. E. 8/A. 60. C. Brooke & W. Nicoll Mem ^t to B ^d of Trade. | C. | 126 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1696/7 Feb. 11] | | Orig. Sig ^d B. T. N. E. 8/A. 61. H ^y Ashurst & Edm. Harrison. Memorial to B ^d of Trade, re union of colonies. | C. | 130 | $2\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1696/7 Feb. 25 | Whitehall | Orig. Sig ^d B. T. N. E. 8/A. 62. J. Bridgewater & 4 others. Rep ⁿ to the King re uniting northern colonies. | C. | 134 | 5 |
| 1696 Nov. 2 | Salem | Steph. Sewall to Edw: Hull, state of N. England & expediency of union. | Abst. | 139 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1696/7 Mar. 16 | Whitehall | Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 64. Duke of Shrewsbury to B ^d of Trade, notifying appointment of Earl of Bellamont as Gov ^r of specified colonies. | C. | 143 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1696/7 Mar. 24 | Whitehall | L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 66. Printed Prov. Papers II. 343. J. Bridgewater & 4 others to W ^m Stoughton, recovery of Newfoundland desired; appointment of Bellamont signified, with Mem. of Ap ^l 12. | C. | 146 | 2 |
| 1697 April 8 | Whitehall | J. Bridgewater & 4 others, Repres ⁿ to the King re draughts of commissions to Bellamont. | C. | 152 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |

VOLUME 36.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|------|------------------|---------|
| 1697 Ap ^l 15 | Whitehall | J. Bridgewater & 4 others Repres ⁿ to the King re draughts of instructions to Bellamont. | C. | 154 | 1 |
| 1697 Ap ^l 15 | Whitehall | State of Salaries of Gov ^{rs} & L ^t Gov ^{rs} of New England & New York. | C. | 155 | 1½ |
| 1697 Ap ^l 8 | Kensington | Order in Council upon Representation relating to Earl of Bellamont. | C. | 158 | 2⅓ |
| 1697 Ap ^l 15 | Kensington | Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 11. Order in Council re instructions for Gov ^{rs} of N. York, Mass., N. Hants. | C. | 158 ^a | |
| 1697 Ap ^l 15 | Kensington | Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 12. Order in Council approving draughts of instructions. | C. | 181 | 1⅓ |
| [1697 May 10] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 21. Rich ^d Earl of Bellamont, Mem ^l to B ^d of Trade re his governments of Mass., N. York, & N. Hants. | C. | 182 | 1¾ |
| 1697 May 11 | Whitehall | Orig. Unsig ^d B. T. N. E. 8/B. 22. J. Bridgewater & 4 others to Lords Justices, Repres ⁿ on Bellomont's memorial. | C. | 183 | 1¾ |
| 1696/7 Feb. 16 | Boston | John Usher to B ^d of Trade re seizure of government by Hincks, Vaughan & Waldron. | C. | 185 | 2 |
| 1696/7 Feb. 18 | Boston | John Usher to [B ^d of Trade] re disorders in the government of N. Hampshire. | C. | 187 | ¾ |
| 1697 May 12 | Whitehall | L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 24. W ^m Popple to Mr Allen re disorders in N. Hants & Mr Partridge's commission. | C. | 188 | ½ |
| [1697 June 8] | | Shadrach Walton. Petition about disorders in N. Hants. | Mem. | 201 | 5 lines |
| [1697 June 8] | | Orig. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 28. Charles Story. Petition about disorders in N. Hants. | Mem. | 201 ^a | 5 lines |
| [1697 June 23] | | ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 29*. Letter from Sir H. Ashhurst with copies of letters & other papers re disorders in N. Hampshire. | Mem. | 205 | 3 lines |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|--|------|------------------|---------|
| 1697 June 28 | | J. Usher, Petition to B ^d of Trade re settling his accounts, with N. England. | C. | 205 ^a | 1½ |
| 1697 May 11 | Whitehall | Orig. Sig ^d B. T. N. E. 8/B. 33 Order of Council re ship to convey Earl of Bellomont to his new government. | C. | 208 | ¾ |
| 1696 Oct. 23 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 37. John Usher to Lords of late Committee re disorders in New Hampshire. | C. | 211 | 2 |
| 1697 July 21 | Whitehall | L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 40. J. Bridgewater & 4 others Repres ⁿ to L ^{ds} Justices re disorders in N. Hants. | C. | 214 | 2½ |
| 1697 Aug. 3 | Whitehall | B ^d of Trade to John Usher re disorders in N. Hants. | C. | 217 | 1½ |
| 1697 Aug. 3 | Whitehall | Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 45, fuller. Printed Prov. Papers II. 216. | | | |
| 1697 Aug. 3 | Whitehall | B ^d of Trade to John Usher re Mr Story's solicitation; laws & journals of N. Hants. | C. | 219 | 1½ |
| 1697 Aug. 3 | Whitehall | B ^d of Trade to W ^m Stoughton re disorders in N. Hants; support to be given to Usher. | C. | 220 | 1¼ |
| 1697 July 29 | Whitehall | Order of Council approving Repres ⁿ about disorders in N. Hants. | C. | 239 | ½ |
| 1697 Aug. 26 | Whitehall | Orig. Sig ^d & Seal ^d B. T. N. E. 8/B. 43. J. Bridgewater & 4 others to Earl of Bellomont re the various colonies under his government; disorders in N. Hants. | C. | 246 | 5¾ |
| 1697 June 18 | Westminster | William III. Commission to Earl of Bellomont for gov ^t of N. Hampshire. | C. | 273 | 13⅔ |
| 1697 Aug. 31 | Whitehall | Printed Prov. Papers II. 305. Lords Justices Instructions to Earl of Bellomont for gov ^t of N. Hampshire. | C. | 286 | 13 |
| [1697 Oct. 27] | | W. P[opple] to Mr Stoughton enclosing letters to Gov. of N. Hants & others. | C. | 309 | ½ |
| 1697 October 27 | | [B ^d of Trade] to Mr Usher. | Mem. | 309 ^a | 3 lines |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--|----|-----|---|
| 1698 Mar. 25 | Boston | taken on him gov ^t of N. Hants; & other matters not relating to N. Hants. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 70. Dup. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 75. John Usher to B ^a of Trade re Mr Partridge's entrance on gov ^t unqualified; complaints &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 77. | C. | 382 | 3 |
|--------------|--------|--|----|-----|---|

VOLUME 37.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1698 Ap ^l 21 | Boston | William Stoughton to Lords of Trade re arrival of Earl of Bellomont at New York. | C. | 1 ^a | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| 1698 May 12 | Boston | John Usher to Lords of Trade, has forwarded articles of peace to President of New Hampshire — does not go himself because of Mr Partridge's seizing the Gov ^t . L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 81. | C. | 8 | 2 |
| [1698 July 6] | | Memorandum concerning extracts of letters from Mr Stoughton & Mr Usher to Earl of Bellomont re hostilities committed by the Eastern Indians. | Mem. | 11 ^a | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1698 June 13 | N. Hampshire | William Partridge to Lords of Trade transmitting public papers. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 4. | C. | 12 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1698 May 23 | Boston | Memorandum concerning letter from Charles Storry re disorders in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 9/C. 5. | Mem. | 12 ^a | 1 |
| 1698 Sept. 6 | | Memorandum concerning representation accompanying copies of instructions re trade, for Gov ^{rs} of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/329. | Mem. | 23 ^a | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1698 June 20 | Boston | John Usher to Lords of Trade re irregular proceedings in Government of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 10. | C. | 27 | 2 |
| 1698 May 30 | Boston | Enclosure for 27 — J ^{no} Usher to Earl of Bellomont re disorders in New Hampshire. | C. | 29 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1698 July 22 | Boston | J ^{no} . Bridger to [] re his proceedings at Boston & Piscataqua &c. | C. | 36 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1698 June 14 | | Order by Lieut. Gov ^r Council & Representatives of New Hampshire to raise men for a guard for M ^r Bridger. Copy B. T. N. E. 10/fuller. | C. | 38 | 1 |
| 1698 [Nov. 24] | | Memorandum concerning circular letter from Lords of Treasury to Earl of Bellomont for credit to be given to Admiral Bembé for £2,000. Mem. B. T. P. G. 5/C. 22. | Mem. | 42 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1698 Dec. 14 | | Draft of a Warrant allowing & directing the use of a new seal for New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 9/C. 14. | C. | 56 ^a | 1 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1698 Oct. 29 | Boston | John Usher to Lords of Trade re affairs of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 15. | C. | 59 ^a | 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1698 Nov. 11 | Boston | William Partridge & Benjamin Jackson to Lords of Trade re timber in Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 21. | C. | 78 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1693 Aug. 11 | Ft. W ^m Henry Pemaquid | Submission & Agreement of the Eastern Indians. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. G. P. 22. Copy A. W. I. 561/48. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. D. P. 49. Printed Prov. Papers II. 110. | C. | 99 | 6 |
| 1698 Nov. 28 | New Castle | Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade acquaints that he has taken the oaths & published his commission; New Hampshire affairs. | C. | 132 | 2 |

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|--|------|-----|-----|
| 1698/9 Jan. 14 | N. Hampshire | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 32. Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade, sends minute books; complaints of Mr Partridge & his party — with list of the present Council of New Hampshire. | C. | 137 | 2 |
| [1699 May 18] | Kensinton | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 36. Additional Instruction to Earl of Bellomont re execution of martial law in New Hampshire. | C. | 139 | 1½ |
| [1699 June 26] | | Memorandum concerning letter from the Board to Earl of Bellomont re Patent places; ships of war, & Pirates — Circular. | Mem. | 145 | 1/3 |
| 1699 July 6 | | Memorandum concerning draft of a circular letter to Earl of Bellomont prepared by Board of Trade for Lords Justices signature re New Hampshire. | Mem. | 155 | 1½ |
| 1699 Nov. 30 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. P. G. 35/60. Lords of Trade to Earl of Bellomont inclosing letter from the king to him about pirates. | C. | 189 | 1 |
| 1699 Sept. 21 | Boston | John Usher to Lords of Trade re his refusal to sit in Council of New Hampshire &c. | C. | 190 | 2 |
| 1699 July 31 | Portsmouth | L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/D. 29. John Usher to Earl of Bellomont, reasons for not taking the oath as a councillor of New Hampshire. | C. | 192 | 1½ |
| 1699 Sept. 25 | Portsmouth | L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/D. 29*. William Partridge & Benjamin Jackson to Lords of Trade re their report on state of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire with relation to the production of naval stores. | C. | 194 | 3½ |
| 1699 Sept. 25 | Portsmouth | L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/D. 30. William Partridge & Benjamin Jackson. Report of the state of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire with relation to the production of Naval Stores. | C. | 197 | 31⅔ |
| 1699 Aug. 28 | Boston | Orig. Sig ^d B. T. N. E. 9/D. 30*. Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re account of his proceedings since being in that province — | C. | 232 | 26½ |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|------|------------------|----------|
| 1699 Oct. 25 | Boston | Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re complaint made by Mountais against Mess ^{rs} Allen & Sheaf &c. with list of papers referred to in letter. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/— Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/— | C. | 362 ^c | 11 |
| 1699 Aug. 7 | | Memorandum of Duplicate of Acts passed at New Hampshire Assembly. | Mem. | 373 | 2½ lines |
| 1699/1700 Feb. 13 | Whitehall | End ^t B. T. N. E. 10/F. 28. W. P[opple] to Sr Jno. Hawles (Solicitor Genl) with list of acts of New Hampshire— for his opinion on same. | C. | 373 ^a | 1¼ |
| 1699/1700 [Feb. 27] | | W ^m & Mary Privy seal to Jahleel Brenton for the place of Surveyor of woods in Main & New Hampshire. | C. | 398 | 3¾ |
| 1699/1700 Jan. 5 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 10/F. 34. Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 10/F. 38. Copy A. W. I. 569/34. Endorsement B. T. N. Y. 9/415. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 9/417. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 9/419. | Ext. | 416 | 3¼ |
| 1699 Aug. 18 Nov. 21 | | Memorandum of Minutes of New Hampshire Council. | Mem. | 420 | 2 lines |
| | | Endorsement B. T. N. E. 10/F. 39. Memorandum of an act for raising £460 for defraying the public charge of New Hampshire. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 10/F. 40. | Mem. | 420 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1700 Mar. 27 | Whitehall | W. P[opple] to Sir Jn ^o Hawles transmitting an act of New Hampshire. | C. | 421 | 2⅔ |
| 1699 Jan. 18 | Kensington | Order in Council upon petition of Mr Allen. Orig. B. T. N. E. 10/F. 41. | C. | 422 | 1 |

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---|----|-----|----------------|
| [1699 Jan. 18 before] | | Samuel Allen to the King. Petition re sending timber from New Hampshire to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 10/in F. 41. | C. | 423 | 3 |
| 1700 April 5 | Whitehall | W. P[opple] to Mr Burchet re letter from Earl of Bellomont about timber carried from New Hampshire to Portugal. | C. | 426 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1699/1700 Feb. 28 | Boston | Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re expected insurrection of the Indians &c. with list of papers referred to. | C. | 442 | 25 |
| [1700 Ap ^l 18] | | W. P[opple] to Mr Burchet transmitting extract of a letter from Earl of Bellomont desiring an answer to letter written the 5 th instant. | C. | 468 | 1 |
| 1700 Ap ^l 19 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Earl of Bellomont re affairs of New Hampshire. | C. | 469 | $6\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 38.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--|----|----|----------------|
| 1700 Apl. 19 | Admiralty Office | J. Burchet to Mr Popple, in answer to letters written him about sending timber from Piscataqua to Portugal &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/F. 55. | C. | 1 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1699/1700 Mar. 8 | Boston | Earl of Bellomont to Mr Popple, re complaint made by Mr Allen of an injustice done him in Superior Court of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 10/F. 57. | C. | 7 | 2 |
| 1700 May 27 | Hampton Court | Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade re Lord Bellomont's salaries. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 2. | C. | 20 | 1 |

VOLUME 38.—Continued.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--|------|-----------------|---------|
| [1700 May 27 before] | | John Champante to the King. Memorial concerning Lord Bellomont's allowance. ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 10/in G. 2. | C. | 21 | 2½ |
| 1700 June 12 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Earl of Jersey re representation they enclose. | C. | 24 | 1 |
| 1700 June 12 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the King. Representation re the salaries that have been allowed the Governors of Massachusetts Bay and New York and New Hampshire. | C. | 25 | 2⅓ |
| 1700 June 17 | Hampton Court | Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade upon representation re Earl of Bellomont's salaries — requiring a further report thereupon. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 4. | C. | 28 ^a | ¾ |
| 1700 June 22 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade, to Earl of Jersey re report they enclose. | C. | 29 | 1 |
| 1700 June 22 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the King, Representation re the presents that have been made to Earl of Bellomont by New York, Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire. | C. | 30 | 3 |
| 1700 Apl. 23 | Boston | Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade, with list of papers referred to — re timber carried from Piscataqua to Portugal — waste in woods in New Hampshire &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 21. L. S. A. W. I. 572/27. L. S. A. W. I. 572/32. Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/— | C. | 46 | 24½ |
| 1700 May 25 | | Mem. of Letter from Earl of Bellomont to the Board [of Trade.] L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/63. L. S. A. W. I. 569/36. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 10/59. Endt. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 41. | Mem. | 82 ^a | 7 lines |

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|------|-----------------|----------|
| 1700 May 31 | Printed Prov. Papers II. 347 ext. Mem. of Earl of Bellomont's Letter to Lords of the Treasury. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/163. Endt. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 57. | Mem. | 84 ^a | 2½ lines |
| 1700 May 28 | Mem of Earl of Bellomont's Letter to Lords of the Admiralty. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/167. Endt. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 52 dated 23 May. Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. L. S. A. W. I. 561/104. L. S. A. W. I. 572/71. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/239. Abst B. T. N. Y. 10/233. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/H. 3. | Mem. | 84 ^b | 3 lines |
| 1700 June 22 | Printed Prov. Papers II. 348. Wolfgang W ^m Romer to Earl of Bellomont. Memorial re the rivers and eastern coast of New England. Orig. sig ^d A. W. I. 561/79. Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 11/H. 10. Orig. sig ^d A. W. I. 572/56. | C. | 100 | 44½ |
| 1700 Apl. 11 | Considerations upon the Tenographical Draught and Profile of Pemaquid and Piscataqua by Col. Romer. Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 11/H. 12. Orig. sig ^d A. W. I. 561/70. Orig. sig ^d A. W. I. 572/52. List of papers referred to in Earl of Bellomont's letter to Lords of Trade dated — J ^o Hawles Solicitor General, to Lords of Trade. Report upon New Hampshire Acts passed in 1699. | C. | 145 | 13 |
| 1699 Nov. 10 | | C. | 161 | 2½ |
| [1700 June 22] | | C. | 163 | 2 |
| 1700 Aug. 9 | | C. | 195 | 3½ |

VOLUME 38. — *Continued*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--|------|------------------|---------|
| 1700 Aug. 9 | | J ^o Hawles to Lords of Trade. Report upon a New Hampshire act for raising £460. Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 11/H. 31. | C. | 199 | 1 |
| 1700 July 15 | | Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | 202 ^a | 15¾ |
| 1700 Oct. 9 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Lords Justices. Representation upon Acts of New Hampshire passed in 1699. Printed Prov. Papers II. 332. | C. | 250 | 2 |
| 1700 Oct. 15 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Lords Justices. Representation re the preservation of timber in America. | C. | 258 | 16¾ |
| [1700 Oct. 30] | | Lords of Trade to Earl of Bellomont re Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers II. 335 ext. | Ext. | 275 | 5⅔ |
| 1700 Oct. 22 | Hampton Court | Order in Council upon representation re acts of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 60. B. T. N. E. 50/17. Printed Prov. Papers II. 332. | C. | 299 | 1 |
| 1700 Oct. 22 | Hampton Court | Order in Council upon representation re acts of New Hampshire and confirming an act for a present to the Earl of Bellomont. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 61. Printed Prov. Papers II. 333. | C. | 300 | 1 |
| 1700/1 Jan. 7 | Whitehall | Ja. Vernon to Lords of Trade re preservation of timber in America. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/H. 67. | C. | 342 | 1 |
| 1700 Jan. 10 | | Mem. concerning letter to Secretary Vernon with a representation about Forts of America and with his letters for King's signature to Governors in those parts (Vid: New York). Copy B. T. P. G. 35/361. | Mem. | 343 | 1¼ |
| [1700 Jan. 10] | | Mem. concerning Representation re Forts in America. | Mem. | 344 | 2 lines |

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---|------|------------------|-----|
| 1700/1 Jan. 19 | Hampton Court | Mem. B. T. Prop. 26/406. William III. to Earl of Bellomont re the security of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c. | C. | 344 ^a | 2¼ |
| 1700/1 Jan. 19 | Hampton Court | William III. to Earl of Bellomont re the security of New Hampshire &c. Printed Prov. Papers III. 130. | C. | 346 | 1¼ |
| 1700/1 Jan. 19 | Hampton Court | William III. to Earl of Bellomont re preservation of timber in New England. Printed Prov. Papers II. 338. | C. | 348 | 1½ |
| 1701 Nov. 23 | Westminster | William III. Commission to Governors for trying pirates in Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Rhode Island. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 68. | C. | 351 | 15⅔ |
| 1700/1 Jan. 27 | Whitehall | W. P[opple] to Earl of Bellomont, transmitting commission for trying pirates in Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Rhode Island. | C. | 369 | ½ |
| 1700/1 Feb. 2 | Kensington | William III. to Earl of Bellomont for sending home accessories to pirates from his Governments. Printed Prov. Papers II. 339. | C. | 371 | 1¾ |
| 1700 Dec. 2 | New Hampshire | William Partridge to Lords of Trade in his own vindication re the complaints made against him by Earl of Bellomont for exportation of ship timber from Piscataqua to Portugal. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 1. | C. | 373 | 6 |
| 1700 Dec. 5 | New Hampshire | William Partridge to Lords of Trade re an act for establishing courts of Judicature in N. Hampshire. ? A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 2. Printed Prov. Papers II. 329. | C. | 379 | 1 |
| 1699 Aug. 17 | | Mem. concerning Copy of an Act for establishing Courts of public justice, New Hampshire. | Mem. | 380 | ¼ |
| 1700 Dec. 12 | Boston | John Usher to Lords of Trade, re charges he has brought against Officers of Government of New Hampshire for disorders committed by them. | C. | 381 | 2¾ |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|------|------------------|----------|
| 1700 Nov. 28 | New York | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 4. Mem. concerning letter from Earl of Bellomont to the Board, with list of papers referred to in said letter. | Mem. | 384 | 1¼ |
| [1700/1 Mar. 6] | | Abst. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 11/O. 1. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 5. Mem. concerning Representation proposing Mr Attwood for Judge & Mr Broughton for Advocate of Admiralty Courts of Massachusetts & New Hampshire. | Mem. | 385 | 3½ lines |
| 1700/1 Mar. 6 | | Mem. concerning Order of Council re Messrs Attwood & Broughton's commissions for New York & neighbouring colonies. | Mem. | 387 | ¼ |
| 1700/1 Mch. 14 | | Mem. re Order of House of Commons for Journals of the Councils of New England & New York since Earl of Bellomont's Government. Orig. B. T. N. Y. 12/P. 26. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 13. | Mem. | 387 ^a | ¼ |
| 1701 Apl. 14 | Kensington | William III. to Earl of Bellomont. Circular with mem. re Larkin's instructions — re Mr Larkin who is going with commissioners for trying pirates in the Plantations. | C. | 392 | 2½ |
| 1700/1 Mar. 20 | Kensington | Order in Council re petition of Samuel Allen. Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 11/I. 17. | C. | 394 | ¾ |
| [1700/1 Mar. 20 before] | | Samuel Allen to the King. Petition praying to be admitted to appeal from a sentence passed in Superior Court of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/in I. 17. | C. | 395 | 4 |
| 1701 Apl. 24 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon Mr Allen's petition. | C. | 399 | 2 |
| 1701 Apl. 24 | Kensington | Order in Council upon petition of W ^m Partridge. Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 11/I. 18. | C. | 401 | 1 |

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---|------|-----|-------------------------------|
| [1701 Apl. 24 before] | | W ^m Partridge to the King, praying permission to come to England. | C. | 402 | 1 |
| 1701 Apl. 30 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 18. Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon Partridge's petition to come to England. | C. | 403 | 1 |
| 1701 Apl. 24 | Kensington | Order in Council upon representation re Mr Allen's petition. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 19. Printed Prov. Papers II. 341. | C. | 404 | 1 ² / ₃ |
| 1701 Apl. 30 | Kensington | Order in Council upon representation re Mr Partridge's petition to come to England. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 20. | C. | 406 | 1 |
| 1701 May 15 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to W ^m Partridge, with mem: of exts. of letters to E. of Bellomont they transmit. | C. | 411 | 3 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1701 June 18 | Whitehall | Ja. Vernon to Lords of Trade re commissions for Col. Dudley to be Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 23. | C. | 424 | 3 ³ / ₄ |
| 1701 June 23 | | Mem. of a Letter from Mr Secretary Vernon to the Board [of Trade.] Copy B. T. N. Y. 55/295. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 24. | Mem. | 425 | 3 lines |
| 1701 June 27 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the King. Representation with dfts. of Dudley's Commissions for Government of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | 439 | 2 ¹ / ₃ |
| 1701 June 28 | Hampton Court | Order in Council upon part of Representation of the 27 th accompanying Dudley's commissions for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 31. | C. | 442 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1701 June 28 | Hampton Court | Order in Council upon Representation accompanying Col. Dudley's commission for Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 32. | C. | 443 | 3 ³ / ₄ |

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------|------------------|----------------|
| 1701 June 3 | Boston | William Stoughton to Lords of Trade acknowledging receipt of commission for trial of pirates in Massachusetts, New Hampshire & Rhode Island, etc. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/1. 34. | C. | 445 | 6 |
| 1701 July 24 | | Edward Randolph to Lords of Trade. Memoir re the clearing of a ship in New Hampshire seized by the Deputy Collector there in 1699. Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 11/1. 42. | C. | 456 | 3 |
| [1701 Aug. 14] | | Mem. concerning Circular letter to Mr Partridge re the colours worn by ships commissioned by Governors of the Plantations. | Mem. | 460 | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1701 Aug. 15 | Portsmouth New Hampshire | William Partridge to Lords of Trade, acknowledging receipt of order permitting his return to England. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/1. 48. | C. | 471 | 1 |
| [1701 Nov. 4] | | Mem. concerning letter to Mr Partridge, re 5 men taken by a pirate out of the John Galley in her voyage to Madagascar (v. Plantations General). | Mem. | 483 ^a | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1701 Sept. 8 | Portsmouth New Hampshire | William Partridge to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, transmitting Acts of Assembly and Minutes of Council of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 1. | Copy | 484 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1700/1 Mar. 7 Aug. 14 | | Mem. of Acts passed in New Hampshire Assembly. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 2. | Mem. | 485 | 3 lines |
| 1700/1 Mar. 7 Aug. 14 | | Mem. of Minutes of New Hampshire Council. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 3. | Mem. | 485 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1701 Oct. 14 | Boston | George Larkin to Lords of Trade — he arrived at Piscataqua on the 4 th & only had time to view the Fortifications. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 4. | Copy | 486 | $5\frac{3}{4}$ |

VOLUME 39.

| | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|---|------|------------------|-----------------|
| [1701 Dec. 9] | | John Usher to Lords of Trade, Memorial re disorders in the Government of New Hampshire about 1697. | C. | 11 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1701 Oct. 13 | Portsmouth | Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 11/K. 14. Wm. Partridge to Lords of Trade, re complaints made against himself and others by Mr. Usher. | C. | 15 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1701/2 | | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 15. William III. Commission for Joseph Dudley, to be Governor of New Hampshire, with Orders and Instructions for Joseph Dudley as Governor of New Hampshire; and clause of an Act of Parliament referred to in the 19 th Article of these Instructions. Printed Prov. Papers II. 366. | C. | 61 | 85 |
| 1701 Dec. 22 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Mr. Partridge, re disorder in Acts of New Hampshire. | C. | 153 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1701 Aug. 9 | Boston | Massachusetts Bay Council & House of Representatives to the King, Memorial, say they cannot contribute to the building and maintaining Forts in New Hampshire; mentions Earl of Lymerick's petition for lands in Pemaquid. | C. | 159 | 9 |
| [1701/2 Jan. 24] | | Memorandum concerning Representation upon the state of defence of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | Mem. | 179 | 3 lines |
| [1701/2 Feb. 26] | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/194 ^a . Memorandum concerning Memorial from Mr. Usher, re the troubles in New Hampshire about 1696 & 1697. | Mem. | 180 | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1701/2 Feb. 26] | | Mr. Usher — observations on the present Council of New Hampshire, with names of persons proposed by him to be Councillors. | C. | 180 ^a | 1 |
| [1701/2 Feb. 26] | | Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 19. Mr. Usher to Lords of Trade, Memorial, re the present state of New Hampshire. | C. | 181 | 2 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--|------|------------------|----------|
| 1701/2 Mar. 5 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 20. Lords of Trade to the King, with Col. Dudley's instructions for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | 183 | 1½ |
| [1701/2 Mar. 16] | | L. S. A. W. I. 561/ 64. Memorandum concerning letter to Col. Dudley about method of appealing from Courts of Admiralty in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Mem. | 185 | 4 lines |
| [1701/2 Mar. 19] | | Memorandum concerning letter to Col. Dudley for proclaiming the Queen in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Mem. | 185 ^a | 2½ lines |
| [1701/2 Mar. 19] | | John Usher to Lords of Trade, Petition, praying that orders may be given to Col. Dudley for adjusting his accounts with Government of Mass. Bay. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 11/K. 21. | Mem. | 185 ^b | 3 |
| 1701/2 Mar. 20 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, re petition of Usher that his accounts may be adjusted. | C. | 188 | 1½ |
| 1701 [2] Mar. 18 | Whitehall | Order of Queen in Council, re Memorial of Joseph Dudley. Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 23 fuller. Joseph Dudley to the King, Memorial, proposing that one of the 4 Companies in New York may serve in Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | C. | 191 | 1 |
| [1701/2 Mar. 24] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 11/in K. 23 fuller. W. P[opple] to Col. Dudley, for an account of what has been done by her Majesty or the late King in reference to his Governments since his being appointed Governor. | C. | 192 | 1 |
| 1702 Apl. 8 | Whitehall | J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, signifying that no orders have been given in reference to his Governments either by the late King or her present Majesty since his appointment. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 25. | C. | 193 | 1½ |
| 1702 Apl. 9 | Westminster | | C. | 193 ^a | 1½ |

VOLUME 39. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|---|------|------------------|-----------------|
| [1702 Apl. 13] | | Memorandum concerning letter to Col. Dudley, with warrant for using the present seals of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Mem. | 194 | 3 lines |
| [1702 Apl. 17] | | Memorandum concerning Representation upon state of defence of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Mem. | 194 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1701/2 Jan. 1 | New Castle | Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/179. Sampson Sheaf to Lords of Trade, re state of the province of New Hampshire. | C. | 202 | 6 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1702 May 4] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 32. Memorandum, re Copy of an Act passed in New Hampshire 13 Sept. 1701 for raising £550 for defraying the public charge of the province. | Mem. | 208 | 3 lines |
| 1702 May 7 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 33. Mentioned Prov. Papers III. 153. Memorandum of a Letter from Earl of Nottingham to Col. Dudley. | Mem. | 208 ^a | 4 lines |
| [1702 May 8] | | Copy B. T. P. G. 36/153. End ^t B. T. N. E. 11/K. 34. | Mem. | 208 ^b | 3 lines |
| 1701/2 Feb. 20 | Portsmouth | Memorandum concerning copy of a letter to Col. Dudley proclaiming war against France and Spain. Wm. Partridge to Lords of Trade, about the seizure of some enumerated commodities by the Dep. Coll ^r there. | C. | 209 | 2 |
| 1701/2 Feb. 18 | Custom House New Castle | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 36. Sampson Sheaf to Lords of Trade, about his seizures of some enumerated commodities there. | C. | 211 | 2 |
| 1702 June 12 | Whitehall | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 37. Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, re some particular affairs of New Hampshire. | C. | 216 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1702 June 15 | | Memorandum concerning letter from Mr. Usher re the disorders in New Hampshire in 1696 & 1697. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 45. | Mem. | 223 | 4 lines |

| | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|------|------------------|---------|
| [1702 July 1] | | Mem. | 224 | 4 lines |
| 1702 Apl. 17 | New Hampshire | C. | 224 ^a | 1½ |
| 1702 Aug. 1 | | C. | 230 ^b | 1 |
| [1702 Aug. 10] | | Mem. | 231 | 3 lines |
| 1702 May 29 | | C. | 232 | 7 |
| [1702 Aug. 10] | | Mem. | 239 | 4 lines |
| [1702 Aug. 11] | | C. | 239 ^a | 1½ |
| 1702 Aug. 12 | | C. | 241 | 10¾ |
| 1702 Sept. 7 | Whitehall | C. | 252 | ½ |

Memorandum concerning Memorial from Mr. Usher, re the raising and application of certain sums of money in New Hampshire.

Orig. Sig^d B. T. N. E. 11/K. 46.

Wm. Partridge to Lords of Trade, re orders he has given the Secretary.

A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 47.

Henry Ashhurst to Mr. Popple, re an act of New Hampshire for raising £550 complained of by Mr. Usher.

A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 51.

Memorandum concerning Address from Lt. Gov^r Council & Assembly of New Hampshire.

Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 52.

Lt. Gov^r Council & House of Representatives of New Hampshire Memorial to the King, about the spoil complained of in the woods of New Hampshire.

Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 53.

Memorandum concerning an Address from Assembly of New Hampshire to William III. about Mr. Mason's and Mr. Allen's title to New Hampshire.

Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 54.

John Usher to Lords of Trade, Memorial, remonstrance of the state of New Hampshire; raising several sums of money.

Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 11/K. 55.

John Usher to [] Memorial, re the proceedings in New Hampshire in 1696/7 & the raising of money in that province.

Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 11/K. 56.

W. P[opple] to Wm. Vaughan, enclosing Mr.

VOLUME 39.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|--|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1701/2 Mar. 18 | St. James's | Usher's memorial containing complaints against Government of New Hampshire. Order of Queen in Council, upon representation with instructions for Col. Dudley Govr of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 57. | C. | 253 | 1 |
| 1702 Sept. 15 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, re state of defence of New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 254 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1702 Sept. 22 | London | Wm. Vaughan to Lords of Trade, Memorial, in answer to Mr. Usher's complaints against the Government of New Hampshire. Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 11/L. 1. | C. | 256 | 3 |
| 1702 Aug. 5 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, mentions Mr. Partridge of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 5. | C. | 268 | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1702 July 23 | Portsmouth | Memorandum concerning Circular letter to Govr Dudley for a day of thanksgiving. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re affairs of New Hampshire With list of papers referred to in foregoing letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 7. | Mem. C. | 272 273 | 2 lines 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1702 Sept. 17 | Boston | Memorandum of a collection of all the laws in force in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/98 list. Endt B. T. N. E. 11/L. 11. | Mem. | 283 ^e | 2 lines |
| | | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re account of his proceedings since he wrote last. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 12. Ext. A. W. I. 561/175. | C. | 284 | 9 |
| 1702 Dec. 3 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation, that Col. Dudley may have leave to receive £250 from Government of New Hampshire. R ^d Wibird, & Shadrack Walton to Lords of | C. | 302 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1702 Dec. 23] | | | C. | 305 | 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| 1702 Dec. 17 | St. James's | Trade, Memorial, complaining against Lt Gov ^r of New Hampshire for obstructing the Courts of Justice. Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 11/L. 18. Order of Queen in Council, upon petition of Mr. Allen, re waste lands in New Hampshire. | 318 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1702 Dec. 17 | | Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 20. Samuel Allen to the Queen, Petition, re waste lands in New Hampshire. | 319 | 4 |
| [1702 Dec. 17] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 20. Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade, re waste lands in New Hampshire. | 323 | $7\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1702/3 Jan. 4] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 20 Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade, re unimproved lands in New Hampshire. | 330 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1702 Nov. 8 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 21. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, transmitting public papers of New Hampshire. With list of papers referred to. | 349 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1701 Aug. 28 1702 Sept. 9 | | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 26. Memorandum of Minutes of Council in Assembly. B. T. N. E. 50/273 to 337 in full. End ^t B. T. N. E. 11/L. 30. Printed Prov. Papers III. 148-238. Memorandum of Minutes of Council. B. T. N. E. 50/79-120 in full. End ^t B. T. N. E. 11/L. 31. Printed Prov. Papers II. 359-381. Lords of Trade to Earl of Nottingham, enclosing 2 addresses from New Hampshire. L. S. A. W. I. 561/174. | 350 ^e | 2 lines |
| 1701 Oct. 30 1702 Oct. 8 | | | 350 ^d | 2 lines |
| 1702/3 Jan. 14 | Whitehall | | 353 | 1 |

VOLUME 39.—Continued.

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|---|------|-----|---------|
| 1702 Oct. 30 | New Hampshire | Wm. Partridge to Lords of Trade, has sent public papers to Gov. Dudley; New Hampshire affairs. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 38. | C. | 354 | 3 |
| 1702 Dec. 17 | St. James's | Order of Queen in Council, upon report, re appeal from Mr Allen from a judgment in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 39. | C. | 357 | 3½ |
| [1702/3 Jan. 19] | | Wm. Wharton, Articles of complaint against Wm. Partridge Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire. Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 11/L. 40. | C. | 360 | 2½ |
| | | Memorandum re letter & Affidavits mentioned in W. Wharton's complaint. Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 40. | Mem. | 366 | 4 lines |
| [1702/3 Jan. 21] | | Wm. Vaughan to Lords of Trade, Memorial, re the state of defence of New Hampshire and several other matters. Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 11/L. 42. | C. | 367 | 4½ |
| 1702/3 Jan. 26 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, re complaints made by R ^d Wybird & Shadrack Walton against Mr. Partridge. | C. | 372 | 1⅔ |
| 1702/3 Jan. 26 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, mentions the present of £250 made to him by Assembly of New Hampshire. | C. | 374 | 2 |
| 1702/3 Jan. 26 | Whitehall | Wm. Pople to Wm. Vaughan, with copy of the articles exhibited against Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire. | C. | 376 | ¾ |
| 1702/3 Jan. 28 | Whitehall | Wm. Pople to Sir Edward Northy, Att: Genl: Queries re Mr. Allen's claim to New Hampshire. | C. | 377 | 1 |
| 1702/3 Feb. 1 | | J. Bridger. Deposition accusing Mr. Partridge L ^t Gov. of New Hampshire of illegal trade to Portugal. Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 11/L. 45. | C. | 383 | 2¾ |
| 1702/3 Feb. 3 | | Robert Armstrong Deposition accusing Mr. Partridge. | C. | 386 | 5½ |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---|--|--|---|
| [1702/3 Feb. 5] | | tridge Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire of illegal trade to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 45. Mr. Vaughan, answer to the articles exhibited by Mr. Wharton against Mr. Partridge. Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 11/L. 46. John Usher, reply to Mr. Vaughan's answer to the articles against Mr. Partridge. Orig. Sig ^d B. T. N. E. 11/L. 48. Order of Queen in Council, upon Representation relating to a present of £250 from Assembly of New Hampshire to Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 1. Memorandum concerning letter from Secretary of New Hampshire (in name of Government there) to Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 3. Memorandum concerning state of the case of Mr. Allen, Proprietor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 4. Edward Northey to Lords of Trade, Answer to 3 queries sent him 28 Jan. last, re waste lands in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 5. Printed Prov. Papers II. 556 ext. Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation, re Mr. Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire. Order of Queen in Council, upon representation of the 9 th re Mr. Allen's title to New Hampshire. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 6. Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation with draft of a letter for His Majesty's signature to | C. C. C. Mem. Mem. C. C. C. | 391 396 443 445 445 ^a 446 450 453 463 | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ 1 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ 3 $\frac{2}{3}$ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ 4 1 |
| 1702/3 Feb. 9 | London | | | | |
| 1702 Dec. 17 | St. James's | | | | |
| [1703 Apl. 5] | | | | | |
| 1702/3 Mar. 24 | | | | | |
| 1702/3 Apl. 9 | Whitehall | | | | |
| 1703 Apl. 10 | St. James's | | | | |
| 1703 Apl. 16 | Whitehall | | | | |

VOLUME 39.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|--|----|-----|----|
| [1703 Apl. 16] | | Col. Dudley, relating to Mr. Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire. Queen Anne to [Col. Dudley], re Mr. Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers II. 550. | C. | 464 | 2½ |
| 1703 Apl. 20 | St. James's | [Queen Anne] to Gov ^r & Council of New Hampshire, re the Gov ^r 's salary & forbidding him to receive Presents from the Assembly. Printed Prov. Papers III. 251. | C. | 470 | 2½ |
| 1702 Dec. 10 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers referred to. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. | C. | 479 | 12 |

VOLUME 40.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|------|----------------|---------|
| 1703 Apl. 20 | | Samuel Allen to Board of Trade, Petition, praying that Partridge be removed from government of New Hampshire and himself or Usher appointed. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 17. | C. | 1 | 3 |
| [1703 Apl. 20] | | [] to Gov ^r of New Hampshire, Circular. Mem. B. T. P. G. 36/246. | Mem. | 4 | 3 lines |
| 1703 Apl. 23 | Whitehall | Weymouth & 4 others to the Queen, Representation, for removing Partridge from office, and appointing Usher. | C. | 4 ^a | 1½ |
| 1703 Apl. 23 | Whitehall | Weymouth & 4 others to the Queen, Representation, state of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire and other colonies. | C. | 6 | 9 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|---|----|-----------------|----------------|
| 1703 Apl. 24 | St. James's | Order in Council, re Representation on state of provinces. | C. | 15 | 2 |
| 1703 Apl. 17 | St. James's | Order in Council, re Allen's title to lands in New Hampshire. | C. | 17 | 1 |
| 1703 Apl. 29 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 19. Weymouth & 4 others to Jos. Dudley, re removal of Partridge; appointment of Usher with Mem. of papers enclosed. | C. | 18 | 3 |
| 1703 June 11 | St. James's | W. P[opple] Note by — sending papers. | C. | 21 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1703 April 24 | | Order in Council, for removing Partridge and appointing Usher. | C. | 21 ^a | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1703 Apl. 30 | Whitehall | Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 20. Weymouth & 4 others to Queen, Representation presenting Usher's commission. | C. | 23 | 1 |
| 1703 [Apl. 30] | St. James's | Queen Anne to J. Usher, Commission to be Lt. Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | C. | 24 | $2\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1703 May 1 | St. James's | Printed Prov. Papers II. 406. Order in Council, upon Petition of Vaughan against Usher. | C. | 26 | $1\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1703 May 1] | Admiralty Off. | Orig. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 21. William Vaughan to the Queen, Petition, re land in New Hampshire. | C. | 28 | 3 |
| 1703 April 30 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 21. George, Prince of Denmark, Report re frigate to be sent to New England. | C. | 31 | 2 |
| [1703 May 10] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 22. William Vaughan to Board of Trade, Reasons against Usher being Lt. Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | C. | 33 | $7\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1703 May 1 | St. James's | Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 23. Order of Council, re ship to go to New England. | C. | 40 | 1 |
| 1703 May 13 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 24. Dartmouth & 5 others to Queen, Representation, | C. | 41 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1703 May 18 | St. James's | re letters to Col. Dudley about Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | 46 | 2 |
| [1703 May 19] | | Queen Anne, Draft of letter to Col. Dudley, re defence of New Hampshire. | Mem. | 48 | 4 lines |
| 1701 Oct. 3 | | J. Usher, answer to Vaughan's reasons. Signed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 25. | Mem. | 48 ^a | 7 lines |
| 1703 May 8 | | Council of New Hampshire to Earl of Bellomont, complaining of Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 26. | Mem. | 49 | 6 lines |
| 1696 Sept. 30 | | Mr. Martin, Deposition, re Usher's proceedings against him. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 28. | Mem. | 49 ^a | 5 lines |
| 1703 May 17 | St. James's | Mr. Usher to Capt. Everden, Warrant, to batter New Castle. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 29. | C. | 50 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1703 June 4 | Whitehall | Order in Council, re three drafts of letters, two to Col. Dudley, re his governments. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 30. | C. | 52 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1703 June 10 | Hampton Court | Dartmouth & 5 others to Queen, Representation, re order of Council on Vaughan's petition against Usher. Order in Council, upon a Representation, re Mr. Usher being Lt. Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | C. | 61 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1703 June 16 | Whitehall | Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 33. Robert Cecil & 3 others to Queen, Representation, with drafts of instructions to Usher and Dudley. | C. | 65 | 1 |
| 1703 June | | Draft of Instructions to Joseph Dudley, re appointing Judges &c. in New Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers II. 405. | C. | 66 | 2 |
| | | Draft of Instructions to John Usher, re appointing judges &c. | C. | 68 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1703 June 10 | Hampton Court | Order in Council, re stores of war for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | 70 | 1 $\frac{2}{3}$ |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|----|-----|-----------------|
| 1703 May 22 | Office of Ordnance | Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 34. Granville & 3 others to the Queen, with estimate of Ordnance Stores for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | 71 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1703 May 22 | Office of Ordnance | C. Musgrave — Estimate of Ordnance Stores for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | 73 | 2 |
| 1703 May 10 | Boston | J. Dudley to Board of Trade, re affairs of Massachusetts Bay; returns thanks for permission to receive present from New Hampshire, and requests approval of his receiving £500 from Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 79 | 8 |
| 1703 May 16 | Boston | L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 37. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 37. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, Rhode Island; hopes for a settled salary; present from New Hampshire; Lt. Gov ^r Partridge; suspension of Jeffryes. Robert Cecil & 3 others to Queen, Representation, upon Col. Dudley's letters relating to Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | 87 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1703 July 16 | Whitehall | Orders in Council, upon Representation approving instructions for Usher and Dudley. | C. | 92 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1703 July 8 | Hampton Court | Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 41. W. P[opple] to Edward Northey, desiring his opinion on laws of New Hampshire. List of a collection of all laws now in force in New Hampshire. | C. | 96 | 1 |
| 1703 July 23 | Whitehall | End ^d B. T. N. E. 11/L. 11. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/283 ^e . W. P[opple] to Lord Bishop of London, sending two acts of New Hampshire. | C. | 97 | 1 |
| 1703 July 23 | Whitehall | Dartmouth & 3 others to Jo. Dudley, report of his governments is laid before Queen; frigate will be sent next year; leave to accept present. | C. | 98 | 5 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1703 July 29 | Whitehall | | C. | 103 | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| | | | C. | 104 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--|----|-----|----|
| [1703 Aug. 10] | | Report of the Lord High Admiral on Import trade in New England. | C. | 117 | 2 |
| 1703 Aug. 10 | | William Wharton, Memorial in reply to above report. | C. | 118 | 2 |
| 1703 Aug. 7 | | Edward Northey to Board of Trade, Report upon 2 acts of New Hampshire. Signed B. T. N. E. 12/N. 46. | C. | 124 | 1½ |
| 1703 Oct. 29 | Whitehall | Dartmouth & 5 others to the Queen. Representation for repealing two Acts of New Hampshire. | C. | 125 | 2 |
| 1703 Nov. 1 | New Castle | John Usher to Board of Trade, state of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 11. | C. | 162 | 1½ |
| 1702/3 Feb. 11 | Boston | J. Dudley to Board of Trade, Militia sent to Jamaica; company of volunteers has gone from New Hampshire; has visited the Indians; fortifications; proceedings of New Hampshire Assembly; records of Massachusetts Bay; list of fines; case of Mr. Sheaf collector of New Hampshire; Rhode Island; complains of magistrates; has sent acts of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 12. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 12. | C. | 164 | 11 |
| 1703 Apl. 4 | Boston | J. Dudley to Board of Trade, two Acts received from New Hampshire; safe arrival of soldiers in Jamaica. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 13 fuller. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 13. | C. | 175 | 2 |
| 1703 Aug. 5 | Boston | J. Dudley to Board of Trade, with P. S. dated Aug. 10, papers sent by Capt. Thomas; Indians; Assembly of New Hampshire; encloses Acts & Minutes of Council; Partridge & Jeffry; Massachusetts Bay Assembly; salaries &c; castle not yet furnished; money ready for Fort at Piscataqua; | C. | 177 | 9¾ |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1702 Oct. 28 1703 Apl. 2 | | amounts received from New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay; letters received. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 14. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 14. Memorandum of Minutes of Council. B. T. N. E. 50/123-153 in full. End ^t B. T. N. E. 12/N. 16. Printed Prov. Papers II. 382-392. Memorandum of Minutes of Council. End ^t B. T. N. E. 12/N. 17. Memorandum of an Act for continuing several Rates and Duties of Impost, Tun'age &c for one year. End ^t B. T. N. E. 12/N. 18. Order in Council, repealing 2 Acts of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 21. Printed Prov. Papers III. 285. J. Dudley to Board of Trade; former letters; behaviour of Indians; has raised 1000 men; cruelty of French and Indians; no help forthcoming from Connecticut; Rhode Island; letters received; court of chancery necessary; has received copy of representation re Massachusetts Bay; approves of Usher being made Lt. Gov ^r of New Hampshire; is going to New Hampshire shortly; will observe instructions re Allen's title to New Hampshire; promises of stores of war; state of Port Royal; repairs at Piscataqua; sends act of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 22. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 22. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, sends duplicates | Mem. Mem. Mem. C. C. | 187 ^a 187 ^b 187 ^c 188 190 | 2½ lines 3 lines 3 lines 1⅓ 13 |
| 1703 Nov. 11 | St. James's | | C. | 188 | 1⅓ |
| 1703 Sept. 15 | Boston | | C. | 190 | 13 |
| 1703 Oct. 27 | Boston | | C. | 203 | 2 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---|------|------------------|---------|
| 1703/4 Mar. 3 | Boston | B. T. N. E. 50/159-172 in full. End ^t B. T. N. E. 12/N. 45. Printed Prov. Papers II. 407-415. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, sending copy of his speech to New Hampshire Assembly. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 48. J. Dudley to Assembly of New Hampshire, Speech, re waste lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 49. New Hampshire Assembly, Answer to Dudley's Speech. | C. | 253 | 1½ |
| 1703/4 Feb. 20 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 50. Printed Prov. Papers III. 274. John Usher to Board of Trade, his arrival in New Hampshire; behaviour of some members of Council; Mr Partridge; delay of justice; account of money raised; complains of Hinks; doubts integrity of judges; sends acts of Assembly; reasons for dissolving Assembly. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/65. List of papers referred to in Usher's letter to Board of Trade. John Usher to Board of Trade, asking that he may be reimbursed for his outlay. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 2. John Usher to Board of Trade, complaining of Dudley; desires payment for his services. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 3. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 3. | Mem. | 255 | 4 lines |
| 1703/4 Feb. 21 | | John Usher to Mr. Popple, Indian war; complaints of Dudley; has served nearly 5 years without salary; forts and stores; Mr. Hinks. | Mem. | 255 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1703 Dec. 30 | New Castle | | C. | 260 | 10⅔ |
| [1704] | | | C. | 271 | 2 |
| | | | C. | 278 | 3 |
| | Boston | | C. | 281 | 3 |
| 1703/4 Jan. 19 | Charles Town | | C. | 284 | 5 |

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------|------------------|------------------|
| 1704 May 18 | Whitehall | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 4. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 4. | C. | 297 | 1 |
| 1703/4 Feb. 28 | New Castle New Hampshire | Dartmouth & 4 others to Queen, Representation re Act of New Hampshire. Sampson Sheaf to Board of Trade, re general affairs of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 7. List of Papers referred to by Sheaf in above letter to Board of Trade. John Usher to Board of Trade, Col. Dudley's speech; state of Fort; Capt. Walton; taxes &c; and general affairs of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 11. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 11 | C. | 306 | 5 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1703/4 Feb. 19 | New Castle | List of persons recommended by Usher to supply vacancies in Council of New Hampshire. Auto. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 13. Vaughan, Treasurer of New Hampshire. Account of money. Account of money paid Mr. Partridge by Treas- urer of New Hampshire between 1698 to 1701; and his orders thereupon. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 15. Act of New Hampshire, Minute of Council, and Order by Mr. Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 16. End ^t B. T. N. E. 12/N. 42 Act. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252 ^a Act. Minutes of Council in 1696 & of 3 Mar. 1703-4. B. T. N. E. 49/45. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 17. Printed Prov. Papers II. 216, 260, & 423. Joseph Smith, Deposition about Usher and Par- tridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 18. | C. | 311 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1698 | | | C. | 312 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1698-1701 | | | M. | 323 | 6 lines |
| 1703 Oct. 6. act. Dec. 24. order | | | Mem. | 323 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1696 & 1703-4 Mar. 3 | | | Mem. | 323 ^b | 7 lines |
| 1697 | | | Mem. | 323 ^c | 7 lines |
| | | | Mem. | 324 | 7 lines |
| | | | Mem. | 324 ^a | 6 lines |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|--|------|------------------|---------|
| 1698 Apl. 11 | | Partridge, Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire, Commission to Randal. | Mem. | 325 | 4 lines |
| 1703 Oct. & Nov. | | Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 19. Col. Dudley to Mr. Usher. Extracts of 2 letters. | Mem. | 325 ^a | 5 lines |
| ★ 1703/4 Feb. 8 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 66. Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 20. Usher — Report to Dudley, re Forts. | Mem. | 325 ^b | 4 lines |
| 1703/4 Mar. 9 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 21. Mr. Story, Secretary of New Hampshire, to Board [of Trade]. | Mem. | 326 | 7 lines |
| 1704 May 23 | Whitehall | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 22 Robert Cecil & 4 others to J. Usher, letters received; Col. Dudley. | C. | 328 | 1 3/4 |
| 1704 May 26 | Whitehall | Robert Cecil & 4 others to J. Dudley, re Massachusetts Bay; acts of New Hampshire. | C. | 330 | 5 |
| 1703 Dec. 23 | New Hampshire | Samuel Allen to Board of Trade, re his title to waste lands in New Hampshire. | C. | 336 | 1 1/2 |
| 1704 Apl. 20 | Boston | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 24. Jos: Dudley to Board of Trade, Indians; designs on Piscataqua; Mr. Allen's affairs. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 30. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 30. Circular letter to Dudley, Governor of New Hampshire. | C. | 344 | 8 2/3 |
| [1704 June 29] | | Circular letter to Dudley enclosing Proclamation. Memorandum re instructions sent to Dudley as Governor of New Hampshire. | Mem. | 353 | 6 lines |
| [1704 June 29] | | Dartmouth & 4 others to Queen, Representation, upon Dudley's letter of 20 th April 1704. | Mem. | 353 ^a | 5 lines |
| 1704 July 10 | Whitehall | William Wharton to Board of Trade, Memorial, desiring that a salary be settled on Usher. | Mem. | 358 | 2 lines |
| [1704 July 21] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 33. | C. | 358 ^a | 6 1/2 |
| | | | C. | 375 | 2 |

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---|------|-----|---------|
| 1704 Aug. 3 | St. James's | Order in Council, re ships for defence of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 35. | C. | 381 | 1 |
| 1704 Aug. 25 | | Circular letter to Dudley, about a day of thanksgiving in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Mem. | 388 | 6 lines |
| 1704 May 18 | St. James's | Order in Council, re Representation upon an Act of New Hampshire. | C. | 394 | 1 |
| 1704 Nov. 7 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 40. Robert Cecil & 4 others to Queen, Representation re stores of war for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. | C. | 399 | 5½ |
| 1704/5 Jan. 4 | Whitehall | Copy A. W. I. 561/211. W. P[opple] junr to Wm. Lowndes, re petition of Taylor; duty of Tonnage in New Hampshire. | C. | 405 | 1⅓ |
| 1704/5 Jan. 11 | Whitehall | Ph: Meadows & 3 others to Queen, Representation, re draught of letter about forts at Pemaquid and Piscataqua. | C. | 408 | 1 |
| 1705 [Jan. 11] | | Draft of letter for Queen's signature to Dudley, re forts at Pemaquid & Piscataqua; salaries of Governor & Lt. Governor. | C. | 409 | 2¼ |
| 1704/[5] Jan. 1 | St. James's | Copy A. W. I. 561/216. Order in Council, approving draft of letter to Dudley. | C. | 414 | 1 |
| 1704 July 13 | | J. Dudley to Board of Trade, French and Indians designed to burn New Castle & Piscataqua; disposition of forces; general provincial affairs; repeal of three Acts of New Hampshire. | C. | 415 | 18¼ |
| 1704 Oct. 10 | Boston | J. Dudley to Board of Trade, report of progress at different forts; riot in New Hampshire; trial between Allen and Waldron. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 7. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 7. | C. | 434 | 7¾ |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 1704 July 27 to Sept. 22 | Minutes of Council, [New Hampshire]. B. T. N. E. 50/179-191 in full. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 8. Printed Prov. Papers II. 441-446. Minutes of Council [New Hampshire]. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 9. Memorandum of an Act for the better enabling the Inhabitants to pursue the enemy in the Winter Season. End ^t B. T. N. E. 12/P. 10. Memorandum of a Bill for regulating the measure of Boards, Joices and Planks. End ^t B. T. N. E. 12/P. 11. List of fines &c. in New England and New Hampshire for seven years. Orig. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 15 fuller. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 41. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, arrival of mast ships in Piscataqua river &c. John Usher to Board of Trade, accounts of money due to him; fort at New Castle. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 26. John Usher to Board of Trade, receipt of Board's letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 29. Dartmouth & 4 others to Joseph Dudley, re af- airs in Massachusetts Bay; Order in Council con- firming New Hampshire Act; mast ships in Piscat- aqua. Queen Anne to J. Dudley, Warrant, with new seal for New Hampshire. Circular letter to Col. Dudley, with commission | Mem. Mem. Mem. Mem. Mem. C. C. C. C. C. | 441 442 442 ^a 442 ^b 445 449 452 456 458 467 469 | 3 lines 3 lines 4 lines 3 lines 3 2½ 2¾ 1 5 1½ 5 lines |
| 1704 Aug. 9 to Aug. 30 | | | | |
| 1704 Aug. 23 [past] | | | | |
| 1704 Aug. 23 | | | | |
| 1704 Nov. 27 | Boston | | | |
| 1704 June 24 | Boston | | | |
| 1704 Nov. 27 | Boston | | | |
| 1705 Apl. 12 | Whitehall | | | |
| 1705 May 3 | St. James's | | | |

VOLUME 40.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1705 May 8 | Whitehall | for trial of pirates in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | 470 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1705 July 28 | Whitehall | W. P[opple] jun ^r to Joseph Dudley, sending seals for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. W. P[opple] jun ^r to Joseph Dudley, directing him to appoint a day for thanksgiving; and to cause old seals of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire to be broken. Circular letter to Col. Dudley, re Mr. Dummer. Index to Volume. | C. Mem. | 471 472 492 | $1\frac{2}{3}$ 6 lines 38 |

VOLUME 41.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1704/5 Mar. 10 | Boston | J. Dudley to Board of Trade, affairs of Massachusetts, fort at Piscataqua &c. P. S. dated 11 Mar: recommending 4 Councillors for New Hants. | C. | 4 | 12 |
| 1704/5 Mar. 22 | Boston | J. Dudley to Mr Popple, loss of plans sent by Carey; master gunners wanted for Boston & Piscataqua. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 40. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/3. | C. | 16 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1705 Oct. 11 | Kensington | Order in Council on petition of T. Allen re his father's claim to lands in New Hampshire. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/P. 43 Thomas Allen, Petition to the Queen re his father's proceedings to establish his title to land in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 43. | C. C. | 19 21 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ 3 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|---|------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1705 May 9 | Portsmouth | Thomas Allen Memorial to Board of Trade, re land in New Hampshire. Orig. Sig ^a B. T. N. E. 12/P. 44. | C. | 24 | 3 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1705 July 25 | Boston | J. Dudley to William Blathwayt re Mr Allen's affairs. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/— J. Dudley to Board of Trade, re affairs of Massachusetts, has published act obliging Military duty in New Hampshire; powder money for mast ship; messenger sent to Quebec; account of what he did for Mr Allen in New Hampshire Assembly &c. &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 46. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 46. | C. | 29 | 3 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1696 Aug 1703 Oct. | | Account of ships paying powder duty at New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 62. Inhabitants of New Hampshire. Offer to S. Allen. | Mem. | 54 ^c | 3 lines |
| | | Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64. End ^t B. T. N. E. 12/P. 72. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/94. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. Printed Prov. Papers III. 275 in full. Account of Stores of war in Fort W ^m & Mary. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 65. Two Acts of New Hampshire re powder duty. W. P[opple] to Sir Edward Northey re Allen's petition. | Mem. | 55 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1705 Dec. 20 | Whitehall | Robert Cecil & 4 others Representation to Queen Anne re several colonies. Hincks having left the country, recommends Waldron to be of council of New Hampshire. | Mem. C. | 55 ^b 63 | 3 lines 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1705 Dec. 20 | Whitehall | | C. | 65 | 3 ² / ₃ |

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1705 Dec. 20 [1705/6 Jan. 4] | St. James's | Order in Council upon above representation. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/P. 67. Letter to Mr Wharton re queries about Allen's title to lands in New Hampshire. W. P[opple] Jun ^r to Attorney General re Mr Allen's Affairs. | C. | 68 | 1 |
| 1705/6 Jan. 10 | Whitehall | J. Dudley to Board of Trade, sends acts of Assembly & Minutes of Council of Massachusetts & New Hampshire; general proceedings; Mr Allen; desires three new members for Council of New Hampshire &c. &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 68. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 68. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/1. Proposition of Representatives & Freeholders of New Hampshire to Mr Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64. End ^d B. T. N. E. 12/P. 72. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. Printed Prov. Papers III. 275 in full. Dartmouth & 5 others to J. Dudley re Massachusetts; seals of provinces; Council of New Hampshire. | Mem. | 70 70 ^a 71 | 4 lines 3 22½ |
| 1705/6 Feb. 4 | Whitehall | Edward Northey Report to Board of Trade upon Mr Allen's petition. W. P[opple] to Thomas Allen, sends report on his case. Ed. Northey to Board of Trade. Report upon acts in force in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 43. Dartmouth & 5 others Representation to Queen Anne upon a collection of New Hampshire laws. | C. | 114 | 10½ |
| 1705/6 Mar. 23 | Whitehall | | C. | 130 | 2 |
| 1706 April 12 | Whitehall | | C. | 132 | 1½ |
| 1704 Aug. 17 | | | C. | 156 | 15½ |
| 1706 July 19 | Whitehall | | C. | 186 | 7½ |

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| [1706 Nov. 1] | Kensington | Circular letter to Dudley against passing acts in New Hampshire without consent of Queen. Order in Council repealing 13 acts of New Hampshire. | Mem. C. | 195 210 | 6 lines 3½ |
| 1706 Nov. 19 | Kensington | Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 55. Order in Council confirming 13 acts of New Hampshire. | C. | 213 | 3 |
| 1705 May 8 | Portsmouth | Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 56. J. Dudley to Mr Popple re acts passed; is trying to settle Allen's dispute &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 70. Three acts passed in New Hampshire. | C. | 261 | 1½ |
| 1705 April 23 1705 Nov. 3 | Boston | J. Dudley to Board of Trade inclosing minutes of N. Hampshire & accounts of stores of war. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 72. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/5. Proposition of Representatives & Freeholders of New Hampshire to Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64. Endt B. T. N. E. 12/P. 72. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/94. Printed Prov. Papers III. 275 in full. Account of ordnance & stores at forts in Massachusetts & New Hampshire. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 74. Minutes of Council [New Hampshire.] B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 75. B. T. N. E. 50/197 to 233 in full. Printed Prov. Papers II. 449 to 470. Minutes of Council in Assembly [New Hampshire.] | Mem. C. | 263 263 ^a | 2 lines 2⅔ |
| 1705 Mar.-Sept. | | | Mem. | 264 | 3 lines |
| 1704 Dec. 4 1705 Oct. 3 | | | Mem. | 264 ^a 264 ^b | 8 lines 3 lines |
| 1704/5 Jan. 24 1705 July 25 | | | Mem. | 264 ^c | 3 lines |

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|--|------|------------------|----------|
| 1706 July 22 | Boston | B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 76. B. T. N. E. 50/407 to 435 in full. Printed Prov. Papers III. 300 to 310. J. Dudley to Mr Popple, will send account of government shortly; Piscataqua & other fortifications in good repair &c. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/8 ^b . | C. | 265 | 2½ |
| 1706 Oct. 2 | Boston | J. Dudley to Board of Trade re affairs of his government; Indians; new members for council of New Hampshire; Mr Allen; &c. &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 78. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/9. | C. | 267 | 30½ |
| 1706 Oct. 10 | Boston | J. Dudley to Mr Popple enclosing various papers re his governments &c. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/16. Memorandum of Minutes of Council. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 95. B. T. N. E. 50/237 to 265 in full. Printed Prov. Papers II. 472 to 485. Memorandum of Minutes of Council in Assembly. | C. | 307 | 1½ |
| 1705/6 Jan. 14 July 30 | | Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 96. B. T. N. E. 50/439 to 467 in full. Printed Prov. Papers III. 314 to 331. Memorandum of several Acts passed at a General Assembly. | Mem. | 308 | 2 lines |
| 1705 Dec. 13 1706 July 26 | | Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 97. Col. Romer to Board [of Trade] re fortifications at Piscataqua. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 4. Ichabod Plaisted to Board of Trade re praising Dudley &c. | Mem. | 308 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1705 Dec. 1706 July | | | Mem. | 309 | 2½ lines |
| 1705 Mar. 28 | | | Mem. | 316 | 3 lines |
| 1706 Oct. 21 | Portsmouth | | C. | 317 | 1 |

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---|------|------------------|----------------|
| 1706/7 Mar. 3 | Whitehall | Ph: Meadows & 3 others to Earl of Sunderland re Councillors for New Hampshire. | C. | 318 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1706/7 Mar. 3 | Whitehall | Ph: Meadows & 3 others to Queen Anne. Representation re 2 new Councillors for New Hampshire. | C. | 318 ^a | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1707 Mar. 26 | Whitehall | Rob: Cecil & 4 others to Col: Dudley, various matters; collection of acts of New Hampshire; 13 passed & 13 disallowed; Council of New Hampshire &c. | C. | 322 | $7\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1704/5 Mar. 21 | New Castle | John Usher to Board of Trade re winter's expedition; storm prevented Dudley's coming to New Hampshire; can get no allowance &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 12. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/1. L ^t Gov ^r & Council of New Hampshire, Memorial re want of military stores. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 13. Report of Committee on accounts of Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 28. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 14. Usher's answer to Committee's report. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 15. J. Usher to Board of Trade re Accounts of province; Col. Allen's trial; complaints of Council's treatment of him, &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 16. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/3 ^a . | C. | 330 | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1705 Mar. 27 | New Castle | John Usher to Board of Trade, re pirate seized in New Hampshire; Mr Allen's proceedings; complaints of New Hampshire Council &c. John Usher to Board of Trade re reason of ab- | Mem. | 333 | 3 lines |
| | | | Mem. | 334 | 3 lines |
| | | | Mem. | 334 ^a | 2 lines |
| | | | C. | 334 ^b | 3 lines |
| 1705 Nov. 18 | Boston | | C. | 337 | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1706 Oct. 13 | Boston | | C. | 340 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|--|------|------------------|---------|
| 1707 April 1 | Whitehall | sence; Vaughan admitted to Council [of New Hampshire] &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 18. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/6. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 18. R. Cecil & 4 others to Mr Usher affairs of New Hampshire; acts &c; directions for sending letters &c. | C. | 343 | 6 |
| 1707 April 17 | | Memorandum of an Order of New Hampshire Council upon a representation with a Clause re the Devolution of government upon the Death or Absence of Gov ^{rs} in the Plantations approving the same. Copy signed & sealed B. T. Virginia 12/N. 67. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/R. 22. Circular letter to Dudley, Gov ^r of Massachusetts & New Hampshire, enclosing instruction. Memorandum of an Order of New Hampshire Council upon a Representation with an additional Instruction to the Gov ^{rs} in America for preventing disputes that may happen between the President and Counsellors in the Plantations & approving the same. | Mem. | 352 ^a | 7 lines |
| 1707 Apr. 29 | | Certified Copy B. T. P. G. 8/I. 34. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/141. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/R. 24. Order in Council appointing J. Smith member of Council for New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 25. Order in Council appointing W. Hilton member of Council for New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 26. J. Dudley to W ^m Popple re state of council of New Hampshire; French & Indians; &c. | Mem. | 361 | 4 lines |
| | | | Mem. | 361 ^a | 7 lines |
| 1706 Mar 20 | Kensington | | C. | 373 | 1 |
| 1706 Mar 20 | Kensington | | C. | 374 | 1 |
| 1707 May 26 | Boston | | C. | 379 | 2 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| 1706/7 Jan. 5 | Boston | L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 28. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/18. New Hampshire — List of members of council & those proposed. J. Bridger to Board of Trade re mast trees at Piscataqua; suggests deputies for Piscataqua; his expenses &c. Dartmouth & 2 others to Col. Dudley re naval stores; Mr Bridger; Council of New Hampshire &c. Letter to Earl of Sunderland relating to coin in New Hampshire. Letter to Earl of Sunderland inclosing instructions to Dudley about government [of New Hampshire]. John Usher to Board of Trade re Mr Vaughan sent as agent from the Assembly; irregularities in Gov ^t of New Hampshire &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 37. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/8. John Usher to Board of Trade recommending Mr Menzies as capable of giving accounts of affairs in New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 38. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/8 ^a . | C. C. C. Mem. Mem. C. C. C. C. C. | 381 381 ^a 387 396 397 400 403 404 436 | 1½ 3½ 1½ 1 line 1 line 2½ 1½ 16¼ 7½ |
| 1707 Oct. 13 | Whitehall | | | | |
| 1707/8 Mar. 6 | Boston | | | | |
| 1707/8 Mar. 15 | Boston | | | | |
| 1707/8 Mar. 9 | Boston | | | | |
| [1708 June 29] | | | | | |

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| 1708 July 8 | Whitehall | Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Mr Penhallow to Mr Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 55. Mr Usher's exceptions to Treasurer's accounts, New Hampshire. Auto. Sig ^d B. T. N. E. 13/R. 56. Herbert & 3 others to Dudley re waste of woods; new councillors of New Hampshire &c; with note by Popple re Indians. Circular letters to Dudley re acts of trade. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/220 fuller. Dudley's warrant constituting Vaughan Agent for New Hampshire. George Vaughan, Memorial to Board of Trade re state of New Hampshire as to trade, forts, forces, &c. &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 60. G. Vaughan, Memorial to Earl of Sunderland re New England & particularly New Hampshire. Stores of war wanted for New Hampshire. Auto. Sig ^d B. T. N. E. 13/R. 62. Herbert & 2 others to Earl of Sunderland re Vaughan's memorial about state of New Hampshire. | Mem. Mem. C. Mem. Mem. C. Mem. Mem. C. C. | 443 443 ^a 448 451 451 ^a 452 461 462 462 463 | 3 lines 3 lines 3 5 lines 4 lines 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ 5 lines 2 lines $\frac{1}{2}$ 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1708 July 13 [1708 July 13] 1708 July 6 | Whitehall | [Dudley] to Board of Trade re affairs of his gov ^{ts} ; Indians, Rhode Island: officers for Rhode Island, New Hampshire, Massachusetts. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 64. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/20. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 64. J. Dudley to Board of Trade re his expeditions; Allen's title to lands in New Hampshire; mast trees; New Hampshire sent Agent to Queen &c. | C. C. | 468 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1707 July 19 | Whitehall | | | | |
| 1707 Nov. 10 | Boston | | | | |
| 1707/8 Feb. 16 | Boston | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1706 Sept. 26 1707 Sept. 29 | L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 64. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/20. List of names recommended to be of Council of New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 67. Minutes of Council of New Hampshire. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 80. B. T. N. E. 51/3 to 51 in full. Printed Prov. Papers II. 487 to 566. Minutes of Council in Assembly in New Hampshire. | Mem. | 476 | 2 lines |
| 1706 Oct. 15 1707 Apl. 8 | B. T. N. E. 13/R. 81. B. T. N. E. 51/143 to 152 in full. Printed Prov. Papers III. 331 to 341. Three acts passed in New Hampshire. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 82. Herbert & 2 others to Colonel Dudley re Indians; Rhode Island; Allen's title to lands in New Hampshire; Usher's account; woods; Vaughan, Agent for New Hampshire &c. Index to volume. | Mem. C. | 479 ^a 481 | 2 lines 4 |
| 1706 Oct. 18 & 1707 Apl. 8 1708 July 23 | | | 491 | 48 |

VOLUME 42.

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|----|----------------|----|
| 1708 July 29 | Whitehall | C. | 1 ^a | 3¼ |
| | Earl of Sunderland to Lords of Trade, with list of papers; re Memorial from Mr. Vaughan and several other papers. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 86. | | | |

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|---|------|----------------|----|
| 1708 Aug. 17 | Whitehall | Wm. Popple jun ^r to Col. Romer, transmitting copy of list of stores of war demanded for New Hampshire. | C. | 4 | 1 |
| 1708 Aug. 17 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Officers of Ordnance, desiring an account of stores last sent to New Hampshire. | C. | 5 | 1½ |
| 1708 Aug. 24 | Off. of Ordnance | Board of Ordnance to Lords of Trade, sending an account of ordnance stores sent to New Hampshire in July 1692. | C. | 6 | 1 |
| 1708 Aug. 26 | | L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 94. Mr. Savage to Secretary [Popple], desiring copies of letters from Earl of Bellomont. | Mem. | 7 ^a | 1¼ |
| 1708 Oct. 26 | Whitehall | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 95. Wm. Popple jun ^r to Richard Savage, enclosing papers relating to Mr. Partridge exporting ship timber from New England to Portugal. | C. | 7 ^b | 1 |
| [1708 Oct. 26] | | Col. Romer, report in answer to a letter written him 17 Aug. for his opinion upon the list of stores of war demanded for New Hampshire. | Mem. | 8 | 1¼ |
| 1708 Nov. 8 | Whitehall | Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 13/R. 96. Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation, upon several addresses from New Hampshire, & 2 memorials from Mr. Vaughan re state of defence of New Hampshire; Mr. Allen's title. | C. | 9 | 6 |
| 1692 July 30 | | An account of powder and other ordnance stores sent to New Hampshire. | C. | 15 | 1½ |
| 1707 Sept. 29 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 13/with R. 94. Account of Ordnance, Powder &c. at Fort William and Mary. | C. | 16 | 1 |
| [1708 Nov. 8] | | A proportion of Stores of War necessary for a supply of New Hampshire as delivered in by Col. Romer late engineer there. | C. | 17 | 2½ |
| 1708 May 27 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re naval stores; Mr. Bridger; New Hampshire Council. | C. | 20 | 2½ |

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| [1708 May 27] | | Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/8 ^b . Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/23. List of Councillors' names and of persons to supply vacancies in New Hampshire Council. | Mem. | 23 | 3 lines |
| 1708 June 20 [1] | Boston | Orig. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 98. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, enclosing copy of an act of New Hampshire for preventing waste of the Mast Trees. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 99. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/9. Col. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire. | C. | 23 ^a | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1708 Aug. 7 | | L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 1. John Usher to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, re affairs of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 2. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/9 ^a . Order of Queen in Council, upon representation on several addresses from New Hampshire and 2 memorials from Mr. Vaughan. | C. | 24 | 2 |
| 1708 June 16 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 11. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re importation of negroes from Africa into Massachusetts Bay; mentions New Hampshire. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re the number of negroes brought to New Hampshire directly from Africa. | C. | 26 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1708 Nov. 25 | Boston | L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 14. Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, re New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay affairs. Board of Ordnance to Lords of Trade, desiring an account of stores taken in Fort William & Mary New Hampshire taken 29 Sept. 1707. | C. | 36 | 1 |
| 1708 Oct. 1 | Boston | | C. | 37 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1708 Oct. 10 | New Hampshire | | C. | 41 | 3 |
| 1708/9 Jan. 12 | Whitehall | | C. | 44 | 3 |
| 1708/9 Jan. 18 | Off: of Ordnance. | | C. | 47 | 1 |

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--|----------|----------|----------------------|
| 1708/9 Jan. 19 | Whitehall | L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 15. Lords of Trade to Officers of Ordnance, enclosing copy of an account of stores taken in New Hampshire 29 Sept. 1707. | C. | 48 | 1 |
| 1708/9 Jan. 27 | St. James's | Order of Queen in Council, upon 2 reports from Board of Ordnance, re stores to be sent to New Hampshire. Orig. sealed B. T. N. E. 14/S. 16. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 118. | C. | 49 | 2 |
| 1708/9 Feb. 11 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, re stores to be sent for the use of New Hampshire; directions concerning same. George Vaughan to Lords of Trade, Memorial re small arms and men for defence of New Hants. | C. | 51 | 1 |
| 1708/9 Mar. 1 | | Orig. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 17. | C. | 52 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1708/9 Mar. 15 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation proposing Messrs Hunkins and Packer to be of the Council of Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 58 | 1 |
| 1709 Mar. 28 1708 Dec. 21 | Whitehall Boston | Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, re naval stores. John Usher to Lords of Trade, re the state of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 18. | C. C. | 59 61 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ 3 |
| 1709 Mar. 31 | St. James's | Order of Queen in Council, upon representation of the 15 th for constituting Messrs Hunkins and Packer of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 19. Mem. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 99. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/267. B. T. N. H. 12/123. Printed Prov. Papers II. 605. | C. | 64 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1709 Oct. 29 | Windsor Castle | Queen Anne to Joseph Dudley Govr of New Hampshire, Warrant, empowering him to use the new seal for that government. | Dft. | 78 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|--|------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1708 Dec. 27 | Boston | Mem. A. W. I. 386/173. B. T. N. H. 12/139. Printed Prov. Papers II. 610. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, acknowledging receipt of letter. | C. | 80 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1709 Aug. 16 | Boston | Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/27. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re the intended expedition against Canada. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 24. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/33. | C. | 82 | 4 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1709 Oct. 25 | Boston | J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re arrival of supplies for Piscataqua. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 25. | C. | 87 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1708/9 Mar. 1 | | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 48 1 st 3 ¶s. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 26. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/128 1 st 3 ¶s. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/27 ^a . | C. | 89 | 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1708 July 6 | Boston | J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, with list of enclosures, re timber. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 43. | C. | 120 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1708/9 Mar. 1 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, transmits public papers of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire; New Hampshire Assembly; affairs of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 26 1 st 3 ¶s. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 48. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/89, 1 st 3 ¶s. Abst. B. T. N. H. ii/10 | C. | 128 | 9 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1707 Oct. 21 1708/9 Jan. 20 | | Minutes of New Hampshire Council. B. T. N. E. 51/53-112 in full. | Mem. | 137 ^b | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lines |

VOLUME 42.—Continued.

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1707 Oct. & 1708 May & Nov. 1708/9 Mar. 2 | Boston | Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 51. Printed Prov. Papers II. 568-592. Seven Acts passed by New Hampshire Assembly. Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 52. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of 2 enclosures, re state of forts in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 53. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/2. Minutes of New Hampshire Council in Assembly. B. T. N. E. 51/163-189 in full. Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 55. Printed Prov. Papers III. 344-368. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re Major Smith recommended to be a Councillor of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 56. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/12 ^a . Letter from Mr. Usher, concerning money raised for paying the agent appointed by New Hampshire Assembly to solicit their affairs in England. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 57. John Usher to Lords of Trade, New England is willing to contribute to the reduction of the French; Col. Nicholson; return of Mr. Vaughan. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 58. [New Hampshire] A Draught for Quit rents of sixpence in the pound as agreed with Mason. Richard Savage to Mr. Popple. | Mem. C. | 137 ^c 138 | 3 lines 1½ |
| 1707 Oct. 15 1708 Nov. 18 | | | Mem. | 139 ^a | 4 lines |
| 1708/9 Mar. 15 | Boston | | C. | 139 | 1¼ |
| 1708/9 Mar. 23 | | | Mem. | 145 | ¼ |
| [1709 Dec. 12] | | | C. | 145 ^a | 5½ |
| 1709 Dec. 12 | Custom House London | | C. | 151 | 1¼ |
| 1709/10 Jan. 16 | Whitehall | | C. | 152 | ¾ |
| | | | C. | 153 | 7 |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---|------|------------------|---------|
| 1709/10 Jan. 16 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Mr. Usher, they are glad the province is disposed to join in the intended expedition against Canada. | C. | 160 | 2 |
| 1709/10 Jan. 16 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Mr. Bridger, re act passed in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire concerning timber. | C. | 162 | 3½ |
| 1709/10 Jan. 19 | Whitehall | Wm. Popple to Mr. Addington, acknowledging receipt of letter. | C. | 166 | 1½ |
| 1709/10 Jan. 31 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, transmitting public papers; expedition against Canada; eastern Indians; affairs of both provinces. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 60. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/34. | C. | 169 | 23¼ |
| 1709 June 3 Nov. 21 | | Minutes of New Hampshire Council. B. T. N. E. 51/119-135 in full. End ^t . B. T. N. E. 14/S. 81. Printed Prov. Papers II. 593-602. | Mem. | 191 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1709 May 4 Dec. 6 | | Minutes of New Hampshire Council in General Assembly. B. T. N. E. 51/199-267 in full. End ^t . B. T. N. E. 14/S. 82. Printed Prov. Papers III. 371-414. | Mem. | 191 ^b | 3 lines |
| 1709 May, June, July, Dec. | | Several Acts passed at an Assembly in New Hampshire. End ^t . B. T. N. E. 14/S. 83. | Mem. | 192 | 3 lines |
| 1709/10 Jan. 31 | Boston | J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, mentions defence of both provinces. | C. | 192 | 1¼ |
| 1709/10 Feb. 3 | Boston | Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/37. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re the cutting of masts. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 85. | C. | 193 | 3¾ |
| 1709/10 Feb. 8 | Boston | Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/37 ^a . John Usher to Lords of Trade, re the government of New Hampshire. | C. | 197 | 5¼ |

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|------|-----|-----------------|
| 1710 Apl. 21 | Whitehall | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 86. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/13. Lords of Trade to Earl of Sunderland, re the in- tended expedition against Canada. | C. | 203 | 1 |
| 1709/10 Feb. | Boston | J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, complaining of the waste made in the woods in New England by Mr. Mico's Agent to Mr. Collins there. | C. | 208 | 12 |
| 1709/10 Feb. 7 | Boston | J. Bridger to Mr. Popple, re the waste made in the woods by Mr. Collins' Agent in New England. | C. | 224 | 2 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1709/10 Feb. 9 | Boston | J. Bridger to Mr. Popple, re waste made in woods by Mr. Mico. | C. | 227 | 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1710 May 2 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, in answer to letters received from him concerning Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | 236 | |
| 1710 May 2 | Whitehall | W. Popple to Col. Dudley, re difference between Mr. Bridger & Mr. Collins' Agent. | C. | 243 | 1 |
| [1710 Aug. 1] | | John Phillips to Lords of Trade, Memorial against Mr. Bridger. | C. | 250 | 2 |
| 1710 July 3 | Boston | John Usher to Lords of Trade, re grants of land; Mr. Allen's title; waste of the woods. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 98. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/14. | C. | 259 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1710 Aug. 17 | Newcastle | John Usher to Lords of Trade, re depredations committed by the Indians. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 98 ^a . Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/14. | C. | 265 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1709 Mar. 31 | | Order of Council, appointing Mr. Hunkins to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 99. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 19. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/64. Copy B. T. N. H. 12/123. Printed Prov. Papers II. 605. | Mem. | 267 | 3 lines |

VOLUME 42—Continued.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|---|---|--|---|
| 1710 Aug. 5 | Boston | John Usher to Lords of Trade, with memoranda of papers enclosed; re Assembly — complains of Mr. Waldron. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 100. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/14 ^a . John Usher to Lords of Trade, re New Hampshire. Auto. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 1. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/17. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers referred to; giving an account of his Governments of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 3. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/38 ^a . Minutes of New Hampshire Council in Assembly. B. T. N. H. 12/99-173 in full. End ^t B. T. N. E. 14/T. 11. Printed Prov. Papers III. 420-456. Acts passed in New Hampshire. End ^t B. T. N. E. 14/T. 12. Lords of Trade to Earl of Dartmouth, transmitting an address from the Governor, Council and Assembly to the Queen. L. S. A. W. I. 572/88. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re disagreements between Collins & Bridger; Mr. Usher; enclosing extract of letter from Waldron concerning lands he has in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 15. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/38. Rd. Waldron to [J. Dudley], re lands he has in New Hampshire. | C. Abst. C. Mem. Mem. C. C. Ext. | 270 278 279 305 ^b 305 ^c 306 309 312 | 7 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₈ 18 4 lines 3 lines 1 2 ¹ / ₂ 1 |
| 1710 Nov. 15 | Boston | | | | |
| 1710 May 12 to Oct. 23 | | | | | |
| 1710 May 16 & Oct. 21 | Whitehall | | | | |
| 1710/11 Jan. 5 | | | | | |
| 1710 Nov. 15 | Boston | | | | |
| 1710 June 30 | | | | | |

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|--|------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1710 Nov. 14 | | Ext. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 15 ^a . Is: Addington to Wm. Popple, transmitting public papers relating to both provinces. | C. | 313 | 2 ³ / ₄ |
| 1710/11 Jan. 6 | Whitehall | L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 16. Wm. Popple to Mr. Carlesse, re trade of New England. | C. | 316 | 1 |
| 1710 Nov. 27 | Boston | J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, mentions his intention of going to Piscataqua. | C. | 318 | 2 |
| 1710/11 Jan. 29 | Whitehall | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 18. Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, in answer to his letter of 15 Nov., re affairs of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. | C. | 320 | 3 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1710 Jan. 24 | London | Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade, Memorial, re Annapolis Royal; mentions New Hampshire. | C. | 326 | 4 |
| 1710 Nov. 25 | | J. Dudley to Wm. Popple, including a memorial from Council of New Hampshire complaining of Mr Usher's proceedings there. | C. | 331 | 2 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1710 Nov. 22 | | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 21. Letter from Mr. Usher, with memoranda of papers referred to in said letter. | Mem. | 334 | 2 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1711 July 23 | Boston | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 22. J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, re the possibility of his being made Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire. | C. | 348 | 2 ² / ₃ |
| 1711 Oct. 26 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, requiring answers to several clauses in his instructions. | C. | 352 | 2 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1711 Aug. 31 | Piscataqua | J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, re method used in making tar. | C. | 356 | 4 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1711 Dec. 3] | | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 36. Henry Newman to Lords of Trade, setting forth the want of Councillors in New Hampshire and praying that Mr. Wentworth may be appointed a member thereof. | C. | 362 | 1 |
| 1711 Nov. 13 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers | C. | 363 | 6 |

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|--|------|------------------|---------|
| 1711/2 Jan. 14 | Whitehall | referred to in foregoing letter; re state of provinces under his government. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 38. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43. Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation proposing Mr. Wentworth to be of the Council of New Hampshire. | C. | 369 | 1 |
| 1711/2 Feb. 1 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, in answer to his letter of 13 Nov. Minutes of New Hampshire Council. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/T. 42. Printed Prov. Papers III. 491. | C. | 370 | 2 |
| 1711 June 15 July 6 | | Wm. Popple to Col. Dudley, acknowledging receipt of letter of 13 Nov. Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, enclosing proclamation to be issued in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | Mem. | 372 | 3 lines |
| 1712 June 13 | Whitehall | Is ^a Addington to Wm. Popple, with list of papers referred to — transmitting public papers of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Minutes of New Hampshire Council. End ^t . B. T. N. E. 14/T. 68. | C. | 377 | 3/4 |
| 1713 May 8 | Whitehall | Acts passed at an Assembly in New Hampshire. End ^t B. T. N. E. 14/T. 69. Printed see Prov. Papers III. 477-505. | C. | 382 | 1 |
| 1711 Dec. 21 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers referred to; answering several clauses in his instructions. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 72. | C. | 405 | 6 3/4 |
| 1711 May 9 to Oct. 30 | | J. Dudley to Wm. Popple acknowledging receipt of letters; has received warrant for Capt. Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 76. | Mem. | 410 ^c | 4 lines |
| 1711 May & Oct. | | | Mem. | 411 | 3 lines |
| 1712 Apl. 8 | Boston | | C. | 412 | 10 |
| 1712 Oct. 29 | Boston | | C. | 427 | 1 |

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---|------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1712 Dec. 2 | Boston | Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, transmitting public papers of both provinces. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 77. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/44. | C. | 428 | 6 |
| 1712 Dec. 9 | Boston | J. Dudley to Wm. Popple, transmitting public paper of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire with list of papers sent with letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 78. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/45. Minutes of New Hampshire Council. B. T. N. H. 12/1 ^b -25 in full. B. T. N. H. 12/301-305. Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 80. Printed Prov. Papers II. 630-645. Minutes of New Hampshire Council & General Assembly. | C. | 434 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1711/2 Jan. 10 Nov. 13 | | B. T. N. H. 12/245-298 in full. Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 81. Printed Prov. Papers III. 510-534. Three Acts passed in New Hampshire. Endt. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 82. | Mem. | 436 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1712 May 5 Oct. 15 | | Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, in answer to letters from him. Circular letter to Col. Dudley, with proclamation; and treaties of Peace and Commerce between Great Britain and Spain. | Mem. | 436 ^b | 4 lines |
| 1712 Oct. | | Representation to Lords Justices, with dft. of a proclamation for proclaiming King George in New Hampshire. | Mem. | 436 ^c | 5 lines |
| 1713 July 8 | Whitehall | Circular letter to Gov ^r of New England, with orders from the Lords Justices for proclaiming King George in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | 442 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1714 Apl. 6] | | | Mem. | 476 ^a | 4 lines |
| [1714 Aug. 6] | | | Mem. | 493 ^d | 5 lines |
| [1714 Aug. 11] | | | Mem. | 493 ^e | 2 lines |

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|----|-----|---|
| 1714/5 Jan. 14 | Whitehall | James Stanhope to Lords of Trade, directing dft. of commission and instructions to be prepared for Col. Burges to be Governor of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 39. | C. | 502 | 1 |
| [1714/5 Jan. 26] | . | Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade, Memorial about an act of New Hampshire imposing a duty on Timber & other goods passing the River Piscataqua. | C. | 503 | 1 |
| 1714/5 Jan. 26 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, requiring him to send over an act passed in New Hampshire imposing a duty on timber. | C. | 504 | 1 |
| 1714/5 Feb. 8 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Mr. Stanhope, transmitting dfts. of Commissions for Col. Burges to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. | C. | 505 | 1 |

VOLUME 43.

| | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|------|-----------------|---------|
| 1714-15 Jan. 20 | | Mr Usher L ^t Gov. of New Hampshire to [] | Mem. | 10 | 3 lines |
| [1715 May 5] | "Swan" n ^r Water Lane & Temple Gate | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 42. Sampson Sheafe to Board of Trade, Memorial re Naval Stores &c in New Hampshire. | C. | 10 ^a | 3¾ |
| 1715 May 10 | | G. Vaughan to Board of Trade, with Memorial. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 44. | C. | 14 | 2⅓ |
| [1715 May 10] | | [G. Vaughan] [to Board of Trade] Memorial re New Hampshire & other Colonies in America. Copy B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 44. | C. | 14 ^a | 7 |
| 1714-15 March 18 | | Council of New Hampshire to Vaughan. Affairs of Province. | Mem. | 26 | 5 lines |

VOLUME 43. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|--|----------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1711 January 31 | St. James's | L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 48. Order in Council approving Wentworth's being a Councillor of New Hampshire. | C. | 51 | 1 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1714 December 29 | | Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 56. Col. Dudley's order for Bridger to have a guard for New Hampshire woods. | Mem. | 61 | 3 lines |
| 1715 August 3 | Whitehall | Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 62. Jac. Astley & 5 others to M ^r Stanhope, re A Surveyor for woods, saw mills in New Hampshire &c. | C. | 79 | 6 |
| 1715 August 3 | Whitehall | Jac. Astley & 5 others to M ^r Stanhope re Unfitness of Vaughan to be Lieut ^t Governor of New Hampshire. | C. | 85 | 3 |
| [1715 August 26] | | L. S. A. W. I. 572/95. John Bridger, Proposals for preserving woods in Nova Scotia, Main, New Hampshire, & other Colonies. | C. | 110 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1715 | St. James's | Orig. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /In V. 86. George I. to J. Bridger. Commission to be Surveyor of woods. | C. | 116 | 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1715] 1715 September 6 | Whitehall | [George I.] to J. Bridger. Instructions. E. Burges to W ^m Popple, recommending several persons to be of New Hampshire Council. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 88. Mr Newman to [] re Councilors for New Hampshire. | C. C. | 122 127 | 5 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1715 September 6] | | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 89. Mr Sheaf to [] Memorial re disputes about title to New Hampshire. | Mem. | 128 | 2 lines |
| [1715 September 6] | | Mr Penhallow & Mr Wentworth. Abstract of a letter from — recommending three new members for New Hampshire Council. | Mem. | 128 ^a | 4 lines |
| 1714-15 Jan. 25 | | Abst. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 92. George I. to Elizeus Burges. Commission for Government of New Hampshire. | Mem. | 148 | 6 lines |
| [1714-15 Feb. 8] | Westminster | | C. | 164 | 21 |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 1715 September 8 | Whitehall | Jac: Astley & 5 others to Sec'y Stanhope, re instructions for Burges, & vacancies in Council of New Hampshire. | C. | 185 | 2 |
| [1715] | St. James's | George I. to Elizeus Burges. Instructions for government of New Hampshire. | C. | 228 | 42 ² / ₃ |
| 1715 September 15 | St. James's | Order in Council re Instructions to E. Burges. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 121. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 95. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/21 ^a . | C. | 299 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1715 June 25 [Sh ^d be 1715-16 Jan. 25] | | M. Dudley to Board of Trade re woods in New Hampshire. | C. | 308 | 2 |
| 1715 November 2 | Hampton | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 98. Jos: Smith to John Usher re waste of woods in New Hampshire. | C. | 310 | 2 |
| [1715/6 Jan. 26] | | Copy B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 98. Proposal by Bridger re Improvement of Naval Stores. | C. | 315 | 3 ³ / ₄ |
| 1716 April 21 | Whitehall | James Stanhope to Board of Trade. Shute appointed Governor of New Hampshire, Commission & Instructions to be prepared for him. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 103. | C. | 324 | 2 ² / ₃ |
| [1716 May 10] | | J. Cokbourne & 5 others to Sec'y Stanhope Transmitting dfts. of Commissions to Col. Shute. | C. | 329 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1716 June 15] | Westminster | George I. to Sam: Shute. Commission to be Governor of New Hampshire. List of Councillors for New Hampshire. | C. | 347 | 21 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1716 July 17] | | Orig. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 109. | Mem. | 272 | 2 lines |
| 1716 July 18 | Whitehall | Jac: Astley & 3 others to Sec'y Methuen, Enclosing papers re Col: Shute. | C. | 373 | 1 |
| [1716 June] | | [George I.] to Sam: Shute Instructions re Government of New Hampshire. | C. | 418 | 49 |

VOLUME 44.

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1715 Sept. 15 | St James's | Order in Council, upon a representation with drafts of instructions for E. Burges Gov ^r of Massachusetts and New Hampshire and recommending persons to be of the council of New Hampshire. Certified Copy B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 95. Certified Copy B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 121. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/299. | Copy | 21 ^a | 1 1/3 |
| 1716 May 17 | St James's | Order in Council upon Representation with drafts of commissions for Col. Shute to be Governor of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 122. J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, re naval stores &c. Sam ^l Shute to Lords of Trade, mentions his meeting with the Indians in Piscataqua in January. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 135. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/51 ^a . | Copy | 23 | 1 |
| 1716/7 Feb. 14 1716/7 Feb. 27 | Boston | Lords of Trade to Sam ^l Shute, in answer to his letter of Feb. 27. Memorandum of Copy of Commission for John Wentworth to be Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 147. Printed Prov. Papers II. 712. | Copy Copy | 30 ^a 38 | 1 1 |
| 1717 May 23 | Whitehall | Draft of a Warrant to the Governor of New Hampshire for using the new seal. Mem. of Circular letter to Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, re the a/c of the Revenue of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Mem. of Circular Letter to Governor of Massachusetts and New Hampshire, transmitting the additional instructions, warrant and seal. Geo. Vaughan to Lords of Trade, re the unhappy state of New Hampshire — proceedings of Council & Assembly &c. with list of 3 papers enclosed. | Copy Mem. | 40 ^a 49 ^b | 1 1/4 2 1/2 lines |
| 1717 Oct. 8 [1717 Oct.] | Hampton Court | | Copy Mem. | 51 52 | 1 1/4 6 lines |
| [1717 Oct. 11] | | | Mem. | 52 ^a | 4 lines |
| 1717 July 19 | Portsmouth | | Copy | 58 | 5 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|---|------|----------|----|
| 1717 Nov. 9 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 150. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/20. Sam ^l Shute to Lords of Trade, has issued a proclamation to prohibit the illegal trade carried with the French settlers — affairs of both provinces. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a / V. 161. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/52 ^a . Mem. of Account of Powder &c. belonging to New Hampshire with an account of what was expended. Orig. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 164. J. Bridger to W ^m Popple, re destruction in the woods of New Hampshire, proposing himself as a member of Council in which there are 2 vacancies. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 167. W ^m Popple to J. Bridger, in answer to his letter of 30 Dec. Lds. of Trade are sorry to hear of the destruction in the woods &c. Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade, Memorial in behalf of the Lt. Gov ^r & Council of New Hampshire against Mr Bridger. Orig. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 169. Jer. Dummer to W ^m Popple, transmitting minutes of council of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 170. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, re papers he transmits, affairs of both provinces. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 178. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/46. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, transmitting public papers of both provinces, gives a full account of their Bills of Credit from his arrival &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 186. | Copy | 82 | 4½ |
| 1715 June 24 1716 June 24 | | Mem. | 87 | 5½ lines | |
| 1717 Dec. 30 | Portsmouth | Copy | 90 | 3¼ | |
| 1717-18 Mar. 11 | Whitehall | Copy | 102 | 1⅓ | |
| [1717-18 Mar. 11] | | Copy | 104 | 1 | |
| 1718 Mar. 21 | | Copy | 105 | ⅔ | |
| 1713 Aug. 24 | Boston | Copy | 122 | 3⅔ | |
| 1713 Dec. 1 | Boston | Copy | 130 | 5⅔ | |

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------|------------|----|
| 1714 July 13 | Boston | Abst. B. T. Mass 83/47. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with mem. of 6 accounts of Ordnance &c. of Massachusetts and New Hampshire in June 1714, re Accounts of Ordnance. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 187. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/48 ^a . | Copy | 135 | 1 |
| 1714 Aug. 19 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with mem. of submission and Agreement of E. Indians signed at Portsmouth 13 July; re his having proclaimed the treaties of peace between G. Britain & Spain &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 190. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/48 ^c . | Copy | 137 | 2 |
| 1717 July 23 | | Sam ^l Shute to Lords of Trade, transmitting public papers; he has done his utmost to preserve the pine trees. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/52. | Copy | 142 | 1½ |
| 1716 Aug. 16 | Portsmouth Boston N. Hants | Lt. Gov ^r of New Hampshire [Vaughan] to Lords of Trade re sundry rumours that have got about concerning him. Orig. not sig ^d B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 197 & 198. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/19 ^b . Mem of minutes of council. | Copy | 143 | 2 |
| 1715 July 5 | Boston | J. Dudley to W ^m Popple, transmitting papers of public proceedings of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 199. | Mem. Copy | 145 145 | 1⅓ |
| 1715 June 27 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with 2 mems. of enclosures — transmitting public papers of both provinces. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 200. | Copy | 146 | 1¼ |
| 1715 May 7 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with Mem. of minutes of council, re an act of New Hampshire laying | Copy | 147 | 3¾ |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--|------|-----|----|
| 1715 May 2 | Boston | a duty on timber loaden in Main, his observations thereupon &c. Dup. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 203. Abst. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /with V. 204. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/50. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade with list of papers — acknowledging receipt of letter of 26 Jan. has sent to New Hampshire for copy of act written for—death of the Secretaries of both provinces — &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 205. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/49 ^c . | Copy | 151 | 3¼ |
| 1714 Nov. 29 | Boston | J. Dudley to W ^m Popple, transmitting minutes of N. Hampshire Council. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 210. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/49. | Copy | 154 | ¾ |
| 1714 Nov. 18 | Boston | J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re the proclamation of George I. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 211. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/49 ^b . | Copy | 155 | 3½ |
| 1718 July 7 | Whitehall | Bryan Wheelock to R ^d West, desiring his opinion upon 2 acts of New Hampshire. | Copy | 159 | ¾ |
| 1717 Jan. 9 | Portsmouth | John Wentworth to Lords of Trade, re complaints brought against him by Vaughan &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14 ^a /V. 215. | Copy | 161 | 1½ |
| 1718 July 11 | | R ^d West to Lords of Trade. Report upon 3 laws of New Hampshire. Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 15/W. 1. | Copy | 163 | 5½ |
| 1718 July 18 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon 3 acts passed in New Hampshire in 1714. | Copy | 172 | ¾ |
| 1718 July 26 | Boston | Sam ^l Shute to Lords of Trade, with mem. of enclosures — transmits number of militia of both province. | Copy | 177 | 2 |

VOLUME 44.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--|------|------------------|---------|
| [1718 Aug. 21] | | [] to Sec. Craggs, re amendments in instructions to Governors. | Mem. | 184 | 4 lines |
| [1718 Aug. 21] | | Several Articles or parts thereof in the Instructions given to Sam ^l Shute Gov ^r of New Hampshire with proposed amendments. | Dft. | 191 | 7 |
| [1718 July 25] | | Mem. of Letter to Col. Shute Gov ^r of New England with a commission to pardon pirates. | Mem. | 199 | |
| 1718 July 14 | Boston | J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, complaining of the disobedience of the people to the acts for preserving the woods &c. with mems. of two enclosures. | Copy | 206 | 8½ |
| 1718 July 14 | Boston | J. Bridger to W ^m Popple, complaining of Mr E. Cooke & the want of salaries for his deputies — is very glad the Board think him worthy of being a member of New Hampshire Council. | Copy | 214 | 2½ |
| 1718 Aug. 26 | Portsmouth | J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, complaining of the destruction of large mast trees &c. | Copy | 217 | 2 |
| 1718 Oct. 7 | Whitehall | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 18. W. Popple to Sr R ^d West, enclosing papers (re woods in America) for his consideration. | Copy | 219 | 1 |
| 1718 Sept. 29 | | Sam ^l Shute to Lords of Trade, with list of papers — re affairs of Massachusetts — 3 vacancies in New Hampshire Council. | Copy | 232 | 5½ |
| [1718 Dec. 18] | | L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 23. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/54. Mem. of Account of Oak Timber, Plank &c. exported from New Hampshire to Lisbon and Cadiz from 1712 to 1718. | Mem. | 239 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1718 Aug. 27 | Hampton Court | Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 15/52 W. Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 36. Order in Council, approving Representation for repealing 3 acts passed in New Hampshire in 1714. Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 40. Copy B. T. N. H. 6/295. | Copy | 241 | 1½ |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--|------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1718 Dec. 6 | Boston | Josiah Willard to W ^m Popple with list of papers, mentions seal of New Hampshire he sent in October last. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 41. | Copy | 243 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1718 Oct. 24 | Portsmouth | J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, re his surprize at hearing he has been superceded in his Commission by a M ^r Burrinston — setting forth the deceitful conduct of M ^r Dummer. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 46. | Copy | 244 | 4 |
| 1718 Dec. 27 | New Hampshire | Rob ^t Armstrong Col. of Customs to Lords of Trade sending list of plank and ship timber exported out of New Hampshire to Portugal for 6 years past. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 47. | Copy | 248 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1718 Oct. 30 | Portsmouth | J. Bridger to W ^m Popple, re his late office of Surveyor of Woods in America — the waste committed therein. | Copy | 252 | 1 |
| 1718/9 Feb. 20 | Boston | W ^m Popple to Rob ^t Armstrong. | Copy | 256 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1718/9 Jan. 1 | | Sam ^l Shute to Lords of Trade, transmitting laws of New Hampshire. | Copy | 256 ^a | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1718/9 Jan. 1 | Boston | Sam ^l Shute to Lords of Trade, with mem. of enclosures — transmitting account of Imports and Exports to and from New Hampshire. | Copy | 259 | 2 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1719 June 4 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Governor Shute, acknowledging receipt of public papers of Massachusetts and New Hampshire &c. | Copy | 272 | 6 |
| 1719 June 4 | Whitehall | W ^m Popple, Queries to Col. Shute Governor of New Hampshire. | Copy | 283 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1719 July 16 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Col. Shute, re repeal of 3 acts passed in New Hampshire. | Copy | 290 | 2 |
| 1714 | Portsmouth | List of 24 acts passed in New Hampshire in 1714. | Copy | 292 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1719 Apl. 24 | | J. Bridger to W ^m Popple, giving an account of the state of the woods in New Hampshire. | Copy | 298 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------|------------------|---------|
| | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 62. Mem. of Minute of Council of New Hampshire acknowledging Mr Bridger's service in projecting 2 acts for the encouragement of Naval stores passed in May 1719. | Mem. | 302 ^c | 4 lines |
| 1719 May 2 | Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 67. Mem. of an act passed in New Hampshire for encouragement of naval stores. | Mem. | 303 | 3 lines |
| 1719 July 16 | Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 68. Mem. of letter from Mr Armstrong. | Mem. | 304 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1719 June 11 | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 73. Mem. of Order of Council referring John Usher's petition. | Mem. | 308 ^a | 4 lines |
| 1719 July 15 | Sealed B. T. N. E. 15/W. 78. Mem. of Account of powder expended at Fort William and Mary in New Hampshire from 20 Oct. 1717 to 22 Apl. 1719 & of stores remaining there. | Mem. | 311 | 5 lines |
| 1718-1719 | Orig. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 90. Mem. of Collector's account of Imports into New Hampshire. | Mem. | 311 ^a | 2 lines |
| 1718-1719 | Mem. of Collector's account of Exports from New Hampshire. | Mem. | 311 ^b | 2 lines |
| 1717-1718 | Mem. of Account of the Revenues and Disburse- ments of New Hampshire for the years. Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 95. | Mem. | 311 ^c | 2 lines |
| 1719/20 Feb. 19 | Mem. of letter from Armstrong re preservation of woods in New Hampshire. | Mem. | 314 | 3 lines |
| 1716 Oct. 17 1719 April 30 | Mem. of Minutes of New Hampshire Council. B. T. N. H. 12/69 to 95 in full. End ^t B. T. N. E. 15/W. 106. Printed Prov. Papers II. 695-723. | Mem. | 314 ^c | 2 lines |
| 1716/7 Jan. 10 1719 Aug. 19 | Mem. of Minutes of Assembly [New Hampshire]. B. T. N. H. 12/507 to 601 in full. | Mem. | 314 ^d | 2 lines |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|------|------------------|----------|
| [1720] | End ^t B. T. N. E. 15/W. 107. Printed Prov. Papers III. 658-763. | Mem. | 314 ^b | 2 lines |
| 1720 June 11 | Mem. of Answer of Col. Shute to several Queries sent him re province of New Hampshire. Mem. of letter from Col. Shute transmitting a map of New Hampshire &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 1. Mem. B. T. N. E. 83/59. | Mem. | 317 | 6 lines |
| 1720 Aug. 19 | L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 3. Mem. of a letter from Col. Shute. | Mem. | 317 ^b | 2 lines |
| 1720 Dec. 12 | Mem. of letter from Col. Shute re woods. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 6. | Mem. | 318 | 4 lines |
| 1718-1719 | Mem. concerning the Treasurer of New Hampshire Account for — Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/X. 8 fuller. | Mem. | 318 ^b | 1½ lines |
| 1720 May 28 | Mem. of account of Powder expended at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire, from — as also Ordnance Stores remaining there 28 May 1720. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 9 fuller. | Mem. | 318 ^c | 4 lines |
| 1720/21 Mch. 13 | Lords of Trade to the King. Representation proposing 3 new councillors for New Hampshire. | Copy | 319 | 3½ |
| 1720/21 Mch. 17 | Lords of Trade to Col. Shute. | Copy | 320 | 3 |
| 1720/21 Mch. 18 | W ^m Popple to Col. Shute, re vacancies in council of New Hampshire. | Copy | 323 | 1 |
| [1721 May 3] | Mem. of Memorial from M ^r Newman Agent for New Hampshire re ammunition. ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 13. | Mem. | 324 ^a | 2 lines |
| 1721 Mch 30 | Mem. of Order of Council constituting certain men councillors in New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 14. | Mem. | 326 | 4 lines |
| [1721 Aug. 3] | Mem. of Memorial from M ^r Newman about an act of New Hampshire for a powder duty. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 23. | Mem. | 327 ^d | 2 |

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

| | Whitehall | | Copy | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--|------|------------------|---------------|
| 1721 Aug. 18 | | W. Popple to Col. Shute, re memorial from Mr Newman. | Copy | 328 ^c | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1720 June 20 | | Mem. of letter from Mr Bridger re wastes in the woods &c. Hemp in New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 26. | Mem. | 329 | 5½ lines |
| 1720 June 11 | | Mem. of Mr Bridgers letter to the three justices. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 27. | Mem. | 329 ^a | 4 lines |
| | | Mem. of letter from Mr Wentworth to Mr Bridger re wastes in the woods. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 28. | Mem. | 329 ^b | 2 |
| 1720/21 Jan. 10 | | Mem. of letter from Mr Burniston inclosing one from his deputy in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 29. | Mem. | 331 | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1721 Apl. 13 | | Mem. of letter from Mr Burchet transmitting one from Mr Armstrong dated 20 Nov. re destruction committed in woods in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30. | Mem. | 331 ^a | 4½ lines |
| | | Mem. of act to be passed for preserving woods in New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 32. | Mem. | 331 ^c | 2 lines |
| 1720/1 Mar. 10 | | Mem. of memorial from Mr Bridger re woods. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 34. | Mem. | 332 | 4 lines |
| [1721] Apl. 12 | | Mem. of letter from Mr Newman with answer to queries re New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 35. | Mem. | 332 ^a | 2½ lines |
| 1721 Sept. 10 | | Mem. of letter from Col. Shute to [Popple] promising to send the fees for the new councillors in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 40. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/64. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/21. | Mem. | 333 | 4½ |
| | | Several Speeches of the Gov ^r and answer of the Assembly. | Mem. | 333 ^a | 1½ lines |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|------|------------------|----------|
| 1720 June 22 | | Mem. of copy of Hen. Newman's commission for agency of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 42. | Mem. | 333 ^d | 2½ lines |
| 1720 Aug. 23 1721 Oct. 7 | | Mem. of Minutes of Council of New Hampshire. | Mem. | 334 | 2½ lines |
| 1720 May 28 1721 May 28 | | Mem. of account of Powder expended at Fort William and Mary. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 44. Mem. of additional instructions re passing acts. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 45. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 46. | Mem. | 334 ^a | 2 lines |
| | | Mem. of Letter from Mr Newman, inclosing ext. of some letters from Col. Shute Gov ^r of New Hampshire re powder money. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 46. | Mem. | 334 ^b | 2 lines |
| 1721 Oct. 20 | | Mem. of letter from Mr Armstrong to Mr Burniston. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 47. | Mem. | 334 ^c | 3 lines |
| 1721/2 Feb. 13 | Whitehall | Wm Popple to Col. Shute, re an act for powder money to be collected in New Hampshire. | Copy | 334 ^e | 1¼ |
| 1721/2 Feb. 6 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Lord Carteret, transmitting extracts of 2 letters from Gov ^r Shute. Mem. of letter from Colonel Shute. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 52. | Copy | 337 ^b | ⅔ |
| 1721/2 Mar. 13 | | Mem. of conference between Col. Shute and Indians. Copy Printed B. T. N. E. 16/X. 55. Printed Prov. Papers III. 693. | Mem. | 338 ^a | 2 lines |
| 1717 Aug. | | Mem. of letter from Col. Shute, inclosing the Treasurers accounts of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 56. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/67. | Mem. | 338 ^d | 2 lines |
| 1721/2 Mch. 13 | | | Mem. | 338 ^e | 3 lines |

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

| [1721/2 Feb. 8] | Mem. of the Treasurers account of New Hampshire. | Mem. | 338 ^b | 1 line |
|-----------------|--|------|------------------|----------|
| 1720 July 19 | New Hampshire Copy cert. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 57. Mem. Armstrong to Commissioners of Customs re woollen and linen manufactures in New England. Copy B. T. P. G. 10/L. 31. | Mem. | 341 ^a | 4½ lines |
| 1720 Aug. 19 | New Hampshire Mem. of letter from Collector of Customs at Boston to Commissioners of Customs. | Mem. | 341 ^b | 5 lines |
| 1719 July 17 | Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth. | Mem. | 344 ^b | 2 lines |
| 1719 July 18 | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 68. Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth. | Mem. | 344 ^c | 2 lines |
| 1720 May 22 | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 69. Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth, re complaints against him by Mr Bridger. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 70. | Mem. | 344 ^d | 3 lines |
| 1720 Dec. 26 | Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth. | Mem. | 344 ^e | 1 line |
| 1719 Oct. 12 | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 71. Mem. of a letter from Mr Bridger re Woods. | Mem. | 344 ^b | 5 lines |
| No date | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 72. Mem. of a letter from Mr Bridger. | Mem. | 345 | 2 lines |
| 1720 May 1 | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 73. Mem. of a Letter from Mr Bridger re Woods. | Mem. | 345 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1720 June 25 | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 74. Mem. of a Letter from Mr Bridger complaining of Mr Westbrook. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 75. | Mem. | 345 ^b | 4 lines |
| 1721 May 16 | Mem. of Mr Bridger's trial about trees cut without license. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 76. Mem. of letter from Mr Bridger inclosing copies of certificates from Col. Shute and Council of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 77. | Mem. | 345 ^c | 2 lines |
| 1721 May 16 | | Mem. | 345 ^d | 5 lines |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---|------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1720 Aug. 9 | | Mem. of letter from M ^r Burchett with copy of one from M ^r Bridger. | Mem. | 346 | 5 lines |
| 1720 July 19 | New Hampshire | L. S. & C. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 79. | Mem. | 346 ^a | 4 lines |
| 1722 June 18 | Boston | L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 80. | Mem. | 346 ^c | 2 lines |
| 1721 Nov. 21 | | Mem. of letter from Col. Shute to the Secretary. | Mem. | 347 | 2 lines |
| 1722 Apl. 30 | | L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 84 | Mem. | 354 | 3 lines |
| | | Mem. of Minutes of Council of New Hampshire. | | | |
| | | Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 85. | | | |
| | | Mem. of Memorial from M ^r Newman in relation to the boundaries of New Hampshire. | | | |
| | | Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 91. | Mem. | 354 ^a | 4 lines |
| | | Mem. of Memorial from Mess ^{rs} Husk, Sharp and Bolan re M ^r Armstrong. | | | |
| | | Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 92. | Mem. | 354 ^b | 3 lines |
| | | Account of seizure made by M ^r Armstrong. | | | |
| | | Copies B. T. N. E. 16/X. 93. | Mem. | 354 ^c | 5 lines |
| | | Mem. of Order in Council. | Mem. | 354 ^d | 4 lines |
| | | Mem. of Memorial from M ^r Husk, Sharp & Bolan re M ^r Armstrong. | | | |
| | | Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 95. | Mem. | 355 | 3 lines |
| | | Mem. of Certificate re M ^r Armstrong. | | | |
| | | Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 96. | Mem. | 355 ^a | 2 lines |
| | | Mem. of letter from M ^r Husk re M ^r Armstrong. | Mem. | 355 ^b | 2 lines |
| | | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 97. | | | |
| | | Mem. of letter from M ^r Sharp re M ^r Armstrong. | Mem. | 355 ^c | 2 lines |
| | | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 98. | | | |
| | | Mem. of letter from M ^r Bolan re M ^r Armstrong. | Mem. | 355 ^d | 1 ¹ / ₃ |
| 1722 Nov. 22 | Whitehall | L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 99. | Copy | | |
| | | Lords of Trade to Lords of Treasury, re several arbitrary and illegal proceedings of M ^r Armstrong | | | |
| | | Collector of Customs in New Hampshire and Surveyor of Woods. | | | |

[1722 Aug. 25]

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1722 Nov. 28 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Col. Shute, re a pernicious trade carried on by some of the council in New Hampshire to Spain in Masts and timber. | Copy | 357 | 1 |
| 1722/3 Feb. 6 | | Mem. of letter from Mr Newman, with extract of one from Col. Shute. | Mem. | 358 | 4 lines |
| [1723 Mar. 23] | | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 100. Mem. of Representation to Lords Committee of Council with draft of additional instructions for Governor of New Hampshire. Massachusetts. | Mem. | 359 ^b | 2 lines |
| 1723 May 7 | | Copy B. T. P. G. 39/7. Mem. of letter from Mr. Burchet with extract of one from Col. Wentworth re death of a man named Naylor in New Hampshire. | Mem. | 359 ^c | 5 lines |
| | | L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 104. Mem. of Memorial from Mr Newman recommending Col. Plaisted & Mr Frost to be Councillors of New Hampshire. | Mem. | 359 ^d | 3 lines |
| 1723 June 13 | Whitehall | Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 105. A. Popple to Horatio Walpole, transmitting extract of a letter from New Hampshire re death of Geo. Nailer. | Copy | 360 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1723 June 13 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Lords Justices, proposing Col. Plaisted and Mr J. Frost to be of the council of New Hampshire. | Copy | 361 | 1 |
| 1722 Nov. 16 | | Mem. of letter from Mr Willard, transmitting account of ordnance. | Mem. | 362 | 5 lines |
| 1721 May 28 | | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 106. | | | |
| 1722 May 28 | | Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/67. Mem. of Account of gunpowder expended at Fort William and Mary. | Mem. | 362 ^a | 3 lines |
| 1722-3 Mar. 18 | | Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 107. Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth. | Mem. | 364 | 2 ¹ / ₂ lines |
| | | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 112. | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--|------|------------------|----------|
| 1723 July 5 | Whitehall | Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/22. Lords of Trade to Col. Wentworth desiring an account of anything that has happened in New Hampshire since departure of Col. Shute. Mem. of letter from Delafaye with memorial from Newman. | Copy | 364 ^a | 1½ |
| [1723] Oct. 2 | | L. S. & Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 118. Mem. of representation upon Mr Newman's memorial re military stores for New Hampshire. Mem. of Order of Lords Justices in Council approving representation for appointing Col. Plaisted and Mr Frost members of New Hampshire Council. Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 1. | Mem. | 392 | 5 lines |
| 1723 June 20 | | Mem. of letter from Col. Shute recommending J. Odiorne to be of the council of New Hampshire instead of Col. Plaisted. | Mem. | 392 ^b | 1½ lines |
| 1723/4 Feb. 27 | | L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 3. Mem. of Mr Newman's Memorial praying that J. Odiorne may be of the council of New Hampshire. Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 4. | Mem. | 392 ^c | 4 lines |
| [1723/4 Mar. 3] | | Lords of Trade to the King, Representation, proposing J. Odiorne to be of the Council of New Hampshire. | Mem. | 396 | 3 lines |
| 1723/4 Mar. 5 | Whitehall | Mem. of Order of Council upon Representation proposing J. Odiorne to be of the Council of New Hampshire. | Mem. | 397 | 3 lines |
| [1724 Apl. 6] | | Copy cert. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 6. Lords of Trade to Lords Justices. Representation upon Mr Newman's memorial re military stores for New Hampshire. Mem. A. W. I. 602/22/128. | Mem. | 397 ^a | ¾ |
| 1723 Dec. 17 | Whitehall | Mem. of letter from Mr Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 8. | Copy | 398 ^a | 4 lines |
| 1724 Apl. 6 | | | Copy | 398 ^b | 1½ |
| | | | Mem. | 403 | 2 lines |

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--|------|------------------|-------------|
| 1724 June 5 | Whitehall | Ext. A. W. I. 572/101. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/25. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/69. Lords of Trade to Duke of Newcastle re letter from Wentworth concerning ship of extraordinary size building in Massachusetts. L. S. A. W. I. 572/99. Mem. of letter from Burchet to [Popple] enclosing extract of one from Wentworth. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 11. Mem. of letter from Mr Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 16. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/23. Mem. of account of Stores expended in Castle William and Mary. Orig. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 17. Minutes of Council in Assembly [New Hampshire]. B. T. N. H. 13/1 ^b to 29 ^b . Printed. Prov. Papers IV. 76-102. Mem. of 2 acts passed in New Hampshire. cf. Prov. Papers IV. 60. Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 18. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/24. Mem. of libel and proceedings in Court of Admiralty against ship seized for having masts on board designed for Portugal. [New Hampshire]. Orig. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 19. Mem. of deputation given by Col. Wentworth to Mr Hall. Lt. Gov ^r Wentworth to Mr Burniston, mem. of letter. | Copy | 403 ^b | 3/4 |
| 1723/4 Feb. 7 | | | Mem. | 404 ^b | 4 1/2 lines |
| 1723 Aug. 20 | | | Mem. | 406 ^a | 2 lines |
| 1722 May 1723 May | | | Mem. | 406 ^b | 3 lines |
| 1722 Dec. 10 1723 June 1 | | | Mem. | 406 ^c | 2 lines |
| 1722 Sept. 1723 June [1723 Dec. 27] | | | Mem. | 407 | 2 1/2 lines |
| | | | Mem. | 407 ^a | 3 lines |
| | | | Mem. | 407 ^b | 3 lines |
| | | | Mem. | 407 ^c | 4 lines |
| 1724 June 5 | | | Mem. | 408 ^a | 3 lines |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|------|------------------|---------|
| 1724 Aug. 5 | Whitehall | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 21. Bryan Wheelock to Col. Wentworth in answer to several from him. | Copy | 409 | 1½ |
| 1724 Sep. 1 | | Mem. B. T. P. G. 39/19. Mem. of letter from Mr Armstrong with account of woods in New Hampshire. | Mem. | 411 ^a | 4 lines |
| [1724 Sept. 2] | | A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 24. Mem. of letter from Mr Scrope enclosing petition of Mr Armstrong. | Mem. | 425 ^b | 8 lines |
| [1725 Dec. 1] | | L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 26. Mem. of letter to Mr Fane with 6 acts of New Hampshire passed in 1723/4. | Mem. | 445 | 2 lines |
| 1725/6 Feb. 6 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. N. E. 44/449. Lords of Trade to Lords of Treasury re destruction committed in woods in New England. | Copy | 446 | 3 |
| 1725 Dec. 1 | Whitehall | A. Popple to Fran ^s Fane, with 6 acts of New Hampshire passed 1723 & 1724, for his opinion. | Copy | 449 | 1½ |
| 1726 Mar. 30 | Whitehall | Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/445. Lords of Trade to Lords Committee of Privy Council, re appointing a salary for Governor of New England. | Copy | 450 | 2½ |
| 1726 July 28 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Lords Committee of Privy Council, re the arrears of salary due to Col. Shute Gov ^r of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. | Copy | 458 | 3½ |
| 1726 July 28 | Whitehall | Additional Instructions for Governor Shute. A. Popple to John Wentworth, acknowledging receipt of letters &c. | Copy | 461 | 2½ |
| 1726 Sept. 8 | Whitehall | A. Popple to Mr Wentworth, enclosing copy of Mr Fane's report upon part of the Massachusetts Charter. | Copy | 464 | 1½ |
| 1726 Nov. 9 | Whitehall | A. Popple to W ^m Dummer re bounds between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. | Copy | 474 | 2½ |
| 1726 Nov. 10 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon | Copy | 477 | 1 |
| | | | Copy | 478 | 4½ |

VOLUME 44.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|---|------|-----|---------------|
| 1726/7 Jan. 3 | Whitehall | petition of Mr Newman re the bounds between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Alured Popple to Jno. Wentworth and Mr Armstrong, transmitting copies of Attorney and Solicitor General's opinion about the King's rights to the woods. | Copy | 483 | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
|---------------|-----------|---|------|-----|---------------|

VOLUME 49.

Index to Portions of Board of Trade, New England, Volume 49, not in Provincial Papers.

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|------|----|
| 1696 July 11 to September 24 1697 December 29 | Records of Council. | 6-21 | 15 |
| | | 53 | 1 |

BOARD OF TRADE,

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|
| <p>An Abstract of all the Grants of Township from the first Establishment of the Province of New Hampshire with names of the Grantees on each Grant (where any Grantees are entered) upon record in the Secretary's Office — with the Time when granted — The Quantity of Acres in each Township or the Contents thereof in Miles Square — What Quit rents are reserved for the Crown — and the situation of each Township &c. — Signed T. Atkinson Junior Secretary Including Schedules of the Towns of Chichester, Bow, Londonderry, Kingstown, Barrington, Chester, Gilmanton, Canterbury, Barnstead, Epsom, Bennington, Halifax, Marlborough, Chesterfield, Westmorland, Walpole, Richmond, Westminster, Rockingham, Boyle, Alstead, New Burnet, Marlowe, Leinster, Greenville, Buckingham, Woodford, Keene, Charlestown, Swansey, Winchester, Hinsdale, Brattleborough, Fullam, Putney, Guilford, Thomlinson, Pownal, Lebanon, Endfield, Hartford, Hanover, Norwich, Windsor, Reading, Saltash, Killington, Lime, Dorchester, Cockermouth, Pomfret, Canaan, Woodstock, Hertford, Bridgewater, Grantham, Bernard, Stockbridge, Arlington, Sunderland, Stratton, Sandgate, Manchester, Thetford, Stratford, Grafton, Plainfield, Sharon, Shafitsbury, Glosensbury, Rupert, Springfield, Dorset, Weathersfield, Paulet, Danby, Harwich, Tunbridge, Shrewsbury, Clarendon, Rutland, Somerset, Fairlee, Bath, Winhall, Wills, Tinnmouth, Ludlow, Poultney, Castleton, Orford, Rumney, Newport, Camptown, Shoreham, Bridport, Guild Hall, Granby, Pittsford, Cavandish, Maidston, Ferdinand, Brunswick, Wenlock, Brumley, Andover, Addison, Stonington, New Holderness, New Haven, Middlebury, Salisbury, Weybridge, Cornwall, Panton, New Fane, New Flamstead, Neshobe, Leicester, Lyman, Wallingsford, Ferrisbourg, Monkton, Charlotta, Hinesbourg, Woodbury, Preston, Dryden, Pocock, Minchead, Limington, Lewis, Averill, Newbury, Haverhill, Croydon, Burlington, Williston, New Huntington, Duxbury, Moretown, Colchester, Essex, Jerico, Bolton, Waterbury, Millesex, Milton, Westford, Underhill, Mansfield, Stowe, Worster, Draper, Berlin, Lunenburg, Landcaster, Thornton, Plymouth, Concord, Sudbury, Whiteing, Georgia, St. Albans, Swanton, Highgate, Shelburne, St. George, Orwell, Fairfax, Fairfield, Smithfield, Hungerford, Thomlinson, Ryegate, Barnet, Peeling, Topsham, Cornish, Sandwich, Peacham, Warren, Coventry, Landaff, Lincoln, Chiswick, Corinth, Franconia, New Marlborough, New Stamford, Hubbardton, Dunbar.</p> | O. signed | 1 | 203 |
| Certificate of the above signed T. Atkinson. | O. | 204 | 1 |

BOARD OF TRADE,

PLANTATIONS GENERAL.

| | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1691 Oct. 13 [1693/4 Jan. 25 rec ^d] | E. Randolph, account of chief places surveyed by him in 1688. John Taylor to Board of Trade, Pet ⁿ re Nav. Stores, his work hindered by the Dep ^y Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | C. Orig. signed | in B. A. P. 15 B. C. P. 7 | 1 2 1/4 |
| [[16]93/4 Feb. 2 rec ^d] | S. Allen Gov ^r of New Hampshire & S. Evance, sole proprietors of New Hampshire to Board of Trade, Petition re naval stores. | C. | B. C. P. 8 | 3 1/4 |
| | Mat. Dudley, Reasons humbly offered why the Petitioners should not be delayed having their Patent, till the people of New England have notice as by Sr. Henry Ashurst is desired. Remarks on Mr Usher Dep ^y Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | C. | B. C. P. 9 | 1 1/3 |
| [1693/4 Mar. 16 rec ^d] | Lords of Trade Notice to persons to attend the 16 Mar. 1693/4 about the trade for Naval Stores to New England. Mentions S. Allen, Col. Dudley. Report from Admiralty upon Mr Allen's Proposition. (B. C. P. 8.) | Orig. | B. C. P. 15 | 3/4 |
| | Copy Col. En. Bk. 100/336. John Taylor to [] re naval stores. | Orig, sig ^d | B. C. P. 17 | 3 1/4 |
| | S. Allen to Board of Trade, answer about price of Naval Stores. | L. S. | B. C. P. 19 | 3 3/4 |
| [16]93/4 Mar. 21 1694 Apl. 5 | Order in Council, re annexed petition. | Orig. | B. C. P. 20 | 1 |
| | Whitehall — Annexed. John Taylor to Board of Trade, Petition, re Naval Stores; has been hindered by Dep ^y Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Signed sealed C. | B. C. P. 26 | 1 1/2 3 1/4 |

VOLUME 4.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| [1696 July 24 presented] | A Discourse submitted by Ed. Randolph showing how the Plantations may be rendered more beneficial and advantageous to this Kingdom. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/12. | Orig. | A. 2 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1696 July 29 | The names of the Gov ^{rs} in the several Islands Colonies and provinces in America, signed Ed. Randolph. | Orig. | A. 6 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1696 July 13 presented] | List of fit persons to be Officers in the Court of Admiralty in New Hampshire, New York, &c. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/24. | Orig. | A. 8 | 1 |
| 1696 Aug. 17 | Mr Randolph's paper representing the ill execution of the Acts of Parliament re trade in the Plantations under distinct proprieties (¶ re New Hampshire). | Orig. sig ^d | A. 11 | 2 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1696 Aug. 25 | Ed. Randolph to Lords of Trade, further Memorial about Attorneys General in the several Plantations, with note concerning names of Attorneys for said places. Nelson to Lords of Trade, Memorial, with abstract of same, re state of the northern colonies in America. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/42. | Orig. sig ^d | A. 17 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1696 Sept. 23 rec ^d] | A list of the names of the several Vice Admirals in the Plantations. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/84. | Orig. | A. 20 | 15 quarto |
| [1696 Nov. 19 c. d.] | Commissioners of Custom to Lords of Trade. | L. S. | A. 25 N ^o 2 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1696 Feb. 25 | — Annexed. List of persons to be appointed Judges in Courts of Vice Admiralty in America. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/112. | Orig. | A. 46 | 1 |
| [1696 Feb. 25] | J. Fanson to W ^m Popple. | Orig. | in A. 46 | 1 |
| 1696 Mar. 3 | | L. S. | A. 47 | 1 |

VOLUME 4. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1696 Mar. 3 | | —Annexed. Names of persons to be appointed Attorneys General and Advocates in Courts of Vice Admiralty to be erected in America. Copy B. T. P. G. 3/114. | Orig. | A. 47 N ^o 1 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1696/7 Mar. 24 | Custom House London | J. Fanson to W ^m Popple, re Mr Lynde being nominated as Advocate in Admiralty Courts to be erected in Massachusetts and New Hampshire instead of Thomas Newton. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/132. | L. S. | A. 57 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1698 Mar. 31 | Kensinton | Order in Council upon Representation re the want of seals in Virginia, New Hampshire, and Bermuda. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/ 266. | Orig. sealed | B. 31 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 5.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--|----------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1698 Sept. 8 | | Order of Council, re instructions to Bellomont, Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c. & others. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/342. | C. | C. 10 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| [1698 Nov. 24] | Whitehall | Memorandum of letter from the Treasury to Earl of Bellomont. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/42. | Mem. | with C. 22 | 3 lines |
| 1699 July 13 | Whitehall | Order of Council, re letters to Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire & other colonies. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/62. | Cert. C. | C. 43 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1700 May 4 | Admiralty Office | List of Admiralty Officers in the Plantations. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/206. | Orig. | with D. 28 | 1 |
| 1700 June 11 | Admiralty Office | J. Barchett to Mr Popple, re passes for ships. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/241. | L. S. | D. 33 ^a | 4 |

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1700 Nov. 5 | — Annexed. Instructions for Gov ^{rs} re issuing of passes. Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, paper showing loss of tobacco to the revenue, complains of Partridge Lt. Gov ^r ; & province of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/333. | C. | D. 33 ^b | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1700 Nov. 5 | Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, a narrative of his survey of American colonies, including New Hampshire. | Orig. signed | D. 48 | 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1700 Dec. 13 | W. P[opple] List of seals sent to colonies of Maryland, Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, Bermuda & Virginia. | Orig. signed | D. 49 | 14 |
| 1700/1 Mar. 5 | Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, a paper showing ill condition of colonies in America as to fortifications. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/384. | Orig. | D. 51 | 2 |
| 1701 Apl. 10 | Order in Council, upon Representation from Board of Trade. | Cert. C. | E. 2 | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1701 July 24 | Copy B. T. P. G. 35/453. Richard Savage to William Popple, re instructions being prepared for Gov ^{rs} of New York, Massachusetts Bay, & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 36/10. | A. L. S. | E. 9 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1701/2 Jan. 26 | J. Burchett to Mr Popple, enclosing list of Admiralty Commissions. | A L. S. | E. 15 ^a | 1 |
| 1701/2 Jan. 26 | Copy B. T. P. G. 36/66. — E. A list of Vice Admiralty Commissions, granted to Colonies in America supposed to be in force 26 Jan. 1701. | C. | E. 27 ^a | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1702 May 20 | Copy B. T. P. G. 36/67. Earl of Nottingham to Board of Trade, directing that draughts of Commission & instructions be pre- | L. S. | E. 27 ^b | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| | | | E. 39 | 1 quarto |

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 1702 Aug. 24 | Windsor | pared for newly appointed Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire & other colonies. Copy B. T. P. G. 36/158. Order in Council, upon a representation about the better defence of plantations in America, ordering that the Gov ^{rs} of Massachusetts Bay, & New Hampshire be written to. | Orig. | E. 50 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1702 Dec. 7 | Pennsylvania | Robert Quay to [Board of Trade] re his proceedings in various colonies, refers to his arrival in New Castle & state of affairs there. | L. S. | E. 54 | 7 |

VOLUME 7.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 1702/3 Feb. 25 | Whitehall | [? Lord Nottingham] to Lord Cornbury, Circular to New Hampshire, New York, New England &c. not to let the Spaniards have any arms or ammunition. | Copy | F. 10 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1704 June 17 rec ^d] | | Proposals from Mr Partridge late Lieut. Gov ^r of New Hampshire for importing 10,000 barrels of Tar annually &c. (Endorsement only.) Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 13/O. 27. | Orig. | G. 5 | |
| 1704 July 17 | | Memorial from Mr Partridge, re the production of Naval Stores in the Plantations. (Endorsement only.) Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 12/O. 31. | Orig. | G. 12 | |
| [1704 July 19 rec ^d] | | Proposal from Mr Partridge for supplying H. M. with 10,000 Barrels of Tarr yearly for 7 years or a lesser time. (Endorsement only.) Orig. sig ^d B. T. N. E. 12/O. 32. | Orig. | G. 13 | |

VOLUME 7. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 1704 Aug. 4 | | Edward Northey Attorney General to [Lords of Trade] re laws in the Plantations, mentions those of New Hampshire. | A. L. S. | G. 14 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1704 Dec. 14 | | E. Furness to Mr Popple, re seals for Plantations. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/44. | A. L. S. | G. 23 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| [1704/5 March 16 recd] | | Mr. Bridger to Lords of Trade, Memorial, proposing methods for proceeding in the production of Naval Stores. | C. | H. 4 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1704 Oct. 21 | Westminster | Commission by Anne to the several colonies for the trial of Pirates. | C. | H. 10 | 12 |
| 1705 Apl. 23 | St. James's | Order in Council re Seals for Plantations. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/105. | C. | H. 13 | 1 |

VOLUME 8.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--|----------|-------|---|
| 1707 Apl. 29 | | Order of Council, re additional instructions to Governors to prevent disputes between Presidents and Councillors &c. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/141. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/361 ^a . Endt B. T. N. E. 13/R. 24. | Cert. C. | I. 34 | 1 |
| 1708 July 17 | Windsor | Queen Anne to John Roos, Warrant for new seals for New Hampshire; New York; Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/248. | C. | I. 65 | 1 |

VOLUME 9.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|-------|----------------|----|
| 1712 Oct. 14 | Westminster | Anne, Commission to Fra ^s Nicholson, empowering him to enquire into the Acc ^{ts} of Monies &c. in the Plantations. | C. | K. 20 | 5 |
| [1715 Apl. 30 rec ^d] | | List of the names of the L ^t Gen ^{ls} & L ^t Gov ^{rs} in the American Plantations together with the dates thereof. | Orig. | in K. 44 | 1½ |
| [1715 May 10 rec ^d] | | Letter from M ^r Vaughan with a Mem ^l containing observations & proposals re American Plantations. (endorsement only.) | Orig. | K. 45 | |
| 1715 June 27 | St. James's | George I. to John Roos, Warrant for preparing new seals for N. Hants, Massachusetts Bay, N. York & other Plantations. | C. | K. 52 | ¾ |
| [1718 Jan. 5 rec ^d] | | Copy B. T. P. G. 38/73. John Menzeis to L ^{ds} Comm ^{rs} for executing the Office of the L ^d High Admiral of Great B. Rep ⁿ re encroachments on the Admiralty Jurisdiction in New England. | C. | with K. 146 | 6½ |

VOLUME 10.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|----|
| 1721/2 Jan. 9 rec ^d | | H ^v Newman, Mem ^l to Board of Trade re preserving pine trees in N. Hants & other colonies. | Orig. sig ^d | L. 25 ^a | 2 |
| 1721 Dec. 22 agreed to | | — Annexed. Clause of a Bill about the importation of naval stores from the plantations. Ext. B. T. N. E. 24/Bb. 22 ^h . | C. | L. 25 ^b | 2 |
| 1722 May 1 rec ^d | | John Bridger Petition to Board of Trade that he may be made surveyor of woods, & not Armstrong who is Collector of Customs, in N. Hants. | Orig. | L. 27 | 1¾ |
| 1721 Oct. 27 | Custom Ho: London | Chas: Carkesse to W ^m Popple re enclosed letter &c. | L. S. | L. 28 | 2 |

VOLUME 10.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1717 July 25 | Boston | — E. Jas: Menzies to [Com's of Customs] re admiralty courts in N. Hants & other provinces &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 80*. | C. | L. 29 | 3 ³ / ₄ |
| 1720 July 19 | Custom Ho: N. England | — E. Ro: Armstrong to Com's of Customs re woollen & linen manufactures in N. Hants & N. England. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/341 ^a . | C. | L. 31 | 3 |
| 1727 Oct. 2 | St. James's | George R. Warrant to John Rollos to make new seals for N. Hants, & other colonies. | C. | L. 79 | 1 |
| 1728 June 12 | St. James's | Order in Council approving draughts of additional instructions for Gov ^{rs} of New Hants & other colonies. | C. | L. 99 | 1 |
| 1728 June 13 | Richmond | George R. Instructions to David Dunbar to be surveyor of woods in America. | C. | L. 100 ^b | 6 |
| 1728[9] Jan. 16 | London | David Dunbar to Mr Popple re enclosures. | A. L. S. | L. 107 ^a | 3 ³ / ₄ |
| 1728 Dec. 4 | Boston | — E. Jer: Dunbar to David Dunbar, re woods in N. Hants & Maine, &c. Copy A. W. I. 5/13. | C. | L. 107 ^b | 1 |
| 1728 Dec. 4 | | — E. R. Auchmuty to Jer: Dunbar re woods; tracts of land in Mass. & N. Hants granted for townships &c. Copy A. W. I. 5/14. | C. | L. 107 ^c | 4 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1728 Nov. 23 | Portsmouth N. Hants | — E. Rob. Armstrong to Jer: Dunbar, pro-ceedings in N. Hants &c. re woods. Copy A. W. I. 5/16. | C. | L. 107 ^d | 3 |
| 1728 Nov. 24 | N. Hants | — E. Rob. Armstrong to Col. [Jer:] Dunbar re complaints against him &c. Copy A. W. I. 5/17. | C. | L. 107 ^e | 1 |
| 1728 Dec. 5 | Boston | — E. Tho ^s Haley to David Dunbar re affairs in America; Mr Slade has gone to Piscataqua &c. Copy A. W. I. 5/17 ^a . | C. | L. 107 ^f | 1 |

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---|----------|---------------------|----|
| 1728[/9] Jan. 18 | Clarges Street | David Dunbar to Mr Popple re enclosures; woods &c. | A. L. S. | L. 108 ^a | 1 |
| 1728 Dec. 15 | Boston | — E. Jer. Dunbar to David Dunbar, Mr Slade's return from N. Hants; woods, ship-building &c. Copy A. W. I. 1/147. | C. | L. 108 ^b | 1½ |
| 1728 Dec. 16 | Boston | — E. A. Slade to David Dunbar, destruction of woods in N. Hants; difficulties &c. Copy A. W. I. 1/147 ^a . | C. | L. 108 ^c | 2 |

VOLUME 11.

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|--|-------|-------------------|----|
| [1729 Apl. 17 read] | | Bill for the better preservation of H. M. woods in America, & for the encouragement of the Importation of Naval Stores (has manuscript corrections). Dft. B. T. P. G. 39/80. | Prtd. | M. 1 | 11 |
| 1730 July 4 | Whitehall | Order of Lords Committee of Privy Council to Board of Trade, to prepare Instructions for Gov ^r of New Hampshire & others. — Annexed. Additional Instructions to Gov ^r of New Hampshire & others. (Order in Council approving dfts. of Instructions for Gov ^{rs} of the several Colonies.) | Orig. | M. 18 | 1 |
| 1730 Sept. 17 | Windsor | Case of the British Northern Colonies received from Mr John Sharpe. | C. | M. 18* | 1½ |
| [1731 Dec. 20 rec ^d] | | Order in Council, upon defacing in Council the old seals of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, New York &c. | C. | M. 20 | 1¼ |
| 1732 Aug. 10 | Kensington | List of Surveyors General of Customs in America sent by Charles Carkesse. | Prtd. | M. 29 after M. 42 | 3 |
| [1733 Aug. 8 rec ^d] | | | C. | with M. 44 | ¾ |

VOLUME 12.

| | | | | |
|---|--|--------|-------|----|
| [1737 June 10 rec ^d read] | The case of the British N. American colonies. | Prt'd. | N. 25 | 3 |
| [1737 July 13 rec ^d read] | David Dunbar to L ^{ds} of Trade. Mem ^l proposing that orders be sent to the Gov ^r of N. H. not to make any grant of land within that province until report of Comm ^{rs} for adjusting the boundary line be approved by H. M. | Orig. | N. 26 | 1 |
| [1740 Mar. 26 rec ^d] | State of the Paper currency in the American Colonies. | Copy | N. 40 | 22 |
| 1739 June 13 | List of papers relating to the Paper Currency & Value of Gold & Silver coin in America. | Orig. | N. 41 | 2½ |

VOLUME 15.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--|----|--------|----|
| 1753 Dec. 11 | St. James's | Order in Council, approving additional Instructions to the respective Governors in America. Orig. Sealed A. W. l. 103/. | C. | O. 121 | 1¼ |
|--------------|-------------|--|----|--------|----|

VOLUME 21.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|----|----|----------------|
| 1764 Sept. 22 | | State of Paper Money in New Hampshire—to Benning Wentworth. | C. | 29 | 2 large sheets |
|---------------|--|---|----|----|----------------|

VOLUME 34.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|--|----|-----|-----------------|
| 1696 July 24 | | General Proposal by Mr Randolph for rendering the Plantations more beneficial to England. Trees fit for masts very plentiful in New Hampshire & Maine. | C. | 12 | 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1696 July 31 | | Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 2. A List of the names of persons to be appointed Officers in the Court of Admiralty, in New York, the Bermudas, South Carolina, the Bahama Islands, & New Hampshire. | C. | 24 | 1 |
| 1696 August 31 | | Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 8. Edward Randolph to Lords Commissioners for Trade. Memorial re Attorney Generals in New Hampshire & other Colonies & Provinces in the Plantations. | C. | 29 | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1696 September 7 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Lords Justices. Representation re Attorney Generals in New Hampshire, and other Colonies & Provinces in the Plantations. | C. | 34 | 2 |
| 1696 September 24 | | Mr Nelson to Commissioners for Trade & Plantations. Memorial concerning the state of the Northern Colonies in America — Mentions Maine & New Hampshire. | C. | 42 | 12 |
| 1696 September 30 | | Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 20. Lords of Trade to the Lords Justices. Representation concerning the Northern Colonies in America, the danger of New Hampshire & other places being exposed to the enemy. | C. | 59 | 9 |
| 1696 November 20 | | A List of the names of the several Vice Admirals in the Foreign Plantations — In Tabular form giving the date of their Commissions. | C. | 84 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 169 / 7 February 26 | | Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 25 N ^o 2. List of Admiralty Officers in the Plantations, with names of those to be appointed Judge, Register & Marshall. Includes those for New Hampshire. | C. | 112 | 1 |

VOLUME 34. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|--|------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1696 March 4 | | Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 46. Names of persons to be appointed Attorneys General & Advocates in the Courts of Admiralty in America. | C. | 114 | 2 |
| 1696/7 March 4 | | Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 47 N ^o 1. Names of persons proposed for the offices of Judge, Register, Marshall, and Advocate in the Courts of Admiralty in the Plantations. | C. | 118 | 1 ² / ₃ |
| 1696/7 March 19 | Whitehall | W. P[opple] to Mr Sanson. Nomination of Benj: Lynd as Advocate in the Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire in the place of Thomas Newton. | C. | 128 | 1 ¹ / ₅ |
| 1696/7 March 24 | Custom House London | John Sanson to [W. Popple] Approving of Benj: Lynd as Advocate in the Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, in the place of Thomas Newton. | C. | 132 | 1 |
| 1697 March 25 | Whitehall | L. S. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 57. Lords of Trade to Mr Secretary Turnbull. Approving of Benj: Lynd as Advocate in the Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire in the place of Tho ^s Newton. | C. | 133 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1697 April 22] | | Memorandum — Reason for not writing a Circular to New York, the Massachusetts and New Hampshire. | C. | 141 | 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| [1697 October 27] | | Memorandum re Circular Letter sent to New Hampshire &c. | Mem. | 191 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1697 November 30 | | Memorandum. Mentions that a Circular Letter was sent to New Hampshire. | Mem. | 209 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1697/8 March 18 | Cockpit | Lords of Trade to William III. Representation re want of seals in Virginia, New Hampshire & the Bermuda Islands. | C. | 260 | 1 |
| 1698 March 31 | Kensington | Order in Council re New seals for Virginia New Hampshire & the Bermudas. | C. | 266 | 1 |
| 1698 May 5 | Cockpit | Orig. sealed B. T. P. G. 4/B. 31. W. P[opple] to Mr Harris with his Answer, re | C. | 281 | 1 |

VOLUME 34. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|----|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1698 September 6 | Whitehall | description of the Seals for New Hampshire & the Bermuda Islands. Lords of Trade to Lords Justices. Instructions for the Governors of Virginia, Maryland, Massachusetts Bay, New York, & New Hampshire, relating to Trade. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/23 ^a . | C. | 329 | 2 ¹ / ₃ |
| 1698 September 8 | Whitehall | Order of the Lords Justices in Council, re Draught of Instructions to the Governors of Virginia, Maryland, Massachusetts Bay, New York, and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 5 C. 10. | C. | 342 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |

VOLUME 35.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|---|----|----|-------------------------------|
| 1699 May 18 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to William III. re Draught of Instructions to the Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire &c. | C. | 42 | 1 |
| 1699 June 28 | Whitehall | W. P[opple] to M ^r Bevis Hill re packets to the several Plantations. | C. | 56 | 3 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1699 July 3 | Custom Ho: London | Jno. Sanson to M ^r Popple re Commissioners for administering the oaths to the several Commissioners in America. | C. | 57 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1699 July 6 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the Lords Justices re Circular letter to the Governors in America, about Officers of the Customs and Admiralty. | C. | 58 | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1699 July 6 | | Draught of a Circular Letter to the Gov ^{rs} of the Plantations re Acts of Trade & Navigation. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/155. | C. | 60 | 2 |

VOLUME 35. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 1699 July 13 | Whitehall . | Order of the Lords Justices in Council re Acts of Trade and Navigation. Cert. Copy B. T. P. G. 5/C. 43. | C. | 62 | 1 |
| 1699 Sept. 12 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the Lords Justices, re Pirates in the West Indies, and gives directions about Pirates already sent to N. Hampshire and other places. | C. | 63 | 9 |
| 1699 Oct. 31 | | Draught of a letter from William III. to the Earl of Bellomont re Pirates. | C. | 88 | 2 |
| 1699/1700 Feb. 1 [10] | | Draught of Letters for H. M.'s signature to the Governors of Mass. Bay, N. York, N. Hants, &c. re Seizure of Pirates. Circular. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/271. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/268. | C. | 165 | 2½ |
| 1699/1700 Feb. 16 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Gov ^{rs} of N. Hampshire &c. Circular re letters of Denization with Order of Council thereon. | C. | 175 | |
| 1700 May 4 | Adm'ty Office | List of the Admiralty Officers in the Plantations. | C. | 206 | 1 |
| 1700 June 5 | | Orig. B. T. P. G. 5/with D. 28. Lords of Trade to William III. Representation relating to Comm ^{rs} trying Pirates in America. | C. | 221 | 19 |
| 1700 June 11 | Adm'ty Office | J. Burchett to M ^r Popple re issuing of Passes in the Plantations. | C. | 241 | 4 |
| 1700 Aug. 1 | Whitehall | L. S. B. T. P. G. 5/D. 33 ^a . Lords of Trade to Gov ^{rs} in America. Circular re trials in the several Courts. Printed Prov. Papers II. 329. | C. | 332 | 1 |
| 1700 Nov. 5 | | Ed. Randolph to Lords of Trade re loss of the Customs on Tobacco, with proposals for preventing the same. | C. | 333 | 17¼ |
| 1700 Jan. 10 | | Original Signed B. T. P. G. 5/D. 48. Mem. of letters to Vernon and Gov ^{rs} in America re timber in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/343. | C. | 361 | 1¼ |

VOLUME 35. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 1700 Mar. 5 | | Ed. Randolph to Lords of Trade re ill condition of the Plantations. | C. | 384 | 14½ |
| 1701 Ap ^l 23 | Whitehall | Original Signed B. T. P. G. 5/E. 2. Lords of Trade's Answer concerning Trade & Courts of Justice in the Plantations pursuant to an order of the House of Commons 2 ^d April 1701. | C. | 424 | 29 |
| 1701 Ap ^l 10 | Kensington | Order in Council re trial of Pirates & commissions to be sent to New Hampshire &c. Cert. Copy B. T. P. G. 5/E. 9. | C. | 453 | |

VOLUME 36.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| 1701 July 11 | Whitehall | William Popple to John Sansom re alterations in the instructions concerning trade to be sent to Gov ^{rs} of New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire. | C. | 8 | 1¾ |
| 1701 July 24 | Custom House London | Richard Savage to Mr Popple re clauses to be added to the instructions of Gov ^{rs} of New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. P. G. 5/E. 15 ^a . | C. | 10 | 1¼ |
| [1701 July 24] | | Clauses proposed by the Commissioners of the Customs to be added to the Instructions of [Gov ^{rs} of New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire] re trade. | C. | 11 | 4½ |
| 1701/2 Jan. 24 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Earl of Manchester, re following representation. | C. | 36 | 1 |
| 1701/2 Jan. 24 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon state of defence of the several colonies in America. | C. | 37 | 27 |
| 1701/2 Jan. 26 | Admiralty Office | J. Burchett to Mr Popple re enclosed list. A. L. S. B. T. P. G. 5/E. 27 ^a . | C. | 66 | ¾ |

VOLUME 36. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|---|------|------------------|-------|
| 1701/2 Jan. 26 | | A List of all the Vice Admiralty Commissions granted in America. | C. | 67 | 1 |
| 1702 Apl. 17 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. P. G. 5/E. 27 ^b . Lords of Trade to Queen. Representation upon the general state of the defence of the Plantations. | C. | 116 | 29 |
| 1702 May 7 | Whitehall | Nottingham to all Gov ^{rs} in America for proclaiming war with France and Spain, Circular. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/208 ^a . Endorsement only, B. T. N. E. 11/K. 34. | C. | 153 | 1 |
| [1702 May 8] | | Memoranda of letters sent to M ^r Burchet 8 th April 1702 for proclaiming war with France and Spain. | Mem. | 156 | 2 |
| 1702 May 20 | Whitehall | Nottingham to Lords of Trade, re new commissions and instructions for several Gov ^{rs} in America. Mentions Joseph Dudley to be Gov ^r of New Hampshire and Massachusetts. | C. | 158 | 1 |
| 1702 Aug. 24 | Windsor | L. S. B. T. P. G. 5/E. 39. Order of Queen in Council, upon a representation re state of defence of the Plantations. Her Majesty orders that the Gov ^{rs} of Massachusetts and New Hampshire be written to in the most pressing manner that according to Col. Romer's proposal a Fort be built at Pemaquid and a new Fort in Piscataway River. | C. | 183 | 3 1/2 |
| 1702/3 Mar. 20 | Whitehall | Nottingham to Lords of Trade re correspondence of Merchants &c. with French in the West Indies. With Memorandum that same letter was written to Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire &c. | C. | 226 ^a | 1 |
| 1702 Apl. 2 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation re the salaries of the Gov ^{rs} and the presents made them by the assemblies. | C. | 229 | 12 |
| 1703 Apl. 10 | St. James's | Order of Queen in Council upon above representation. | C. | 241 | 1 3/4 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|------|-----|----|
| 1703 Apl. 16 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation with drafts of letters for Queen's signature to Gov ^{rs} in America re their salary. With memorandum of colonies to which said letters were sent. | C. | 243 | 1 |
| [1703 Apl. 20] | | Memorandum of a circular letter sent to Gov ^{rs} of America, re Courts of Justice. | Mem. | 246 | 1½ |
| [1703 Nov. 12] | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/4. | | | |
| | | List of Papers in the Office re the production of Naval stores in the Plantations. | C. | 272 | 7½ |
| 1703/4 Jan. 24 | Whitehall | W. P[opple] to Mr Warr nominating Gov ^{rs} to whom letters are to be sent re trade with the Spaniards. | C. | 330 | ¾ |
| [1703/4 Jan. 28] | | Memorandum of circular letter to be sent to the Gov ^{rs} of America, re provisions and trade with the Spaniards. | Mem. | 340 | ¼ |
| [1703/4 Feb. 18] | | Nottingham to Gov ^{rs} of America, re trade with the Spaniards — and memorandum to whom said letters are to be sent. | Dft. | 373 | 2 |
| 1703/4 Feb. 29 | Whitehall | W. P[opple] to Richard Warr about Circular letter proposed to be sent to Gov ^{rs} of Massachusetts, New Hampshire &c. re distribution of prizes in America. | C. | 377 | 1 |
| [1704 May 2] | | List of Governments to which Instructions and Earl of Nottingham's letter may be sent re trade with the Spaniards. | C. | 435 | ⅔ |
| [1704 July 7] | | Memorandum of Gov ^{rs} to whom instructions about seamen are to be sent. | Mem. | 477 | ½ |
| [1704 July 13] | | Names of Commissioners for the trial of pirates and piratical causes to be inserted in the Commissions to be sent to the respective Plantations. | C. | 484 | 22 |

VOLUME 37.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|---|----|------------------|----|
| 1704 Dec. 15 | | E. Furnese to Mr Popple, signifying that two of the seals for the Plantations are finished. (New Hampshire and Maryland.) | C. | 44 | 1 |
| [1705 Apl. 2] | | A. L. S. B. T. P. G. 7/G. 23. John Bridger to the Queen. Petition praying for a commission to be Surveyor general of woods and in America (mentions Piscataqua R.) | C. | 83 | 2½ |
| 1705 Apl. 3 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Secretary Harley, re petition of John Bridger—they consider him to be a fit person to be appointed to such service. | C. | 90 | 1¼ |
| 1705 Oct. 21 | Westminster | Anne to [Gov ^r of New Hampshire] Commission for trying pirates. | C. | 91 | 11 |
| 1705 Apl. 20 | Whitehall | [Lords of Trade] to the Queen. Representation re new seals and warrants for using same (side note mentions books the warrants are entered in). | C. | 104 | ¾ |
| 1705 Apl. 23 | St James's | Order of Queen in Council upon representation with new seals &c. for the Plantations (mentions New Hampshire). | C. | 105 | 1 |
| 1705/6 Feb. 4 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. P. G. 7/H. 13. Lords of Trade to Governors of America, Circular—directing them to transmit accounts of Bridger's proceedings re Naval stores. (mentions New Hampshire). | C. | 117 | 1⅔ |
| 1706 Apl. 29 | Whitehall | Certificate from Lords of Trade re Mr ^s Furnese receiving orders for preparing new seals (mentions New Hampshire). | C. | 119 ^d | ¾ |
| 1707 Apl. 29 | | Order in Council re additional instructions to Governors to prevent disputes between presidents and councillors. Cert. Copy B. T. P. G. 9/I. 34. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/361 ^a . Endors ^{mt} B. T. N. E. 13/R. 24. | C. | 141 | 1 |
| 1707 June 10 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation | C. | 143 | 2¾ |

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|------|-----|----|
| 1707 Nov. 12 | Whitehall | re the rates of foreign coin in the Plantations (mentions New England). A List of the names of the Governors and Lt. Governors of the Plantations under Her Majesty's immediate Government in America, presented by Lords of Trade. | C. | 150 | 1½ |
| [1708 Apl. 15] | | Mem. concerning Governors to whom a circular was to be sent concerning the number and price of negroes brought from Africa to the different colonies. | Mem. | 169 | ¾ |
| 1708 May 14 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to J. Dudley Governor of New Hampshire. Circular, inclosing Acts re foreign coin and Trade to America. | Copy | 184 | 1½ |
| 1707/8 Jan. 10 | Philadel ^a | Robt Quay to Lords of Trade, re several Governments he has visited in America. (remarks on New England.) | C. | 200 | 9 |
| 1708 July 3 | Windsor | Anne to J. Dudley Governor of Massachusetts and [New Hampshire]. Additional Instruction concerning Acts of Trade, with mem. to what places said Instruction was sent. | C. | 211 | 3¼ |
| 1708 July 13 | Whitehall | Mem. A. W. I. 386/106. Lords of Trade to Earl of Sunderland re new seals for the Plantations. (mentions New Hampshire.) | C. | 219 | 1 |
| 1708 July 13 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to J. Dudley (Governor of New Hampshire) with additional instruction re acts of Trade. | C. | 220 | ¾ |
| [1708 July 27] | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/451. Canada surveyed or the French Dominions in America briefly considered, with proposals for subdividing them (mentions the suspected design of the French against New Hampshire) &c. | C. | 221 | 26 |
| 1708 July 17 | Windsor | Anne to John Roos. Warrant for preparing new seals for the Plantations (mentions New Hampshire.) Copy B. T. P. G. 8/I. 65. | C. | 248 | ⅔ |

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--|------|---------|-----------------|
| [1708 Aug. 4] | | Mem. of circular sent to Governors of New Hampshire &c. re Ordnance stores. | Mem. | 252 | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| [1708 Nov. 17] | | A Supplement to Capt. Vetch's memorial concerning the reduction of Canada (mentions regiments that would have to be raised in the colonies — New Hampshire, Massachusetts &c.) | C. | 255 | 11 |
| 1708 Dec. 1 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation being their opinion on Vetch's memorial — (says a good deal about New England). | C. | 269 | $10\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1708 Nov. 1] | | Papers by Col. Vetch for driving the French from Canada (mentions New Hampshire). | C. | 279-287 | $10\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1708/9 Jan. 12 | | List of Representations transmitted to Earl of Sunderland. (1 about New Hampshire). | C. | 291 | $1\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1709 Dec. 19 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation re the preservation of mast trees in America. (mentions N. Hampshire). Copy A. W. I. 601/—. | C. | 416 | 2 |
| [1709 Dec. 19] | | Draft of an act for the better preserving mast trees in America (mentions New Hampshire). Copy A. W. I. 601/—. | C. | 418 | 3 |
| 1710/11 Mch. 21 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to House of Lords re naval stores sent from New England, mentions New Hampshire. | C. | 455 | 26 |

VOLUME 38.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--|----|----|---|
| 1715 June 27 | St. James's | George R. to Mr Roos. Warrant to prepare new seals for New Hampshire & other Colonies. | C. | 73 | 1 |
| 1715 July 20 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. P. G. 9/K. 52. [Board of Trade] to John Roos. Directions for preparing seals for the various Colonies. | C. | 76 | 4 |

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---|----|------------------|----------------|
| 1717 October 4 | Whitehall | [Board of Trade] to Mr Sec'y Addison Transmitting seals & draughts of warrants. L. S. A. W. I. 602/82. | C. | 138 | $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1718 February 10 | Whitehall | [Board of Trade] to the King. Representation with names of persons for trying Pirates in America. | C. | 161 | 25 |
| 1718 July 4 | Whitehall | [Board of Trade] to Mr Sec'y Craggs, re pardoning Pirates. | C. | 199 | 1 |
| [1720 April 29] | | List of papers sent to House of Commons, re waste of mast trees in New Hampshire &c. | C. | 275 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1720 August 10 | Whitehall | W ^m Popple to Agents for Colonies. Circular, sending queries. | C. | 283 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| | | Queries relating to His Majesty's Plantations in America, sent to J. Dummer for Massachusetts & New Hampshire, also to six others. | C. | 283 ^a | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1720 September 27 | Whitehall | Orig. B. T. N. E. 15. Fuller. Additional Instructions to Col. Shute, for Massachusetts & New Hampshire, also to six others. | C. | 287 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1721 September 8 | Whitehall | Printed Prov. Papers III. 813. [Board of Trade] to the King. Representation upon the state of the American Colonies, with a full description of each, & considerations for improving & enlarging them. | C. | 296 | 136 |

VOLUME 39.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|------|----|----------------|
| [1723] | | Additional Instructions to S. Shute Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | C. | 7 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| [1724 Aug. 5] | | Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/359 ^b . [] to Col. Wentworth, Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Mem. | 19 | 6 lines |

VOLUME 39. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|----------|------------|-------------------------|
| 1726 July 28 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. N. E. 44/409. Representation with draft of additional Instructions to Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | C. | 32 | 1½ |
| 1727 Aug. 31 | Whitehall | Circular to Gov ^r of New Hampshire &c. desiring minutes of Council & Assembly, & Acts. | C. | 51 | ½ |
| 1727 Nov. 17 | Whitehall | [Board of Trade] to John Rollos, Warrant to prepare new seals for New Hampshire & other colonies. | C. | 53 | 6 |
| 1727/8 Mar. 20 | Whitehall | [Board of Trade] to the King, Representation, re destruction of woods in Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c. Draught of a bill for better preservation of woods & encouraging importation of naval stores from America. | C. | 65 | 16½ |
| | | | C. Dft. | 80 | 16½ |
| 1728 Apl. 5 | Whitehall | Copy Prtd. B. T. P. G. 11/M. 1. [Board of Trade] to the King, with draughts of additional instructions to Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c. | C. | 97 | 1¼ |
| | | Additional Instructions to Gov ^r of New York, with note that the like were sent to Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c. | C. | 98 | 1⅓ |
| 1728 Nov. 6 | Whitehall | [Board of Trade] to the King, Representation, giving names of persons proper to be inserted in new commission for trying pirates in America. Account of the establishment of New Hampshire. List of Gov ^{rs} of Colonies in America & when appointed. | C. | 111 | 23 2½ N. Hampshire |
| 1679 to 1730 | | Memorandum of additional Instructions to J. Belcher Gov ^r of New Hampshire. Board of Trade. Representation to House of Commons re the Plantations, manufactures, trade &c. | C. C. | 203 235 | 3 1 |
| | | | Mem. | 239 | 5 lines |
| 1731/2 Feb. 15 | Whitehall | | C. | 253 | 46½ 1 page N. Hampshire |

VOLUME 39.—*Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|--|----|-----|-----------------------|
| 1732 July 20 | Whitehall | [Board of Trade] to the Queen, Representation re seals for the Plantations. | C. | 309 | 1½ |
| 1732/3 Feb. 1 | Whitehall | Board of Trade. Representation to House of Commons, re the various colonies, with description of each &c. &c. Copy A. W. I. 603/— | C. | 313 | 59 2½ N. Hampshire |

VOLUME 40.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|----|-----|----|
| 1733 July 3 | | Number of the Articles in H. M's Instructions to Gov ^{rs} in America relating to their passing private laws there. | C. | 2 | 1 |
| 1733/4 Jan. 23 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to House of Lords. Representation re Laws, Manufactures & Trade in the American Plantations which may have affected England. Prt'd. A. W. I. 603/. Prt'd. A. W. I. 603/. Copy A. W. I. 603/. | C. | 7 | 65 |
| 1734 May 30 | Whitehall | A. Popple to Jonathan Belcher, Gov ^r of New England, (& New Hampshire). Circular re encouragements necessary for the cultivation of Naval Stores & products proper for the soil of the Colonies. | C. | 72 | 1½ |
| 1734 Oct. 23 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Henry Cunningham, Gov ^r of Jamaica, re Accounts of receipts & payments of public money. Circular (one sent to New Hampshire). | C. | 76 | 2½ |
| 1735 June 17 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Henry Cunningham, re Laws, Duties & Impositions in force in the Colonies. Circular. | C. | 121 | 2 |

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 1735/6 Feb. 20 | | List of Papers from the Lords of Trade required to be laid before the House of Commons. | C. | 129 | 91½ |
| 1739 July 5 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Edward Trelawny, Gov ^r of Jamaica. Circular, desiring them to send the required accounts. | C. | 244 | 1¼ |
| 1740 Mar. 27 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to House of Lords re Paper Currency & value of gold & silver coins in America, with list of papers relating thereto. | C. | 245 | 5¾ |
| 1740 Mar. 27 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to House of Commons re Paper Currency & value of gold & silver coins in America, with list of papers relating thereto. | C. | 251 | 4¼ |
| 1740 May 20 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to W. Bull Gov ^r of S. Carolina. Circular re Paper money. | C. | 255 | 2 |
| 1740 May 21 | Whitehall | See Prov. Papers V. 47. | | | |
| [1740 May 21] | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to E. Trelawny. Circular, re collection of laws. | C. | 257 | 1½ |
| [1740 July 9] | | George II. to E. Trelawney. Add ^l Instruction re Foreign coins. | C. | 261 | 2 |
| 1741 Apr. 17 | Whitehall | George II. to E. Trelawney. Add ^l Instruction re Foreign coins. | C. | 264 | 4½ |
| 1741 Aug. 13 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to E. Trelawny. Circular re Exporting & Importing. | C. | 276 | 2 |
| 1741 Aug. 13 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Lords Justices re colours worn by ships. | C. | 279 | 1½ |
| 1741 Aug. 13 | | George II. to A. Popple Gov ^r of Bermuda. Add ^l Instruction re colours to be worn by ships. | C. | 280 | 1½ |
| [1743 Jan. 27 c. 1.] | | A List of the several Ports in the American Plantations where Naval Officers reside. | C. | 283 | 1 |
| 1744 Aug. 28 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to W ^m Shirley, Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay. Circular, re encouragement to protestant settlers in the Island of Rattan. | C. | 295 | 2 |
| 1748 June 8 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Jonathan Belcher, Gov ^r of | C. | 303 | 3½ |

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|------------|----------------------|
| 1749 Aug. 28 | Whitehall | New Jersey. Circular, re Indico; & Foreign protestants. | | |
| 1749 Oct. 31 | | Thos ^s Hill to Ed. Trelawny. Circular re the United Bretheren, and Whale Fishery. Thos ^s Hill to Richard Neville Aldworth, re intended Expedition against Canada. | 323 326 | 2 1 $\frac{2}{3}$ |

VOLUME 41.

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|---|-----|---------|
| 1749/50 Feb. 28 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Lords Commissioners of Treasury. Report upon the account of expences incurred in the Northern Colonies on the intended expedition against Canada. | 1 | 233 |
| [1749/50 Feb. 28 c. 1.] | | — E. for 1. Account of Expences which have been incurred in the Northern Colonies on the intended expedition against Canada. | 234 | 2 |
| [1749-50 Feb. 28 c. 1.] | | — E. for 1. Titles in the above Report of the account of expences incurred in the Northern Colonies on the intended expedition against Canada. | 236 | 1 |
| 1750 May 29 | | Memorandum of a circular letter to Gov. B. Wentworth of New Hampshire re Three Acts sent. | 247 | 1 line |
| 1750 July 19 | | Memorandum of a circular letter to Gov. B. Wentworth of New Hampshire, re Province Boundaries. | 252 | 2 lines |

VOLUME 43.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|----------|------------|---------|
| 1751 July 9 1752 Mar. 11 | Whitehall Whitehall | T. Hill to Gov ^{rs} of America. Circular. [B. of Trade]. Representation to King inclosing draughts of add ^l instructions to gov ^{rs} . Additional instructions to H. Grenville with note that the like were sent to gov ^r of New Hampshire & the other colonies. | C. C. | 179 286 | 3 1½ |
| 1752 Mar. | St James's | [B. of Trade] to Lords of Privy Council. Report with draughts of add ^l instructions. | C. | 287 | 4 |
| 1752 Mar. 12 | Whitehall | Additional Instructions to E. Trelawney with note that like were sent to the gov ^r of New Hampshire & other colonies. | C. | 291 | 3 |
| 1752 Mar. | St James's | Circular letter from [B. of Trade] to all gov ^{rs} in America, re laws, &c. | C. | 294 | 3¾ |
| 1752 Apl. 28 | Whitehall | Circular letter from [B. of Trade] to all gov ^{rs} in America, re their instructions &c. | C. | 314 | 3½ |
| 1752 June 3 | Whitehall | Printed Prov. Papers VI. 370 ext. [B. of Trade] to J. Belcher gov ^r of N. Jersey — the like was sent to the gov ^r of New Hampshire & 4 others. | C. | 318 | 5½ |
| 1753 Sept. 18 | Whitehall | Printed Prov. Papers VI. 234 & 235. [B. of Trade] to Lords of Privy Council. Report with draughts of add ^l instructions. Additional instructions to C. Knowles — the like instructions were sent to gov ^{rs} of N. Hampshire & other colonies. | C. | 337 | 3 |
| 1753 Dec. 5 | Whitehall | J. Pownall, Circular to gov ^{rs} of America re papers not transmitted. Account of public papers which have not been transmitted from N. Hampshire & other colonies. Account of number of white inhabitants in the plantations. | C. | 340 341 | 1½ 6 |
| [1754 Apr. 6] | | A. W. I. 605/15. | C. | 398 | 2 |
| [1755 Aug. 29] | | | C. | 400 | 2 |
| | | | C. | 424 | 2 |

VOLUME 43. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|---|----|-----|----|
| 1755 Sept. 19 | Whitehall | Circular letter from J. Pownall to all gov ^{rs} in America, re fortifications. | C. | 429 | 3 |
| 1755 Nov. 4 | Whitehall | Circular letter from J. Pownall to all gov ^{rs} in America re packet boats. | C. | 435 | 2½ |
| 1755 Nov. 14 | Whitehall | Circular letter from J. Pownall to all gov ^{rs} in America, re packet boats. | C. | 437 | 1¼ |
| 1756 Jan. 16 | Whitehall | [B. of Trade] to H. Fox, re money for the colonies. | C. | 438 | 4⅓ |
| 1756 Feb. 12 | Whitehall | [B. of Trade] to Lords of Treasury, re grant made by Parliament for the colonies. | C. | 443 | 3½ |

VOLUME 44.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|--|------|-----|-----------------------|
| 1756 May 11 | Whitehall | [Board of Trade], Representation to the King upon the present state of defence of New Hampshire & several colonies in America. | C. | 41 | 50 4½ N. Hampshire |
| 1756 Oct. 9 | Whitehall | [Board of Trade], Circular letter to all Gov ^{rs} in America, re provision ships. Copy A. W. I. 605/32. | C. | 123 | 4½ |
| 1757 Mar. 7 | Whitehall | J. Pownall, Circular letter to all Gov ^{rs} in America re exports. Copy A. W. I. 597/25. | C. | 132 | 1½ |
| 1757 June 3 | Whitehall | J. Pownall, Circular Letter to all Gov ^{rs} in America, enclosing resolutions of House of Commons. | C. | 136 | 1 |
| 1757 June 9 | Whitehall | [Board of Trade], Circular letter to all Gov ^{rs} in America, re iron made in the colonies. Benning Wentworth to Board of Trade, Extract re bar iron made at Kingston. A. L. S. B. T. N. H. 4/c. 1. | C. | 137 | 1 |
| 1757 Sept. 24 | | | Mem. | 142 | 4 lines |

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

| | | | Mem. | 142 ^a | 4 lines |
|---------------|-----------|--|------|------------------|---------|
| [1757 Sept.] | | Account of Bar iron made at Kingston, New Hampshire, from Xmas 1749 to Xmas 1756. Copy B. T. N. H. 4/c. 2. | | 142 ^a | 4 lines |
| 1758 Nov. 2 | Whitehall | J. Pownall to C. Pratt & C. York, Attorney & Solicitor General, re woods in America, letters from B. Wentworth &c. | C. | 143 | 4 |
| [1758 Nov. 2] | | State of the case respecting laws &c. for preservation of H. M's woods in America. | C. | 147 | 10 |
| 1757 Jan. 16 | | Benning Wentworth to Board of Trade, Ext. re illicit trade. | Mem. | 168 | 4 lines |
| 1757 Nov. 13 | | L. S. B. T. N. H. 3/B. 86. Benning Wentworth to Board of Trade, Ext. re illicit trade. | Mem. | 169 | 3 lines |
| 1760 Oct. 18 | Whitehall | ? A. L. S. B. T. N. H. 4/c. 3 (to Pownall.) J. Pownall to B. Wentworth, Circular letter re laws. | C. | 182 | 1 |

VOLUME 51.

| | | | C. | | |
|--------------|--------|--|----|-----|-----------------|
| 1749 Jan. 23 | Boston | S. Phips, Commission to W. Bollan to be Agent of Massachusetts. | C. | 164 | 3 |
| 1750 June 22 | Boston | J. Willard in name of Assembly of Massachusetts to W. Bollan re controversy with New Hampshire. | C. | 167 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1749 Jan. 31 | Boston | Warrant of Massachusetts appointing W. Bollan Agent for the province. | C. | 172 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1754 May 2 | | New Hampshire. Vote of House of Representatives re a supply of money concurred in Council May 6. | C. | 181 | 1 |

VOLUME 51. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---|----|-----|----|
| 1763 Feb. 2 | N. Hampshire | Printed Prov. Papers VI. 283. A Vote appointing certain persons to receive money granted to New Hampshire — concurred in Council February 3. B. T. N. H. 17/105. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 868. | C. | 182 | 1½ |
|-------------|--------------|---|----|-----|----|

VOLUME 52.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--|----|-----|---|
| 1752 July 23 | Whitehall | The Lords Justices to Governor Benning Wentworth, or in his absence to the Commander in chief, or to the President of His Majesty's Council of New Hampshire. Warrant appointing Daniel Warner Councillor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. H. 8/283 with representation. | C. | 10 | 1 |
| 1754 Jan. 24 | St. James's | George II. to Governor Benning Wentworth etc. Warrant appointing Joseph Newmarch Councillor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. H. 8/349. | C. | 29 | ¾ |
| 1758 Nov. 27 | St. James's | George II. to Governor Benning Wentworth etc. Warrant appointing Mark Hunking Wentworth, Councillor of New Hampshire. | C. | 135 | ¾ |
| 1758 Nov. 27 | St. James's | George II. to Governor Benning Wentworth etc. Warrant appointing James Nevin Councillor of New Hampshire. | C. | 136 | ¾ |

BOARD OF TRADE,

PROPRIETIES.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|-----|-----|
| 1662 Apr. 23 (endmt says 19) | Westminster | Connecticut Charter granted by Charles II. Copy B. T. Prop. 12/R. 130. Copy Col. Papers 16/46. Copy Col. Papers 16/47. Copy B. T. Prop. 25/320. Abstract of the several Commissions granted by Jas. II. to J. Dudley & Sir E. Andros for the Gov- ernment of New England. An Abstract of a paper presented by Ed. Ran- dolph shewing the high crimes & increasing misde- meanors &c. of the Gov ^{ts} in the several Proprieties in America. Copy B. T. Prop. 26/464. | Cert. copy | 19 | 11 |
| [1699 Nov. 18 c. 1.] | | | Abst. | 57 | 1½ |
| [1700/1 Feb. 19 rec ^d] | | | Orig. | 643 | 12½ |

VOLUME 7.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|--|-------|-------|----|
| 1704 Nov. 16 | St. James's | Order in Council, upon a representation re disor- ders in Rhode Island & Connecticut, complained of by Col. Dudley Gov ^r of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. Proprieties 29/68. E. Northey & S. Harcourt, Attorney & Solicitor General, Report upon Representation about Dud- ley's complaints of disorders in Rhode Island which have disturbed his governments of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. Proprieties 29/70. | Orig. | M. 47 | 1 |
| [1704 Nov. 16] | | | C. * | M. 47 | 1½ |

VOLUME 8.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--|-------|-------|----|
| 1704 Feb. 12 | St. James's | Order in Council, re provinces of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire having been disturbed by Rhode Island & Connecticut. Copy B. T. Proprieties 29/128. | Orig. | N. 24 | 1½ |
|--------------|-------------|--|-------|-------|----|

VOLUME 12.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|----|--------------|-----|
| 1662 Ap ^l 23 | Westminster | Charter of the Corporation of Connecticut granted by Charles II. Cert. Copy B. T. Proprieties 5/19. Copy Col. Papers 16/46. Copy Col. Papers 16/47. Copy B. T. Proprieties 25/320. | C. | in R. 130 | 19¼ |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|----|--------------|-----|

VOLUME 25.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|------|-----|----|
| 1696 Nov. 10 | | Ed. Randolph to Comm ^{rs} of Customs, re illegal trade in the Plantations. Orig. Sig ^d A. W. I. 601/A. 6. | Copy | 6 | 7½ |
| 1697 Aug. 26 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Gov ^r & Company of Connecticut, re the Duchess of Hamilton's claim to the Narraganset Country; difference between Connecticut & Rhode Island about the Narraganset Country; the Earl of Bellomont appointed Gov ^r of Mass. New York & New Hampshire &c. | Copy | 104 | 4½ |
| 1697 Aug. 26 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Gov ^r & Company of Rhode Island, re the Duchess of Hamilton's claim to the | Copy | 109 | 4 |

VOLUME 25. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|
| 15 year of Chas. II. [1663] July 8 } 1662 Ap ^l 23 | Narraganset Country; difference between Connecticut & Rhode Island about the Narraganset Country; the Earl of Bellomont appointed Gov ^r of Mass., New York & New Hampshire &c. | | | |
| | Rhode Island Charter, Grant by Charles II. Draft of — | Copy | 123 | 17½ |
| 1698/9 Mar. 9 | Charter of the Corporation of Connecticut. Granted by Charles II. | Copy | 320 | 19 |
| | Copy B. T. Prop. 12/R. 130. Cert ^d Copy B. T. Prop. 5/19. Copy Col. P. 16/46. Copy Col. P. 16/47. William III. to Richard Earl of Bellomont Gov ^r of Mass. Bay, N. York & N. Hampshire, Instructions re Rhode Isl ^d . | ? Dft Copy | 357 | 14¾ |

VOLUME 26.

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|------|-----|-----|
| 1700 Jan. 10 | Memorandum of letter to Secretary Vernon with representation about Forts in America and with letters for King's signature to Gov ^{rs} re security of New York & New England, and preservation of timber in Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/344. | Mem. | 406 | 1⅓ |
| [1700/1 Feb. 19] | E. Randolph — Abstract of some papers, re the misdemeanours and mal-administration of Gov ^{rs} in the Proprietary & Charter Governments in America. Orig. B. T. Prop. 5/643. | C. | 464 | 19¾ |

VOLUME 29.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|---|----|-----|----|
| 1704 Nov. 16 | St. James's | Order in Council, re Rhode Island & Connecticut. Orig. B. T. Proprieties 7/M. 47. | C. | 68 | 2 |
| [1704 Nov. 16] | | Edward Northey & Sim ⁿ Harcourt to the Queen, Representation, re disorders in Rhode Island. Copy B. T. Proprieties 7/M. 47*. | C. | 70 | 2½ |
| 1704 Feb. 12 | St. James's | Order in Council, re state of New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay &c. Orig. B. T. Proprieties 8/N. 24. | C. | 128 | 2⅔ |
| 1706 Oct. 2 | Bristol | Nathaniel Byfield to Lords of Trade, re condem- nation of the Spanish Prize. | C. | 451 | 5½ |

BOARD OF TRADE,

TRADE PAPERS.

BOARD OF TRADE, TRADE PAPERS, VOLUME 15.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|------|-----|-----|
| [1700 June 5] | | List of Plantations in America governed by his Majesty's immediate Commission & those under Proprietors & Charter governments. | Copy | 73 | 1½ |
| 1701/2 Feb. 5 | Whitehall | Answer of the Commissioners of Trade & Plantations to two orders of the House of Commons. Mentions Samuel Allen's petition & New Hampshire generally. | Copy | 241 | 67½ |
| 1701/2 Feb. 16 | Whitehall | Board of Trade answer to an order of the House of Lords; re various provinces, disorders in New Hampshire, S. Allen. | Copy | 310 | 116 |

VOLUME 16.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1703 Dec. 16 | | Lords of Trade to House of Lords, an account of the Plantations; mentions New Hampshire. | Copy | 69 | 101 |
| 1704 Nov. 27 | | Lords of Trade to House of Lords, an account of the trade in the Plantations, mentions New Hampshire. | Copy | 246 | 86 |

VOLUME 23.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|------|-----|---------|
| 1714 Mar. 28 | | Lords of Trade to the King, Representation relating to Naval Stores. | Copy | 85 | 18 |
| | | Note concerning Negroes in New Hampshire number imported since 24 June 1698. | Copy | 227 | 4 lines |



AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

AMERICA & WEST INDIES. VOLUME 4.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--|----------|----|----------|
| 1746 July 28 | Boston | W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re want of blank commissions for Officers to be appointed for the expedition against Canada — has received letters from Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire & Connecticut in particular, stating their difficulties on this account. | L. S. | 17 | 5½ |
| 1746 Aug. 22 | Boston | W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re non-em-barkation of troops until arrival of Lt. Gen. St. Clair at Louisbourg — objection of Officers & men to proceed without the former receiving their commissions — these two circumstances have been an obstacle to the proceedings of the New Hampshire levies — remarks that New Hampshire had followed example of Massachusetts by giving a bounty for the enlistment of 1000 men. — E. A list containing the numbers of fighting men computed to be within each of the Northern colonies engaged in the expedition against Canada, & the numbers of men either voted or actually raised for the service of the expedition, with remarks by Shirley concerning men raised in expedition against Cape Breton. | Orig. | 30 | 1½ |
| 1746 Sept. 13 | Boston | Orig. A. W. I. 564/65 dated Aug. 22. Deposition of Jno. Champion Pilot on board ship bound from Newfoundland to Piscataqua before Jacob Wendell, concerning 31 sail of vessels passed — (French ships supposed to be going against Nova Scotia). Printed Prov. Papers V. 109. | Cert. C. | 37 | 1 quarto |
| 1746 Sept. 29 | Boston | W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re French in harbour of Chibucto — intends sending 50 more men to garrison at Annapolis, & has pressed Gov. Wentworth to send 200 more — propositions for sending from that Province, New Hampshire &c. to | L. S. | 39 | 9¾ |

VOLUME 4. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|-------|-----|-----|
| [1746 Oct. 12 c. 1.] | | dislodge the French & Indians at Minas to prevent their wintering at Nova Scotia, but whilst there is such a large Armament in their neighbourhood, everything must be done for the preservation of Annapolis Royal. | C. | 52 | 6½ |
| [1746 Oct. 12 c. 1.] | | Plan for an expedition against Canada — mentions the quota from each of the colonies to make up 22,000 men (New Hampshire 1,000) | C. | 56 | 1 |
| 1746 Oct. 31 | Boston | List of men proposed to be raised in each Gov ^t as their quota, with the number of each proposed to go by sea to Quebec, remainder by land — New Hampshire 1,000 — 500 — W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, mentions 2 companies sent (he hopes) from New Hampshire, according to Gov ^r Wentworth's promise to him to Nova Scotia. | L. S. | 70 | 1½ |
| 1746 Nov. 21 | Boston | W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re critical position of Nova Scotia — men he has sent to Annapolis — hopes that from Gov ^r Wentworth's assurances 180 more are gone from New Hampshire. | L. S. | 77 | 12⅔ |
| 1746 Feb. 21 | Boston | W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re designs of French upon Nova Scotia — sent a reinforcement of 5 companies there in Nov ^r & upon application to the Governments of New Hampshire & Rhode Island induced the former to send 150 men the latter 300 — shipwreck of Rhode Island levies — return of 100 of New Hampshire levies without doing duty. | L. S. | 93 | 5¾ |
| 1747 Oct. 23 | Portsmouth | Gov ^r Wentworth to Gov ^{rs} Shirley & Knowles, says he is at loss how to advise them with respect to the pay of Officers & men engaged in the expedition against Canada — attested by Shirley. Ext. A. W. I. 4/205. | Ext. | 184 | ½ |
| 1747 Nov. 3 | Portsmouth | Gov ^r Wentworth to Gov ^r Shirley, acknowledging | Ext. | 187 | ½ |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--|--------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1747 Oct. 23 | Portsmouth | receipt of letters signifying discharge of all troops levied for expedition against Canada—considers the pay fixed for the soldiers much too low—attested by Shirley. Gov ^r Wentworth to Gov ^{rs} Shirley & Knowles, attested by Shirley. Ext. A. W. I. 4/184. | Ext. | 205 | 1½ quarto |
| 1747 Nov. 5 | | [Massachusetts Bay] House of Representatives to Gov ^r Shirley. Answer to Message, re raising troops for expedition against Canada—expense in reduction of Cape Breton, also for defence of New Hampshire frontiers &c. | C. Copy | 208 | 1 |
| 1746 June 2 | Boston | Proclamation of Gov ^r W. Shirley for raising men in Massachusetts Bay for expedition against Canada—says the King has signified the same to the several colonies. | Prt ^d . | 209 | 1 |
| 1747 Nov. 4 | Boston | Captains in Brig. Gen. Dwight's Regt Representation to Brig. Gen. Dwight, re pay & arms of the men—mentions 5 companies going to New Hampshire. Attested by Shirley. | Cert. C. | 214 | 3 |

AMERICA & WEST INDIES, MISCELLANEOUS, VOLUME 64.

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1689/1731 | List of Lt. Governors in America & West Indies, mentions Jno. Usher of N. Hampshire 14 June 1703, Jno. Wentworth 17 Oct. 1727, & David Dunbar 27 Feb. 1730/1. Draft of a licence for cutting trees &c. in America from Officers of Navy to Ralph Gulston. State of the actual possessions of the Crown of Great Britain in North America at the Treaty of Utrecht. The present state of H. M.'s Dominions in America — Piscataqua — | C. Dft. C. C. | 62 63 71 83 | 3 5 $\frac{1}{3}$ 11 $\frac{1}{3}$ 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|

AMERICA & WEST INDIES, VOLUME 67.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------|--|-----------------|
| [1754 Jan. 7 c. 1.] | | Copy | | 2 |
| 1754 April 2 | Council Cham ^r | Copy | | 6 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| [1754 Mar. 30 c. 1.] | | Copy | | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ |

95th & 96th Instructions to the late Gov^r Danvers Osborne of New York. In case of invasion at any time, the neighbouring colonies shall make good a certain number of men or money in lieu of men. New Hampshire to provide 40 men.

Gov^r Shirley to Council & House of Representatives of Massachusetts. Speech re letter he has received from L^{ds} of Trade concerning a sum of money to be issued for presents to the Six Nations recommending them to make proper provision for appointing Comm^{rs} from that Gov^t to meet Comm^{rs} of Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey & New Hampshire; &c.

Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 16.

Report from the Council & Assembly of [South Carolina] as a Committee of Conference on [Gov^r Glen's] message and several letters re the encroachments of the French on the Ohio.

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1754 Aug. 19 | Falmouth in Casco Bay | Gov ^r Shirley to [] re French & Indians; meeting the Comm ^{rs} of New Hampshire; 2 Indians killed; certain treaty to which New Hampshire was a party &c. L. S. B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 31. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/178. | L. S. | 11 ¹ / ₃ |
| 1754 Oct. | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to Sr T. Robinson, re measures he has pursued on hearing of a certain number of Indians (not in alliance with the English) design to commit hostilities on some parts of America; report about a Fort being built by the French near Albany. | L. S. | 3 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1754 Oct. 10 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to Sr T. Robinson, congratulating Robinson upon his appointment as Secretary of State; management of the expedition against Canada. | L. S. | 3 ² / ₃ |
| 1754 Oct. 8 | New York | Ja ^s De Lancey to Sr T. Robinson, re information he has received of French Indians making incursions into Massachusetts & New Hampshire. | L. S. | 2 ¹ / ₄ quarto |
| 1754 Nov. 11 | Boston | Gov ^r W. Shirley to Sr T. Robinson, re Indians in Nova Scotia — observes that if Nova Scotia should be lost by any sudden blow the eastern part of Massachusetts & the whole of New Hampshire &c. must soon fall into the possession of the French. | L. S. | 10 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1754 June 28 July 8 | Falmouth Casco Bay | A Journal of the proceedings at 2 Conferences between W ^m Shirley & the Chiefs of the Norridgewalk Indians, & on the 5 th July between Shirley & Chiefs of the Penobscot Indians (in which Commissioners of New Hampshire took part. Printed B. T. N. H. 3/B. 62. | Prtd | 25 |
| 1754 Oct. 18 | | Gov ^r Shirley to Council & Representatives of Massachusetts Bay — Speech concerning the Conference with the Norridgewalk & Penobscot Indians. | Ext. | |

VOLUME 68.

| | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---|----------|-----------------|
| 1754 Oct. 30 | New Haven | Thomas Fitch to Sir Thomas Robinson Gov ^r and Co of Connecticut—says that Connecticut in time of war has helped against Canada &c. and in the many invasions made by the enemy on Massachusetts and New Hampshire. | L. S. | 2 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1754 Dec. 13 | Portsmouth | Benning Wentworth to Sir Thomas Robinson acknowledging receipt of His Majesty's commands — Assembly — prosperity of northern colonies — French Fort near Connecticut — Indians have taken several prisoners on frontiers of that Government. — E. B. Wentworth to Council and Assembly of New Hampshire, Speech, re search for a French Fort reported to be built or building at Coos — recommending that they obey the King's commands in assisting other colonies in America to repel any hostile attempts made against them by Indians or French. | L. S. | 5 |
| [1754 Dec. 12] | | | Cert. C. | 4 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1754 Dec. 15 | New York | James De Lancey to Sir Thomas Robinson re defenceless state of the Northern frontier — suspected design of the French on that province — he proposes in order to prevent or defeat such design, that the King would order a Regiment into that province & order the Governors of New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, New Hampshire &c. to bring their assemblies to furnish their Quotas towards building several Forts — mentions a creek from which the French Indians can and do enter into Massachusetts, New Hampshire &c. | A. L. S. | 6 quarto |
| 1754 June 3 | | George II. commission appointing Theodore Atkinson, R ^d Wibird, M. Weare & Hen. Sherburne Indian commissioners for New Hampshire. | C. | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|----------|-------------------------|
| 1754 June 19 July 11 | Albany | Proceedings of the Congress held at Albany by James De Lancey and Commissioners of the several provinces (in which New Hampshire commissioners took part) In council Sept. 20. Copy A. W. I. 604/116. | Cert. C. | 75 |
| 1755 Jan. 24 | Boston | Gov ^r William Shirley to Sir Thomas Robinson, re designs of the French and Indians upon parts of New England — remarks that if they make themselves masters of Nova Scotia they will get the rivers Pentagoet and Kennebeck, & the eastern parts of New England with the province of New Hampshire quite as far as the Merrimack River. | L. S. | 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ quarto |
| 1755 Feb. 27 | In Council | Vote of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, concerning consent of Governments of Connecticut, Rhode Island and New Hampshire to the proposed expedition to Crown Point. | Cert. C. | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1755 Mch. 24 | Boston | Gov ^r William Shirley to Sir Tho ^s Robinson remarks that the loss of that province (by the French) would most probably be attended with a further loss of the most eastern parts of New England and the whole of New Hampshire. | L. S. | 9 |
| 1755 Mch. 26 | | Gov ^r William Shirley to Sir Thomas Robinson, re the expedition to Crown Point — says that New Hampshire has voted 500 men for that service. | L. S. | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1755 Mar. 15 | | — E. Extract of the Report of the Committee of both Houses in the Province of New Hampshire which was accepted by the General Assembly there (re the expedition to Crown Point). Printed Prov. Papers VI. 361. | Ext. | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1755 July 9 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to Sir T. Robinson. Duplicate re | L. S. | 2 |

VOLUME 69.

| | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---|----------|----------------|
| 1755 July 25 | Portsmouth | refusal of the Assembly to make provision to enable Wentworth to convey intelligence to Adm ^l Boscawen of the progress & motions of the French — success of the Forces in N. Scotia. B. Wentworth to Sir T. Robinson. Duplicate re 2 letters he transmitted concerning the defeat of Gen ^l Braddock. | L. S. | 2 |
| 1755 July 11 | Ft Cumberland | —E. James Innes to [] re defeat of Gen ^l Braddock, attested in Portsmouth N. Hampshire 25 July 1755. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 413. | Cert. C. | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1755 July 15 | Annapolis | —E. Hor. Sharpe to Gov. R. H. Morris says he has not received any letters from the Gen [Braddock] since 22 June; gives an extract of a letter from a gentleman re the proceedings of Braddock's army — attested in Portsmouth 25 July 1755. B. Wentworth to Sir Tho ^s Robinson re 2 letters he encloses concerning Gen ^l Braddock's defeat. —E. W ^m Trent to Gov. Morris concerning the defeat of Gen ^l Braddock. —E. R ^d Peters to Gov. Delancy concerning the defeat of Gen ^l Braddock near Fort Du Quesne. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 414. | Cert. C. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1755 July 27 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to Sr T. Robinson transmitting the papers for the King's information concerning the encroachments of the French at Crown Point. | L. S. | 1 |
| 1755 July 16 | Mouth of Concoctrig Philadephia | —E. Maj. Gen ^l W ^m Johnson to Gov. B. Wentworth re the encroachments of the French at Crown Point. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 421. | Cert. C. | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1755 July 19 | | | C. | 1 |
| 1755 Sept. 3 | Portsmouth | | L. S. | $2\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1755 Aug. 24 | Camp at the Gt. Carrying Place | | C. | $2\frac{1}{3}$ |

VOLUME 69. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 1755 Aug. 22 | Camp at the Gt. Carrying Place | — E. Minutes of a Council of War held by Maj. Gen ^l Johnson re encroachments of the French at Crown Point. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 422. | C. | 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1755 Aug. 21 [1755] Aug. 18 | | The Pennsylvania Gazette. N ^o 1391. — Containing Intelligence from N. York — mentions the arrival of 300 N. Hampshire Provin- cials 4 miles above Albany. | Prtd. Prtd. | 2 sheets $\frac{1}{8}$ column |
| 1755 Aug. 1 | Norwalk | Tho ^s Fitch to Sir Tho ^s Robinson, says that col- ony, in conjunction with the Gov ^{ts} of Massachu- setts, N. York, N. Hampshire, & Rhode Island undertook to raise better than 4000 men for the de- fence of Territories at Crown Point. | L. S. | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1755 Sept. 17 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth, to Sir T. Robinson re consent of the Assembly to pay & subsist 300 men as a rein- forcement to the Crown Point expedition — says the fate of the Northern colonies depends on the suc- cess at Crown Point. | L. S. | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1755 Sept. 17 | Portsmouth | Extract of a private letter from Portsmouth N. Hampshire concerning reinforcement of men sent from N. England to Johnson (N. Hampshire sent 500). | Ext. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1755 Sept. 19 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to Sir T. Robinson re letter he has received from Gen ^l Johnson after an engage- ment with the French. | L. S. | 4 |
| 1755 Sept. 9 | Camp at Lake George | — E. Gen ^l W ^m Johnson to Gov ^{rs} of colonies who raised the troops on the present expedition concerning an engagement with the French with a written note sig ^d Jno. Nelson to []. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 59. Cert ^d Copy A. W. I. 69/— C. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 63. | Prtd. | 3 |

VOLUME 69. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1755 Sept. 9 | Camp at Lake George | — E. Gen ^l W ^m Johnson to Gov ^{rs} of colonies who raised the troops on the present expedition concerning an engagement with the French. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— Cert ^d Copy A. W. I. 69/— Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 59. Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 63. Gov. Fitch to R ^d Partridge. Agent for Con- necticut re men raised by the N. England Gov ^{ts} for re- moving the French encroachments at Crown Pt. W ^m Johnson to Gov ^r of colonies who raised the Troops on the present expedition, mentions the orders he sent to Col. Blanchard of the N. Hamp- shire Regiment. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 59. Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 63. — E. in Phips to Robinson, 31 Oct. 1755. A Journal of the N. Hampshire Scout of 3 men sent from Lake George to reconnoitre Fort Frederic or Crown Point Fort. — E. in Phips to Robinson 31 Oct. 1755. A. Journal of the N. Hampshire Scout of 5 men sent from the encampment at Lake George to reconnoi- tre the encampment of the French & Indians at Ticonderoga. Spencer Phips to Sir T. Robinson, mentions re- port of Capt ⁿ Rodgers of the N. Hampshire Regi- ment and papers relating to the expedition to Crown Point. | Prtd. C. Cert. C. Cert. C. Cert. C. L. S. | 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 5 ³ / ₄ 2 1 ³ / ₄ 2 quarto |
| 1755 Sept. 26 | Norwalk in Connecticut | | | |
| 1755 Sept. 9 | Camp at Lake George | | | |
| 1755 Sept. 24 | Lake George | | | |
| 1755 Sept. 29 | Lake George | | | |
| 1755 Oct. 31 | Boston | | | |

VOLUME 70.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------|-----------------|
| 1755 Oct. 30 Thursday Evening | Camp at Lake George | Minutes of a Council of War held by Gen. Johnson on Crown Point Expedition — unanimously of opinion that New Hampshire reinforcement be not yet dismissed. | Cert. C. | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1755 Oct. 20/21 Monday Evening | Camp at Lake George | Minutes of a Council of War summoned by Maj. Gen. Johnson — a letter was read from Col. Peter Gilman of a New Hampshire regiment of reinforcements. | Cert. C. | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1755 Nov. 20 | Albany | Proceedings of a Meeting held at Albany at which it was agreed to discharge the Forces under Gen. Johnson excepting 600 for Garrisons for Forts Edward & William Henry — New Hampshire to provide 77 towards the 600. | Cert. C. | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1755 Dec. 22 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to Sir T. Robinson, re apprehensions that the French may proceed to an open rupture with the English — the French have but a slender naval Force in those seas — dismissal of Provincials except a certain number to Garrison the Forts erected at Lake George &c. | L. S. | 2 |
| 1756 Feb 17 | Portsmouth New Hampshire | B. Wentworth to Sir Henry Fox, congratulating him upon his appointment as Secretary of State. | L. S. | 2 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1756 July 19 | Portsmouth New Hampshire | B. Wentworth to Henry Fox, acknowledging receipt of orders — treaty between Sir W. Johnson & 2 tribes of Southern Indians — transmitting copy of Johnson's letter to Gen. Abercrombie — provincials under Gen. Winslow have marched towards the Forts on the Great Carrying Place to attack the French — Crown Point Expedition. | L. S. | 2 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| 1756 July 12 | Fort Johnson | — E. Wm. Johnson to Maj. Gen. Abercrombie, re his proceedings with the Shawanese & Delaware Indians — at- tested in New Hampshire by Theo: Atkinson. True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 80. | Cert. C. | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1756 Sept. 2 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to Henry Fox, re papers received from E. of Loudon; proclaimed declaration of war against French; intends being very careful about supplying enemy with war-like stores; E. of Loudoun's letter communicated to Assem- | L. S. | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |

VOLUME 70. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--|----------|----|
| 1756 Aug. 20 | Albany | bly, who thereupon made a grant of 100 men as a reinforcement to New Hampshire regiment. — E. E. Loudoun to Benning Wentworth, to raise & send a body of men to aid the provincials at Crown Point. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 82. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 535. | Cert. C. | 1 |
| 1756 Oct. 21 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to Henry Fox, re prisoners of war & their proper treatment; progress of the King's arms. | L. S. | 1½ |

VOLUME 71.

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--|-------|------------|
| 1757 Sept. 4 | Boston | A Journal of the attack of Fort W ^m Henry by the French of the 3 ^d of Aug. 1757, & of its surrender on the 9 th presented by Col. Frye to Gov. Pownall of Massachusetts re the encampment of part of New Hampshire Regiment under command of Lt Col. Gough. | Copy | 20¼ |
| 1757 Aug. 24 | N. York | Ja ^s De Lancey to Earl of Holderness concerning a letter he wrote to Gen. Webb after surrender of Fort W ^m Henry, in which he told him he sent expresses for assistance to all Gov ^{ts} from New Jersey to New Hampshire. | L. S. | 10½ quarto |
| 1757 Nov. 14 | Boston | Deposition of Ja ^s Johnson of Charles Town alias N ^o 4 in New Hampshire, concerning himself & several other men being taken prisoners by some Indians in Charles Town, carried to Crown Point, & sold to the French — he was liberated on agreeing to pay his master 300 livres, & undertook to redeem the rest of his family & the other prisoners for which the Gov ^t of New Hampshire lent him £150. | Orig. | 17½ |
| 1758 Feb. 3 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to W ^m Pitt re letters received from Earl of Holderness; piratical conduct of English Privateers in | L. S. | 2¼ |

VOLUME 71. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1758 Jan. 24 | Boston | the W. Indies towards the French; Government of N. Hampshire are not chargeable with any of the offences complained of. Gov ^r T. Pownall Instructions to Tho ^s Hutchinson, W ^m Brattle, Jno. Choate, Jno. Tyng & Ben ^a Prat, Comm ^{rs} appointed on part of Massachusetts to confer with Comm ^{rs} from Connecticut, N. Hampshire & Rhode Island for concerting measures for our mutual defence. Cert. Dft. Copy B. T. Mass. 76/Ii. 41. | Cert ^d C. | 2 |
| 1758 Feb. 24 | Hartford | Minutes of L ^d Loudoun's Plan proposed at Hartford to the Gov ^{rs} of Massachusetts, New York & Connecticut, & shown to the Rhode Island Comm ^{rs} — proposing that each Colony supply a certain number of men for the Crown Point expedition, N. Hampshire 608. | Copy | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1758 Mar. 23 | Boston | Gov. Pownall to Secretary Pitt re vote to raise 7000 men; N. Hampshire only intends to raise 1000 men. | L. S. | 3 |
| 1758 Mar. 26 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to W ^m Pitt acknowledging receipt of letters — has obtained a grant of 800 men for the present expedition, but the Assembly have limited their service to 9 mths. has caused an embargo to be laid on all ships & vessels in port. | L. S. | 2 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1758 Ap ^l 23 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to W ^m Pitt re raising and levying 800 men in less than 30 days for expedition against Canada; Sir C. Hardy is now cruising off Louisburg. | L. S. | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1758 Sept. 30 | Boston | J. Pownall to Secretary Pitt re people on Merrimack River that went over and have been assigned to New Hampshire. | L. S. | 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1758 Nov. 12 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to W ^m Pitt acknowledging receipt of letter signifying Maj. Gen ^l Abercromby's return to England; he does not fear that any harm will come by such a change; congratulates him on success of King's Arms in Europe & America. | L. S. | 2 |

VOLUME 72.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---|-------|---|
| 1759 April 5 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to W ^m Pitt, Acknowledging receipt of commands — Hopes the men raised in that Government will be at Albany by the first week in May — Difficulty in raising a Regiment. | L. S. | 1 |
| 1760 May 12 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to W ^m Pitt, re levying of 800 men for the present campaign. | L. S. | 1 |
| 1760 October 19 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to W ^m Pitt. Congratulation on success of the King's arms against Montreal, under Amherst. | L. S. | 1 |

VOLUME 73.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---|-------|----|
| 1760 December 9 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to W ^m Pitt, re illegal trade carried on by Americans with the French. | L. S. | 2½ |
| 1761 March 23 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to W ^m Pitt, impediment to defeat the King's design in securing his American possession in his Government, is the want of money to clothe, levy, & march the troops to be raised. | L. S. | 1½ |
| 1761 Aug. 20 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to Rob ^t Wood. Acknowledging receipt of letters. | L. S. | 1 |
| 1761 Aug. 20 | Portsmouth | B. Wentworth to W ^m Pitt re requisition made by Gen ^l Amherst of a Company of 51 men to do duty at Crown Point. | L. S. | 1 |

VOLUME 74.

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|---|------|----|
| 1754 July 5 | Whitehall | T. Robinson to Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire and Gov ^r and Company of Rhode Island, re Earl of Holderness's letter of 28 August last (to which they have not replied), concerning | Dft. | 1½ |
|-------------|-----------|---|------|----|

VOLUME 74. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|------|----|
| 1755 Nov. 11 | Whitehall | the defence of their respective Gov ^{ts} — the King commands him to enforce the directions contained in that letter, and expects their immediate observance of them. T. Robinson to New England Gov ^{rs} (New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island), expressing the King's sense of the zeal & spirit which those Gov ^{ts} have manifested in promoting the service under General Johnson — and that the King will recommend Parliament to grant them assistance in consideration of the charges they have borne. | Dft. | 3¾ |
|--------------|-----------|---|------|----|

VOLUME 75.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-----------------|----|
| 1757 Apl. 8 | Whitehall | Holderness to E. Loudoun, re petitions from inhabitants on borders of New Hampshire; has ordered 200 New Hampshire men to secure the place called Number Four. | Dft. | 3¾ |
| 1757 Apl. 1 | Whitehall | Order in Council by Committee of Lords of Privy Council, re petitions from Inhabitants on borders of New Hampshire. True Copy B. T. N. H. 4/C. 10. | Orig. sealed | 1 |
| 1757 Mar. 30 | Whitehall | — Annexed. Lords of Trade to Committee of Lords of Privy Council, Report, re petitions from Inhabitants on borders of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. H. 8/395. | C. | 1¼ |
| 1756 May 27 | Hampshire | — Annexed. J. Willard & 25 others to George II. Petition, setting forth their defenceless condition & praying His Majesty to assist them. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 88 ^a different signatures. | C. | 4 |
| 1756 May 27 | Hinsdale | — Annexed. E. Hinsdale & 25 others to George II. Petition setting forth their defenceless condition & praying His Majesty to assist them. | C. | 4 |

VOLUME 75.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|---------------|-----|
| 1756 Mar. 13 | Whitehall | Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 88 ^b different signatures. H. Fox to Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire, New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts Bay, New Jersey & Rhode Island, N ^o 1, directing them to give Earl Loudoun & his troops all the assistance they can. | Dft. circular | 7 |
| 1756 Mar. 13 | Whitehall | H. Fox to Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, New York &c. N ^o 2, directing them to give Col. Webb all the assistance they can. | Dft. circular | 5 |
| 1757 Dec. 30 | | List of dispatches for America sent from M ^r Secretary Pitts Office 30 Dec. 1757 — mentions one to Gov. of New Hampshire. | Orig. | 1½ |
| 1757 Dec. 30 | Whitehall | W. Pitt to Maj. Gen. Abercromby or Commander in Chief for time being, re M ^r Meserve of New Hampshire. | Dft. | 28½ |
| 1757 Dec. 30 | Whitehall | W. Pitt to Gov ^{rs} of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, Connecticut, &c. re losses sustained by the late inactive & unhappy campaign. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 656. | Dft. circular | 13½ |

VOLUME 76.

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|--|------|----|
| 1758 Dec. 9 | Whitehall | W. Pitt to Gov ^{rs} of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York & New Jersey. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 703. | Dft. | 14 |
|-------------|-----------|--|------|----|

VOLUME 103.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1753 Dec. 11 | St. James's | Order in Council approving dfts. of additional instructions to Gov ^{rs} of N. Scotia, N. Hampshire, Massachusetts &c. Copy B. T. P. G. 15/O. 121. | Orig. seal ^d | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1754 Jan. 31 | St. James's | Order in Council approving Jos. Newmarch to be of the Council of N. Hampshire. | Orig. seal ^d | $\frac{3}{4}$ |

VOLUME 104.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|
| 1755 Aug. 12 | Whitehall | Order in Council approving additional Instructions for Benning Wentworth Gov ^r of New Hampshire. True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 72. | Orig. sealed | 1 |
| 1755 Aug. 12 | Whitehall | Order in Council approving additional Instructions for Benning Wentworth Gov ^r of New Hampshire. True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 71. | Orig. sealed | 1 |
| 1758 Nov. 6 | Kensington | Order in Council approving two Warrants for M. H. Wentworth & James Nevin Esq ^{rs} to be of the Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. sealed | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1758 Dec. 19 | St. James's | Order in Council approving Instructions for Gov ^r of New Hampshire to recommend the Assembly making provision for competent salaries to Chief Justice & Justices of Superior Court of King's Bench in that Province. True Copy B. T. N. H. 4/C. 16. | Orig. sealed | $\frac{3}{4}$ |

VOLUME 114.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|---|--------------|----|-----------------|
| 1731 Feb. 24 | St. James's | Order in Council, to prepare a warrant for Benning Wentworth to be of the Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. Sealed | 17 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
|--------------|-------------|---|--------------|----|-----------------|

VOLUME 114. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|--|-----------------|-----|-------|
| 1731 Feb. 24 | St. James's | Copy B. T. N. E. 22/275. Order in Council, to prepare a warrant for Joshua Pierce to be of the Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. sealed | 19 | 1 1/4 |
| 1732 May 4 | St. James's | Copy B. T. N. E. 22/277. Order in Council, to prepare a warrant for Theodore Atkinson to be of the Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. sealed | 21 | 1 3/4 |
| 1733 Aug. 2 | Hampton Court | Copy B. T. N. E. 22/295. Order in Council, for Joseph Sherburne & Ellis Huske Esq ^{rs} to be of the Council of New Hampshire. | Orig. sealed | 32 | 1 1/2 |
| 1740 Jan. 29 | St. James's | Copy B. T. N. E. 23/477. Order in Council for Christopher Rymes to be of the Council of New Hampshire in the room of E. Dennet deceased. | Orig. sealed | 46 | 1 3/4 |
| 1741 Apl. 23 | St. James's | Order in Council approving report of Committee of Privy Council that New Hampshire should be separate from Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. Mass. 70/Ee. 47. | Orig. sealed | 48 | 1 3/4 |
| 1748 June 30 | Whitehall | Minutes of Council, re Instructions for Gov ^r of New Hampshire to dissolve the Assembly, &c. | C. | 73 | 3 |
| 1748 June 30 | Whitehall | Order in Council, for an additional Instruction to Benning Wentworth Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Orig. sealed | 81 | 1 1/4 |
| 1752 July 28 | Whitehall | Order in Council, approving warrant for Daniel Warner to be of the Council of New Hampshire. True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 43. | Orig. sealed | 129 | 3/4 |

VOLUME 181.

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1770 December 6 | New York | Dunmore to Hillsborough, N° 4. Mentions disturbances in the disputed lands between New Hampshire and New York. Copy A. W. I. 427/185. | L. S. | 21 |
| 1770 November 22 | | — E. Deposition of Jeremiah Gardner. Relative to tumult on the borders of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. Y. 41/241. | O. | 25 |
| 1771 January 18 | New York | Dunmore to Hillsborough. Dup. N° 5, re Enclosed Petition. Copy A. W. I. 427/195. | L. S. | 49 |
| [1771 January 18 c. 1.] | | — E. Giles Alexander. Petition for self and others, with Schedule of Townships and Names of Petitioners. Praying for a confirmation of lands on the West side of Connecticut River patented to them by the Government of New Hampshire. Hillsborough to Dunmore. Reply to Dunmore's N° 5 & N° 6 re Lands West of Connecticut River. Copy A. W. I. 442/172. | C. | 53 |
| 1771 March 6 | Whitehall | Dunmore to Hillsborough, N° 7. Referring to events covered by the enclosures. Copy A. W. I. 427/199. | Dft. | 81 |
| 1771 March 9 | New York | — E. 4. J. T. Kempe, Attorney General. Relating to the two Provinces of New York & New Hampshire. | L. S. | 97 |
| 1771 March 7 | New York | — Map of New York and New Hampshire. — E. 5. Appendix to the above Attorney General's Report — consisting of the following papers — — Earl of Dunmore. Certificate by — — George Banyar. Certificate by — — Extract of H. M. Letters Patent to His Royal Highness. — George II. to Wentworth. Commission. — New York Council, Minute of — | O. O. ? O. O. O. C. C. C. | 121 121 ^a 145 to 225 145 ^a 147 149 149 ^a 151 |
| 1771 March 8 1771 March 8 1674 November 4 | | | | |
| 1742 or 3 July 3 1765 April 10 | Fort George New York | | | |

VOLUME 4.—Continued.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| 1764 July 20 | St. James's | — Order in Council. | C. | 151 ^a |
| 1765 April 10 | Fort George New York | — Colden. Proclamation by — | C. | 152 |
| 1763 December 8 | Fort George New York | — Colden. Proclamation by — | C. | 153 |
| (28?) | | | | |
| 1749 November 17 | Portsmouth | — Gov. B. Wentworth to [Gov. George Clinton.] | C. | 155 |
| 1750 April 3 | Fort George New York | — Fort George. Minute of Council at — | C. | 156 |
| 1750 April 25 | Portsmouth | — Gov. B. Wentworth to [Gov. George Clinton]. | C. | 157 |
| 1750 June 5 | Fort George New York | — Fort George. Minute of Council at — | C. | 158 |
| 1750 June 6 | New York | — [Gov. George Clinton] to Gov. B. Wentworth. | C. | 159 |
| 1750 June 22 | Portsmouth | — Gov. B. Wentworth to [Gov. George Clinton]. | C. | 159 ^a |
| 1750 July 24 | | — Fort George. Minute of Council at — | C. | 160 |
| 1750 July 25 | New York | — [Gov. George Clinton] to [Gov. B. Wentworth]. | C. | 161 |
| 1750 September 2 | Portsmouth | — Gov. B. Wentworth to [Gov. George Clinton]. | C. | 161 ^a |
| 1750 September 19 | Fort George New York | — Fort George. Minute of Council at — | C. | 162 |
| 1752 December 22 | Whitehall | — Thomas Hill to Robert Charles. | C. | 162 ^a |
| 1750/1 March 23 | | — Gov. B. Wentworth to Board of Trade. | Ext. | 162 ^b |
| | | L. S. B. T. N. H. 3/B. 29. | | |
| 1765 May 22 | Fort George New York | — Fort George. Minute of Council at — | C. | 163 |
| 1770 February 28 | Fort George New York | — Fort George. Minute of Council at — | C. | 164 |
| 1771 March 4 | | — A. Colden. Certificate by — | C. | 165 |
| 1764 January 20 | New York | — [Colden] to Lords [of Trade]. | C. | 167 |
| | | L. S. B. T. N. Y. 37/79. | | |
| 1769 December 12 | Fort George New York | — C. Colden. Proclamation by — | Pr ^{td} | 173 |
| 1771 November 1 | Fort George New York | — Dunmore. Proclamation by — | Pr ^{td} | 175 |
| 1767 June 10 | Fort George New York | — Fort George. Minute of Council at — | C. | 177 |
| | | Copy A. W. I. 177/615. | | |
| [1770 December] | | — New York. Inhabitants to King, Petition. | C. | 181 |
| 1771 January 30 | Cumberland N. York | — M. Church. Deposition of — | C. | 183 |
| 1771 March 6 | New York | — John Kelly before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition. | C. | 187 |
| 1771 February 27 | | — Ebenezer Cole before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition. | C. | 191 |

VOLUME 181. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| 1771 February 27 | New York | — John Munro before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition. | C. | 195 |
| 1771 March 2 | New York | — Simon Stevens before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition. | C. | 200 |
| 1771 March 2 | New York | — Samuel Wells before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition. | C. | 203 |
| 1771 March 1 | New York | — Joseph Blanchard. Deposition. | C. | 205 |
| 1771 March 2 | New York | — Oliver Willard. Deposition before Daniel Horsmanden. | C. | 209 |
| 1771 March 4 | New York | — James Van Cortlandt before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition. | C. | 212 |
| 1769 November 7 | Albany | — J. R. Bleeker. Deposition. | C. | 213 |
| 1769 November 17 | Albany | — N. Vissher. Deposition. | C. | 215 |
| 1769 November 17 | Albany | — T. Hunn. Deposition. | C. | 217 |
| 1769 November 17 | Albany | — P. Lansingh. Deposition. | C. | 219 |
| 1770 October 8 | Albany | — P. Lansingh, J. R. Bleeker, T. Hunn, etc. Deposition. | C. | 221 |
| 1770 August 9 | New York | — John Grout before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition. | C. | 222 |
| 1770 August 9 | New York | — Samuel Wells before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition. | C. | 225 |
| 1770 November 1 | New York | — E. 6 in 97. New Hampshire Inhabitants to King, re New York boundary line. | O. | 231 |
| [1771 March 9 c.l.] | | — E. 7 in 97. New Hampshire Inhabitants to Dunmore. Petition re New York & New Hampshire Grants. | O. | 233 |
| 1771 April 2 | New York | Dunmore to Hillsborough N ^o 8, re New Hampshire disturbances. Duplicate L. S. B. T. N. Y. 41/271. Dated 7 May. | L. S. | 255 |
| 1771 June 5 | Whitehall | Copy A. W. I. 427/213. Hillsborough to Tryon, N ^o 2. Relative to Lands West of Connecticut River. Copy A. W. I. 442/182. | Dft. | 315 |

VOLUME 181. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|-------|-----|
| 1771 October 2 | Fort George N. York | Tryon to Hillsborough, N ^o 7, Covering letter to two enclosures, re New Hampshire. Duplicate L. S. B. T. N. Y. 41/347. Copy A. W. I. 427/240. — E. S. Wells to J. T. Kempe, re Lands on Connecticut River. Copy B. T. N. Y. 41/355. — E. N. Howe. Deposition, re survey of Connecticut River. Copy B. T. N. Y. 41/363. — E. Tryon to Wentworth re Survey of Connecticut River. Duplicate Copy B. T. N. Y. 41/359. Copy B. T. N. Y. 42/99. Hillsborough to Tryon, N ^o 6, re Disputes between New York & New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 442/193 ^a . | L. S. | 515 |
| 1771 September 18 | Brattleboro | | C. | 605 |
| 1771 September 18 | Cumberland | | C. | 609 |
| 1771 October 2 | Fort George New York | | C. | 613 |
| 1771 December 4 | Whitehall | | Dft. | 621 |

VOLUME 385.

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|------|---------|
| 1703/4 Feb. 23 | | Memorandum of a Letter to Col ^d Dudley of New Hampshire from L ^d Nottingham. | Mem. | 6 lines |
|----------------|--|--|------|---------|

VOLUME 386.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------------|-------|
| 1706 Dec. 10 | Whitehall | Sunderland to Gov ^{rs} of Barbadoes, New York, Maryland, New Hampshire, &c. Informing them of his appointment as Secretary of State. | Circular C. | 1 1/4 |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------------|-------|

VOLUME 386. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--|------|-----|---------|
| 1707 May 3 | Kensington | Memorandum of an Instruction to Gov ^r of New Hampshire or in his absence the Lieut Gov ^r . B. T. N. E. 51/81. Printed Prov. Papers II. 580 full instruction. | Mem. | 33 | 5 lines |
| 1707 Nov. 20 | Kensington | Memorandum of an Instruction to Gov. Dudley or Commander in Chief of New Hampshire. B. T. N. E. 51/85. Printed Prov. Papers II. 582. | Mem. | 71 | 5 lines |
| 1708 July 3 | Windsor | Memorandum of an Instruction to Gov ^r Dudley or Commander in Chief of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/211 fuller. | Mem. | 106 | 4 lines |
| 1709 Oct. 29 | Windsor | Memorandum of an Instruction to Gov. J. Dudley of New Hampshire. Dft. B. T. N. E. 42/78. B. T. N. H. 12/139. Printed Prov. Papers II. 610 full instruction. | Mem. | 173 | 3 lines |
| 1710 May 2 | St. James's | Memorandum of an Instruction to Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | Mem. | 210 | 1 line |

VOLUME 531.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|------|---|-----------------|
| 1711 June 21/22 | | Resolutions of the Council of War held at New London, re expedition against [? Quebec] Col. Cranston desired that Mr. Geo. Lee might be Lt. Col. to Col. Nallon in the regiment consisting of the Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 1/23. | Copy | 8 | 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
|-----------------|--|---|------|---|-----------------|

VOLUME 561.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------|----|----|
| 1692/3 Jan. 31 | Boston | Jno. Usher to Earl Nottingham, re Petition of General Assembly to King to be annexed to the Massachusetts — Enclosures. | L. S. | 29 | 2 |
| [1692/3 Jan. 31 c. l.] | | — E. Colonel Benj. Fletcher to Sr Wm Phips — reflecting upon the Court at home — mentions Jno. Usher. | Copy | 27 | 3½ |
| 1692/3 Feb. 15 | Boston | Wm Phips to Earl Nottingham, re the Capt. of the Nonsuch — mentions Piscataqua. | L. S. | 31 | 2½ |
| 1692/3 Feb. 20 | Boston | L. S. A. W. I. 1/3. Wm Phips to Earl Nottingham, re Rhode Island and New Hampshire. | L. S. | 34 | 1¼ |
| 1693 Mar. 25 | Boston | L. S. A. W. I. 1/4. Wm Phips to Earl Nottingham re defence of New Hampshire. | L. S. | 42 | 1 |
| 1693 Apr. 6 | Boston | L. S. A. W. I. 1/11. Wm Phips to Earl Nottingham, re Lieut Govr of New Hampshire and Captain of Nonsuch. | L. S. | 44 | 1½ |
| 1693 July 14 | Boston | L. S. A. W. I. 1/12. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/430 to Sir []. | Copy | 46 | ¾ |
| 1693 Aug. 11 | Pemaquid | Jno. Usher to Earl Nottingham, re Government of New Hampshire. Articles of Agreement of Eastern Indians in Massachusetts — mentions Merimack River. | Copy | 48 | 3 |
| | | Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. D. P. 49. Certd Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. G. P. 22. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/99. Printed Prov. Papers II. 110. | | | |
| 1693 Oct. 30 | New Castle | Jno. Usher to Earl [Nottingham] re Peace between New Hampshire and the Indians. | L. S. | 52 | 1½ |
| 1699 June 20 | Boston | Colonel Wm Romer to Earl Bellomont Govr of New Hampshire. Memorial re Castle Island in Bay of Boston. Draft A. W. I. 572/54. | Orig. signed | 67 | 1½ |

VOLUME 561. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--|------------------------|-----|-------|
| 1699 Nov. 10 | Boston | Colonel W ^m Romer. Considerations upon the Tenographical Draught and Profile of Pemaquid and Piscataqua (both to be new) Forts. Orig. Sig ^d B. T. N. E. 11/H. 12. L. S. A. W. I. 572/52. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/161. | Orig. signed | 70 | 1 1/4 |
| 1699 Jan. 5 | Boston | Bellomont to Commissioners of Customs — mentions Bond of Naval Officer for New Hampshire. | Copy | 74 | 1 1/2 |
| 1700 Apr. 11 | Boston | Colonel W ^m Romer to Bellomont. Memorial concerning Eastern Coast of New England. Orig. Sig ^d B. T. N. E. 11/H. 10. L. S. A. W. I. 572/56. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/145. | Orig. signed | 79 | 6 |
| 1700 Apr. 17 | Portsmouth | W ^m Partridge to Bellomont, re Captain Delves. | Copy cert ^d | 85 | 1 |
| 1700 Apr. 27 | Boston | Bellomont to Lieut ^t Gov ^r W ^m Partridge, re Lading Ships with ship timber. | Copy cert ^d | 90 | 1 |
| 1700 June 12 | Boston | Jno. Pyncheon before J. Addington. Affidavit re the late Mr Mason's offer of New Hampshire to sale by Dr Owen. True Copy A. W. I. 572/60. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 17. | Copy cert ^d | 96 | 1 |
| 1700 June 14 | Boston | Elisha Hutchinson before J. Addington. Affidavit re Colonel Allen's title to New Hampshire. True Copy A. W. I. 572/61. | Copy cert ^d | 99 | 1 |
| 1700 June 19 | Boston | Bellomont's Account of Colonel Allen's offer to him. | Orig. signed | 100 | 2 |
| 1700 June 22 | Boston | Bellomont to Mr Vernon, re Colonel Allen's Interest in New Hampshire. | L. S. | 102 | 3 |
| 1700 June 22 | Boston | Bellomont to Board of Trade, re Naval Stores — Allen's pretended claim to New Hampshire. Romer's Memorials and Drafts of Fortifications. A. L. B. T. N. Y. 10/239. | L. S. | 104 | 20 |

VOLUME 561. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|------------------------|-----|----------------|
| 1700 June 29 | | L. S. A. W. I. 572/71. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/100. Endorsement only B. T. N. E. 11/H. 3. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 10/233. Printed Prov. Papers II. 348. List of the Officers of the Militia of H. M. Province of Massachusetts Bay, 740 for New Hampshire. | Copy | 115 | 20 |
| 1700 Apr. 4 | | Bellomont, Queries concerning ye transportation of Masts and Ship Timber from Piscataqua to England. True Copy A. W. I. 572/67. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 5. J. Bridger to Bellomont. Memorial re Charge of building and fitting out a ship of 500 tons to carry Naval Stores. | Copy cert ^d | 142 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1700 Apr. 16 | Boston | W ^m Stoughton to Mr Vernon re Forts at Piscataqua. True Copy A. W. I. 572/65. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 6. | Copy cert ^d | 143 | 2 |
| 1701 June 3 | Boston | Board of Trade to William III. re Instructions for J. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/183. J. Dudley to Lord [Nottingham] re Affairs of New Hampshire. Board of Trade to Earl Nottingham re Inclosures. | L. S. | 150 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1701 June 3 | Boston | Board of Trade to Earl Nottingham re Inclosures. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/353. — E. Colonel Dudley to Board of Trade re Troops he was ordered to send to Jamaica. | L. S. | 152 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1701/2 Mar. 5 | Whitehall | Board of Trade to Earl Nottingham re Inclosures. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/353. — E. Colonel Dudley to Board of Trade re Troops he was ordered to send to Jamaica. | L. S. | 164 | 2 |
| 1702 Sept. 17 | Boston | Board of Trade to Earl Nottingham re Inclosures. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/353. — E. Colonel Dudley to Board of Trade re Troops he was ordered to send to Jamaica. | L. S. | 170 | 6 |
| 1702/3 Jan. 14 | Whitehall | Board of Trade to Earl Nottingham re Inclosures. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/353. — E. Colonel Dudley to Board of Trade re Troops he was ordered to send to Jamaica. | L. S. | 174 | 1 |
| 1702 Sept. 17 | Boston | Board of Trade to Earl Nottingham re Inclosures. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/353. — E. Colonel Dudley to Board of Trade re Troops he was ordered to send to Jamaica. | Ext. | 175 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |

VOLUME 561. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|---|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| 1702 Nov. 10 | Boston | L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 12. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/284. — E. Colonel Dudley to Board of Trade re Troops he was ordered to send to Jamaica. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 23. — E. New Hampshire Gov ^r , Council, & House of Representatives to Anne. Address congratulating her on her succession. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 27. — E. New Hampshire Council and House of Representatives to Anne. Address assuring her of their Loyalty. | Ext. | 176 | 1 |
| 1702 July 21 | | | Orig. signed | 178 | 1 |
| 1702 July 21 | Portsmouth | | Orig. signed | 180 | 1 |
| 1703 May 10 | Boston | Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 28. J. Dudley to Lord [Nottingham] re Troops he was ordered to send from New England to Jamaica. Agreement between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire and Canada and its Dependencies for the Restitution of Prisoners on both sides. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/Q. 38. Proclamation by J. Dudley — re Trade with Spanish Dominions in America. Broadside A. W. I. 561/235. Printed B. T. N. E. 12/P. 56. Board of Trade to Anne. Representation re Forts and Naval Stores in New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/399. Order in Council re Forts at Pemaquid and Piscataqua. — Annexed [Anne] to [Gov. Dudley] re Forts at Pemaquid and Piscataqua. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/409. N. Byfield to [Board of Trade] re his office of | L. S. Copy | 183 185 | 4 4 ³ / ₄ |
| 1704 July 3 | Boston | | Br'dside | 194 | 1 |
| 1704 Nov. 7 | Whitehall | | Copy | 211 | 5 |
| 1704 Jan. 11 | St. James's | | Orig. sealed Copy | 215 216 | 1 2 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1704 Feb. 22 | Boston | | Copy | 221 | 1 |

VOLUME 561. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--|----------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1704 Feb. 22 | Boston | Judge of Admiralty over Rhode Island and New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 561/224 ^a . N. Byfield to [Board of Trade] re his office of Judge of Admiralty over Rhode Island and New Hampshire. | Copy | 224 ^a | 1 |
| 1704 July 3 | Boston | Copy A. W. I. 561/221. Proclamation by J. Dudley re Trade with Spanish Dominions in America. Broadside A. W. I. 561/194. Printed B. T. N. E. 12/P. 56. | Br'dside | 235 | |
| 1705 July 25 | Boston | J. Dudley to [Board of Trade] re rebuilding of Forts. L. S. A. W. I. 561/249. | L. S. | 247 | 4 |
| 1705 July 25 | Boston | J. Dudley to [Board of Trade] re rebuilding of Forts. L. S. A. W. I. 561/247 one paragraph more at end. | L. S. | 249 | 3 |
| 1705 Aug. 8 | Boston | J. Dudley to [] re Colonel Partridge Lieut ^t Gov ^r of New Hampshire. | L. S. | 251 | 5 ³ / ₄ |
| 1705 Sept. 15 | Boston | Council and Representatives of Massachusetts Bay to Anne. Address re Forts of Piscataqua and Pemaquid. | Copy | 255 | 1 |
| 1705 Nov. 1 | Boston | J. Dudley to [] re Forts. Assistance for New Hampshire. | L. S. | 256 | 3 |
| 1711 June 25 July 29 | | Journal of Events in New England. M. S. A. W. I. 1/58. | Copy | 270 | 30 |

VOLUME 601.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1696 Nov. 10 | | E. Randolph to Commissioners of Customs. Memorial concerning the illegal trade in the Proprieties — mentions New Hampshire. Copy B. T. Prop. 25/6. | O. sig ^d | before A. 6. | 3 $\frac{2}{3}$ |
| [1702 after] | | Jno. Bridger to Lord Carteret praying to be restored to his office as Surveyor of Woods in New England — mentions New Hampshire. | C. | | 1 |
| 1710 Nov. 10 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to Lord Dartmouth re annexed representation. | L. S. | | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1709 Dec. 19 | Whitehall | — Annexed. Lords of Trade to Queen Anne. Representation re an act for encouraging the importation of Naval stores from the Plantations; mentions New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/416. | C. | | 2 $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| 1709 Dec. 19 | | — Annexed. Draft of an act for the preservation of white pine trees in New Hampshire &c. proposed by Lords of Trade to be passed in New Hampshire, Massachusetts &c. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/418. | C. | | |

VOLUME 602.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|------|--------|----------|
| 1723 Dec. 17 | | Representation relating to military stores for New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/398 ^b . | Mem. | 22/128 | 10 words |
| 1735 Sept. 4 | | Representation to the Queen — desiring Hemp seed for New Hants. Copy B. T. N. E. 27/C. c. 3 ^b . Copy B. T. N. E. 46/135. Draft B. T. N. E. 34 ^a /68. | Mem. | 22/136 | 19 words |

VOLUME 602. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--|---------|-----|----|
| 1716 Feb. 1 | | Navy Board to Mr Sec'y Burchett. | C. | 64 | 3 |
| 1717 Mar. 28 | Whitehall | — Annexed. Account of Tar & Pitch. | C. | 66 | 1½ |
| 1717 Mar. 28 | Whitehall | — Annexed. Council of Trade to Mr Sec'y Methuen. | L. S. | 68 | 1 |
| 1717 Oct. 4 | Whitehall | — Annexed. [Board of Trade] to the King; Representation re naval stores, hemp sown in New Hants &c. | Orig. | 69 | 16 |
| | | [Board of Trade] to Mr Sec'y Addison transmitting new seals for New Hants and other colonies. | L. S. | 82 | 1 |
| | | Copy B. T. P. G. 38/138. Considerations upon assistance to be expected from N. American colonies in any expedition against the Spanish West Indies giving proportions of forces to be expected from Massachusetts, New Hants & other provinces. | ? Orig. | 126 | 11 |
| 1727 June 14 to 1728 June 12 | | List of reports &c. from Board of Trade to Duke of Newcastle. | ? Orig. | 134 | 4 |
| 1727 June 14 to 1728 June 12 | | Copy A. W. I. 602/137. List of reports &c from Board of Trade to Duke of Newcastle. | C. | 137 | 3¾ |
| 1728 Aug. 14 | Whitehall | ? Original A. W. I. 602/134. [Board of Trade] to Duke of Newcastle, re new seals for Massachusetts, N. Hants, New Jersey & Bermuda. | L. S. | 144 | 1 |
| 1728 | | Copy B. T. N. E. 45/170. Dft. B. T. N. E. 34 ^a /26. — Annexed. Draft of warrant for W ^m Burnet, Gov. of New Hants, to use a new seal. | Dft. | 146 | 1½ |
| 1730 Sept. 25 | Windsor Castle | Copy B. T. N. E. 45/173. Dft. B. T. N. E. 34 ^a /28. Duke of Newcastle to Robert Hunter with mem. | Dft. | 165 | 7¼ |

VOLUME 602. — *Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---------|-----|----|
| | | that the like letter was sent to J. Belcher, Gov ^r of N. Hants & others. [] to the King re state of plantations in America, (unfinished). | ? Orig. | 305 | 6¼ |
|--|--|--|---------|-----|----|

VOLUME 603.

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---|------------------------|--|-----|
| 1732/3 Feb. 1 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to House of Commons. Representation of the state of the Colonies in America, laws, manufactures, trade &c; which might affect the commerce of England. Copy B. T. P. G. 39/313. | Copy | | 47¾ |
| 1733/4 Jan. 23 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to House of Lords. Representation re laws, manufactures & trade in America. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 603. Copy A. W. I. 603/. Copy B. T. P. G. 40/7. | Prtd | | 24¾ |
| 1733/4 Jan. 23 | Whitehall | Lords of Trade to House of Lords. Representation. | Copy | | 41¾ |
| 1733/4 Jan. 23 | Whitehall | Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 603/. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 603/. Copy B. T. P. G. 40/7. Lords of Trade to House of Lords. Representation. | Prtd. | | 17⅔ |
| [1737 about] | | Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 603/. Copy A. W. I. 603/. Copy B. T. P. G. 40/7. Titles of Instructions for Gov ^{rs} of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey &c. David Dunbar to Duke of Newcastle. Memorial | Orig. dft. | | 2½ |
| [? 1741] Nov. 11 | | | Orig. sig ^d | | 1 |

VOLUME 603. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1743 Aug. | London | — As the time is drawing near for him to assume the Government of St Helena requests that Mr Wentworth of New Hampshire may be appointed to succeed him. | Orig. sig ^d | 10 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1747 Nov. 20 last date] | | Robt Dinwiddie's Account of the present state of the British Islands & colonies in America. | Copy | 5 |
| [1747/8 Feb.] | | List of places in West Indies in the disposal of a Secretary of State. | | |
| [1747/8 Feb.] | | Orig. A. W. I. 603/— | | |
| [1747/8 Feb.] | | List of the Governors of the Plantations. | Copy | 3 ⁴ |
| [1747/8 Feb.] | | List of the Governors of the Plantations. | Copy | 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 1747/8 Feb. | | List of Gov ^{rs} , other Officers, & Agents of colonies & plantations in America. | Copy | 3 |
| 1748 July 28 | Whitehall | Henry McCulloch to Duke of Bedford. Memorial on state of trade & commerce in colonies of America. | Copy | 3 ¹ / ₂ |
| [1747 Nov. 20 last date] | | List of places in the West Indies in the disposal of a Secretary of State. | Orig. | 5 ³ / ₄ |
| | | Copy A. W. I. 603/—. | | |

VOLUME 604.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|------------------|-----|----|
| 1754 October 29 | Whitehall | Board of Trade to Sir Tho ^s Robinson. Transmitting papers re proceedings of Comm ^{rs} of Colonies of New York, New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c. | L. S. | 102 | 2 |
| 1754 October 29 | Whitehall | — E. Board of Trade to George II. Representation re Proceedings of Comm ^{rs} of New York, New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c. | Signed sealed | 104 | 16 |

VOLUME 604. — *Continued.*

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| 1754 July 22 | — E. Index of Papers referring to proceedings of the Commrs of New York, New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c. | C. | 112 | 1 |
| 1754 June 19. July 11 | — E. James Delancey to Board of Trade. Proceedings of the Commrs at Albany. — E. Proceedings of the Congress at Albany by Jas Delancey with the Commissioners of the several provinces who met there. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 68/. See Editor's Note Prov. Papers VI. 293. | Ext. C. | 113 116 | 4½ 171¼ |
| 1754 July | — E. Wm Johnson. Measures necessary to be taken with the Six Nations & other matters requisite towards defeating the designs of the French on the British Continent by — — E. F. Pownall. Considerations towards a general Plan of the Measures of the English Provinces by — with Appendix. | C. C. | 203 209 | 11½ 21 |

APPENDIX.

LIST OF VOLUMES EXAMINED AND INDEXED.

BOARD OF TRADE, MASSACHUSETTS.

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. 73, Extracts, | $1\frac{2}{3}$ Pages. | Vol. 76, Extracts, | $\frac{1}{3}$ Pages. |
| " 74, " " | $1\frac{5}{6}$ " | " 85, " " | $\frac{1}{8}$ " |

BOARD OF TRADE, NEW ENGLAND.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. 5, Extracts, | $18\frac{1}{5}$ Pages. | Vol. 17, Extracts, | $8\frac{1}{3}$ Pages. |
| " 6, " " | $2\frac{7}{8}$ " | " 18, " " | $6\frac{1}{3}$ " |
| " 7, " " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " | " 35, " " | 1 " |
| " 8, " " | 11 " | " 36, " " | $7\frac{3}{4}$ " |
| " 9, " " | $4\frac{1}{3}$ " | " 37, " " | $6\frac{1}{5}$ " |
| " 10, " " | 11 " | " 38, " " | $9\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| " 11, " " | $16\frac{1}{4}$ " | " 39, " " | $11\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| " 12, " " | $24\frac{1}{2}$ " | " 40, " " | $15\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| " 13, " " | $11\frac{3}{5}$ " | " 41, " " | $11\frac{5}{6}$ " |
| " 14, " " | $16\frac{1}{2}$ " | " 42, " " | $15\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| " 14 ^a , " " | $10\frac{1}{3}$ " | " 43, " " | 3 " |
| " 15, " " | 5 " | " 44, " " | $21\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| " 16, " " | 11 " | " 49, See note at end. | |

BOARD OF TRADE, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. 5 ^a , Extracts, | $2\frac{1}{4}$ Pages. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|

BOARD OF TRADE, PLANTATIONS GENERAL.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. 2, Extracts, | $1\frac{1}{4}$ Pages. | Vol. 35, Extracts, | $2\frac{1}{3}$ Pages. |
| " 4, " " | $2\frac{1}{6}$ " | " 36, " " | $3\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| " 5, " " | $2\frac{1}{3}$ " | " 37, " " | $3\frac{4}{5}$ " |
| " 7, " " | $1\frac{1}{5}$ " | " 38, " " | $1\frac{1}{6}$ " |
| " 8, " " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " | " 39, " " | $1\frac{3}{4}$ " |
| " 9, " " | $\frac{2}{3}$ " | " 40, " " | $2\frac{4}{5}$ " |
| " 10, " " | $2\frac{1}{5}$ " | " 41, " " | $\frac{3}{4}$ " |
| " 11, " " | $\frac{4}{5}$ " | " 43, " " | $1\frac{4}{5}$ " |
| " 12, " " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " | " 44, " " | $1\frac{1}{3}$ " |
| " 15, " " | $\frac{1}{6}$ " | " 51, " " | $\frac{2}{3}$ " |
| " 21, " " | $\frac{1}{6}$ " | " 52, " " | $\frac{2}{3}$ " |
| " 34, " " | $3\frac{1}{5}$ " | | |

BOARD OF TRADE, PROPRIETIES.

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. 5, Extracts, | $\frac{2}{3}$ Page. | Vol. 25, Extracts, | $1\frac{1}{2}$ Pages. |
| " 7, " " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " | " 26, " " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| " 8, " " | $\frac{1}{6}$ " | " 29, " " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| " 12, " " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " | | |

BOARD OF TRADE, TRADE PAPERS.

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. 15, Extracts, | $\frac{1}{3}$ Page. | Vol. 23, Extracts, | $\frac{1}{6}$ Page. |
| “ 16, “ | $\frac{1}{5}$ “ | | |

AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. 4, Extracts, | $3\frac{1}{2}$ Pages. | Vol. 103, Extracts, | $\frac{1}{4}$ Pages. |
| “ 64, “ | $\frac{1}{2}$ “ | “ 104, “ | $\frac{2}{3}$ “ |
| “ 67, “ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ “ | “ 114, “ | $1\frac{1}{3}$ “ |
| “ 68, “ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ “ | “ 181, “ | $5\frac{1}{8}$ “ |
| “ 69, “ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ “ | “ 385, “ | $\frac{1}{8}$ “ |
| “ 70, “ | 2 “ | “ 386, “ | $\frac{4}{5}$ “ |
| “ 71, “ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ “ | “ 531, “ | $\frac{1}{4}$ “ |
| “ 72, “ | $\frac{1}{3}$ “ | “ 561, “ | $6\frac{1}{4}$ “ |
| “ 73, “ | $\frac{1}{2}$ “ | “ 601, “ | $\frac{3}{4}$ “ |
| “ 74, “ | $\frac{2}{3}$ “ | “ 602, “ | $1\frac{4}{5}$ “ |
| “ 75, “ | $1\frac{2}{3}$ “ | “ 603, “ | $1\frac{5}{6}$ “ |
| “ 76, “ | $\frac{1}{5}$ “ | “ 604, “ | 1 “ |

COLONIAL PAPERS.

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. 1, Extracts, | 1 Pages. | Vol. 21, Extracts, | $\frac{1}{2}$ Pages. |
| “ 2, “ | 1 “ | “ 25, “ | $\frac{1}{2}$ “ |
| “ 4, “ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ “ | “ 26, “ | $\frac{4}{5}$ “ |
| “ 5, “ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ “ | “ 27, “ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ “ |
| “ 6, “ | $2\frac{2}{3}$ “ | “ 28, “ | $\frac{1}{3}$ “ |
| “ 8, “ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ “ | “ 29, “ | $\frac{2}{3}$ “ |
| “ 9, “ | $1\frac{1}{6}$ “ | “ 31, “ | $1\frac{1}{3}$ “ |
| “ 10, “ | $2\frac{2}{3}$ “ | “ 32, “ | $2\frac{1}{3}$ “ |
| “ 11, “ | $1\frac{2}{3}$ “ | “ 33, “ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ “ |
| “ 12, “ | $\frac{1}{2}$ “ | “ 52, “ | $12\frac{2}{3}$ “ |
| “ 13, “ | $\frac{5}{6}$ “ | “ 53, “ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ “ |
| “ 15, “ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ “ | “ 54, In full, | $14\frac{1}{2}$ “ |
| “ 16, “ | $2\frac{1}{5}$ “ | “ 55, Extracts, | 2 “ |
| “ 17, “ | $\frac{1}{3}$ “ | “ 57, In full, | $19\frac{1}{3}$ “ |
| “ 18, “ | $\frac{1}{5}$ “ | “ 58, Almost in full, | $13\frac{3}{4}$ “ |
| “ 19, “ | $9\frac{1}{2}$ “ | “ 67, Extracts, | $\frac{1}{4}$ “ |
| “ 20, “ | $\frac{2}{3}$ “ | | |

COLONIAL ENTRY BOOK.

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. 59, Extracts, | $1\frac{1}{4}$ Pages. | Vol. 97, Extracts, | $1\frac{1}{2}$ Pages. |
| “ 60, “ | $13\frac{1}{3}$ “ | “ 99, “ | $1\frac{2}{3}$ “ |
| “ 61, “ | $7\frac{1}{4}$ “ | “ 100, “ | $1\frac{1}{3}$ “ |
| “ 62, “ | $8\frac{1}{2}$ “ | “ 103, “ | 2 Lines. |
| “ 63, “ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ “ | “ 105, “ | 1 Pages. |
| “ 64, “ | 4 “ | “ 106, “ | 1 “ |
| “ 67, In full, | $16\frac{1}{3}$ “ | “ 107, “ | 3 “ |
| “ 93, Extracts, | $\frac{1}{6}$ “ | “ 108, “ | $1\frac{5}{6}$ “ |
| “ 94, “ | $\frac{4}{5}$ “ | “ 109, “ | $\frac{1}{2}$ “ |
| “ 96, “ | $\frac{1}{6}$ “ | | |

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNALS.

| Vol. | 7, Extracts, | $3\frac{2}{3}$ | Pages. | Vol. | 52, Extracts, | $2\frac{2}{3}$ | Pages. |
|------|--------------|----------------|--------|------|---------------|----------------|--------|
| " | 8, | " | " | " | 53, | " | " |
| " | 9, | " | " | " | 54, | " | " |
| " | 10, | " | " | " | 55, | " | " |
| " | 11, | " | " | " | 56, | " | " |
| " | 12, | " | " | " | 57, | " | " |
| " | 13, | " | " | " | 58, | " | " |
| " | 14, | " | " | " | 59, | " | " |
| " | 15, | " | " | " | 60, | " | " |
| " | 16, | " | " | " | 61, | " | " |
| " | 17, | " | " | " | 62, | " | " |
| " | 18, | " | " | " | 63, | " | " |
| " | 19, | " | " | " | 64, | " | " |
| " | 20, | " | " | " | 65, | " | " |
| " | 21, | " | " | " | 66, | " | " |
| " | 22, | " | " | " | 68, | " | " |
| " | 23, | " | " | " | 91, | " | " |
| " | 24, | " | " | " | 92, | " | " |
| " | 25, | " | " | " | 93, | " | " |
| " | 26, | " | " | " | 94, | " | " |
| " | 27, | " | " | " | 95, | " | " |
| " | 28, | " | " | " | 96, | " | " |
| " | 30, | " | " | " | 97, | " | " |
| " | 31, | " | " | " | 98, | " | " |
| " | 32, | " | " | " | 99, | " | " |
| " | 33, | " | " | " | 100, | " | " |
| " | 34, | " | " | " | 101, | " | " |
| " | 35, | " | " | " | 102, | " | " |
| " | 36, | " | " | " | 103, | " | " |
| " | 37, | " | " | " | 104, | " | " |
| " | 38, | " | " | " | 105, | " | " |
| " | 39, | " | " | " | 106, | " | " |
| " | 40, | " | " | " | 107, | " | " |
| " | 41, | " | " | " | 108, | " | " |
| " | 42, | " | " | " | 110, | " | " |
| " | 43, | " | " | " | 111, | " | " |
| " | 44, | " | " | " | 112, | " | " |
| " | 45, | " | " | " | 113, | " | " |
| " | 46, | " | " | " | 114, | " | " |
| " | 47, | " | " | " | 115, | " | " |
| " | 48, | " | " | " | 116, | " | " |
| " | 49, | " | " | " | 117, | " | " |
| " | 50, | " | " | " | 119, | " | " |
| " | 51, | " | " | | | | |

BOARD OF TRADE, NEW ENGLAND.

Index to portions of Vol. 49, not printed in Provincial Papers, $\frac{1}{4}$ page.
227 volumes indexed, making 621 pages of index.

Vols. 49, 50, & 51 proof read in Provincial Papers.

LIST OF VOLUMES EXAMINED BUT NOT IN-
DEXED.

BOARD OF TRADE, MASSACHUSETTS.

Vols. 75, 77.

BOARD OF TRADE, PLANTATIONS GENERAL.

Vols. 13, 14, 16, 17, 42, 48, 57, 58.

BOARD OF TRADE, PROPRIETIES.

Vols. 2, 2^a, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38.

BOARD OF TRADE, TRADE PAPERS.

Vols. 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22.

AMERICA & WEST INDIES.

Vols. 66, 608.

COLONIAL PAPERS.

Vols. 3, 14, 22, 23, 24, 36, 60.

COLONIAL ENTRY BOOKS.

Vols. 92, 95, 98, 101, 102, 104.

BOARD OF TRADE, MISCELLANIES.

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNALS.

Vols. 29, 67, 109, 118, 120, 130.

BOARD OF TRADE, NEW ENGLAND.

Vol. 48.

78 volumes.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS, NOTES, ETC.,
USED IN PROOF READ PROVINCIAL PAPERS.

The perpendicular line in margin shows the passage that is proof read with a Ms.

The stamp or stamps on each page show with what document in the Public Record Office the passage is read.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE STAMPS.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|--|
| P. R. O. A. W. I. | . | . | . | Public Record Office, America & West Indies. |
| " Admiralty } | . | . | . | " " { Admiralty. |
| A. D. } | . | . | . | " " { Admirals Dispatches. |
| " Admiralty } | . | . | . | " " { Admiralty. |
| H. O. } | . | . | . | " " { Home Office. |
| " B. T. Mass. | . | . | . | " " Board of Trade, Massachusett |
| Bay. | | | | |
| " B. T. N. E. | . | . | . | " " Board of Trade, New England. |
| " B. T. N. H. | . | . | . | " " Board of Trade, New Hampshire. |
| " B. T. N. Y. | . | . | . | " " Board of Trade, New York. |
| " B. T. P. G. | . | . | . | " " Board of Trade, Plantations Gen- |
| eral. | | | | |
| " B. T. Prop. | . | . | . | " " Board of Trade, Proprieties. |
| " B. T. Va. | . | . | . | " " Board of Trade, Virginia. |
| " Col. En. Bk. | . | . | . | " " Colonial Entry Book. |
| " Col. Papers | . | . | . | " " Colonial State Papers. |

The Roman capitals in the margin of Provincial Papers and on the duplicate slips (for example —▶ A) show that the passage is deficient, and the corresponding letter on the white paper (for example /A/) and under the same stamp completes the passage.

The duplicate corrections on the white paper are traced over the uncorrected passages in Provincial Papers with green pencil or red ink.

The marginal notes on the white paper are copies of marginal notes on the documents in the Public Record Office, and face the passage in Provincial Papers to which they belong.

ABBREVIATIONS.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Abst. | Abstract. |
| Admiralty, A. D. | Admiralty, Admirals Dispatches. |
| Admiralty, H. O. | Home Office, Admiralty. |
| A. L. S. | Autograph Letter Signed. |
| Auto. | Autograph. |
| A. W. I. | America & West Indies. |
| B. T. Mass. | Board of Trade, Massachusetts Bay. |
| B. T. Misc. | Board of Trade, Miscellanies. |
| B. T. N. E. | Board of Trade, New England. |
| B. T. N. H. | Board of Trade, New Hampshire. |
| B. T. N. Y. | Board of Trade, New York. |
| B. T. P. G. | Board of Trade, Plantations General. |
| B. T. Prop. | Board of Trade, Proprieties. |
| B. T. Va. | Board of Trade, Virginia. |
| C. | Copy. |
| Cert. | Certified. |
| Col. En. Bk. | Colonial Entry Book. |
| Col. Papers | Colonial Papers. |
| Dup. | Duplicate. |
| End ^t only | Endorsement Only. |
| Ext. | Extract. |
| L. S. | Letter Signed. |
| Mem. | Memorandum. |
| O. or Orig. | Original. |
| Prt ^d | Printed. |
| Printed Prov. Papers | Printed in N. H. Provincial Papers. |
| Sig ^t | Signed. |

INDEX.

INDEX OF TOWNS, PLACES, ETC.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Acworth (New Burnet)..... | 437 | Brunswick, Vt..... | 437 |
| Addison, Vt..... | 437 | Buckingham (Unity)..... | 437 |
| Agamenticus | 21 | Burlington, Vt..... | 437 |
| Albany, N. Y..... | 487, 489, 491, 493 496, 515 | Cadiz, Portugal | 61, 331, 422 |
| Alstead | 437 | Caledonia..... | 158, 270 |
| Andover, Vt..... | 437 | Cambridge, Mass..... | 237 |
| Annapolis Royal, N. S..... | 412, 483, 484 | Campton..... | 437 |
| Arlington, Vt..... | 437 | Canaan | 437 |
| Averill, Vt..... | 437 | Canterbury..... | 437 |
| Bahama Islands. | 451 | Cape Ann..... | 94 |
| Barbadoes | 81, 136, 144, 190, 504 | Cape Breton, N. S..... | 194, 195, 483, 485 |
| Barnard, Vt. (Bernard)..... | 437 | Cape Sable..... | 63, 245 |
| Barnet, Vt..... | 437 | Casco, Me..... | 65, 245 |
| Barnstead. | 437 | Casco Bay..... | 351 |
| Barrington | 437 | Castle Island..... | 237, 506 |
| Bath..... | 437 | Castleton, Vt..... | 437 |
| Bennington, Vt | 437 | Cavendish, Vt..... | 437 |
| Benton (Coventry)..... | 437 | Charlestown..... | 437, 494 |
| Berlin, Vt..... | 437 | Charlestown (Number 4)..... | 201, 202 494, 497 |
| Bermuda..... | 61, 168, 190, 351 443, 444, 451-453, 464, 512 | Charlestown Bay..... | 65 |
| Bernard, Vt. (Barnard)..... | 437 | Charlestown, Mass..... | 114, 245, 247 |
| Bilboa | 240 | Charlotta, Vt. (Charlotte)..... | 437 |
| Bloomfield, Vt. (Minehead)..... | 437 | Chebucto, Can..... | 483 |
| Bolton, Vt | 437 | Chester | 437 |
| Boston, Mass..... | 11, 21-24 38, 39, 43-45, 47, 49-55, 57, 59- 61, 66, 74, 78, 97-99, 101-105 108, 110-114, 117, 119, 127, 135 140, 151, 153, 206, 229, 231, 235 236, 242, 245-247, 252, 318, 352 356, 362, 394, 428, 506 | Chester, Vt. (New Flamstead)..... | 437 |
| Bow..... | 437 | Chesterfield | 437 |
| Boyle (Gilsum)..... | 437 | Chichester. | 437 |
| Brandon, Vt. (Neshobe)..... | 437 | Chiswick (Littleton and Dalton)..... | 437 |
| Brattleboro, Vt..... | 437 | Clarendon, Vt..... | 437 |
| Bridgewater, Vt..... | 437 | Cockermouth (Groton and Hebron)..... | 437 |
| Bridport, Vt..... | 437 | Colchester, Vt..... | 437 |
| Bristol, Eng..... | 10, 19, 20 | Concord (Lisbon)..... | 437 |
| Bristol, Vt. (Pocock)..... | 437 | Connecticut..... | 25, 26, 58 63, 64, 109, 116, 120, 137, 185 229-232, 253, 254, 345, 387, 473- 476, 483, 488, 489, 495, 497, 498 |
| Brumley, Vt. (Peru) | 437 | Connecticut River .44, 488, 501, 503, 504 | |
| | | Coös | 488 |
| | | Corinth, Vt | 437 |
| | | Cornish..... | 437 |
| | | Cornwall, Eng..... | 10 |

- Cornwall, Vt.....437
 Coventry (Benton).....437
 Crown Point.....231, 489-496
 Crowcombe Court, Eng.....10
 Croydon437

 Dalton (Chiswick).....437
 Danby, Vt437
 Devon, Eng.....10
 Dorchester437
 Dorset, Vt.....437
 Dover.....48, 50, 87, 102, 112, 118
 Draper, Vt. (Wilmington).....437
 Dryden437
 Dummerston, Vt. (Fullam).....437
 Dunbar, Vt.....437
 Durham (Oyster River).....87, 121, 245
 Duxbury, Vt.....437

 Enfield437
 Epsom.....437
 Essex, Vt.....437
 Exeter.....48, 50, 76
 86, 87, 91, 102, 117, 183, 184
 Exeter, Eng.....10

 Fairfax, Vt.....437
 Fairfield, Vt.....437
 Fairlee, Vt.....437
 Ferdinand, Vt.....437
 Ferrisburg, Vt437
 Fort Dummer.....195, 196, 229
 Fort Du Quesne.....490
 Fort Edward493
 Fort George.....502
 Fort Frederick.....187, 492
 Fort William and Mary....174, 207, 219
 221, 253, 293, 300, 311, 313, 314
 320, 323, 328, 333, 335, 337, 342
 344, 346, 347, 349, 353, 356, 395
 404, 405, 424, 425, 527, 430, 432
 Fort William Henry.....493, 494
 Franconia.....437
 Fullam Vt. (Dummerston).....437

 Georgia, Vt.....437
 Gilmanston437
 Gilsum (Boyle).....437
 Glastenbury, Vt. (Glossenbury).....437
 Grafton.....437
 Grafton, Vt. (Thomlinson)437
 Granby, Vt.....437
 Grantham.....437
 Great Carrying Place.....493
 Great Island (New Castle).....87, 244
 250, 264

 Greenland.....87
 Grenville (Newport)437
 Groton (Cockermouth).....437
 Guilford, Vt.....437
 Guildhall, Vt.....437

 Halifax, Vt.....437
 Hampton31, 32
 48, 50, 76, 86, 87, 91, 102
 Hanover437
 Hartford, Conn.....495
 Hertford, Vt.....437
 Hartland, Vt. (Hertford).....437
 Harwich, Vt. (Mt. Tabor)....437
 Haverhill.....437
 Hebron (Cockermouth).....437
 Hertford, Vt. (Hartland).....437
 Highgate, Vt.....437
 Hinesburg, Vt.....437
 Hinsdale.....201, 202, 437
 Holderness (New Holderness).....437
 Hubbardton, Vt.....437
 Hungerford, Vt. (Sheldon)437
 Huntington, Vt. (New Huntington)..437

 Island of Rattan.....464
 Isles of Shoals.....21

 Jamaica.....126, 144
 190, 386, 463, 464, 508, 509
 Jericho, Vt.....437

 Keene437
 Kennebec River489
 Killington, Vt. (Sherburne).....437
 Kingston.....437, 467, 468
 Kittery, Me.....21, 22, 120, 121

 Laconia Patent.....13, 22, 23, 28, 94
 Lake George.....492, 493
 Lancaster437
 Landaff437
 Lebanon437
 Leeward Islands136
 Leicester, Vt.....437
 Leinster, Vt.....437
 Lemington, Vt. (Limington).....437
 Lewis, Vt...437

 Limington, Vt. (Lemington)437
 Lincoln437
 Lisbon (Concord).....437
 Lisbon, Portugal.....331, 422
 Littleton (Chiswick).....437
 London, Eng...61, 64, 98, 236, 239, 324

- Londonderry437
 Long Island..... 11
 Louisburg, Can.....483, 495
 Ludlow, Vt.....437
 Lunenburg, Vt.....437
 Lyman.....437
 Lyme.....437
 Maidstone, Vt.....437
 Maine..... 18, 20, 23, 24, 28
 29, 31, 32, 34-36, 38-43, 45, 47-
 49, 53, 61, 63, 65, 70, 74, 92, 94-
 97, 105, 108, 109, 111, 112, 116
 118, 119, 135, 141, 177, 248, 268
 339, 348, 365, 416, 421, 448, 451
 Manchester, Vt.....437
 Mansfield, Vt.....437
 Marblehead, Mass.....302
 Marlboro, Vt.....437
 Marlboro, Vt. (New Marlborough)...437
 Marlow437
 Maryland.....165, 168
 217, 444, 453, 458, 486, 504
 Masonia..... 94
 Massachusetts.....10-12, 14, 18, 20-34
 36, 37, 40, 42-56, 59-62, 64, 65
 67, 68, 71, 80, 94-96, 98-103
 105-107, 109-118, 120, 121, 124
 131, 134, 137-139, 141, 149, 151-
 154, 156, 158-160, 165, 167-173
 177-193, 196, 205-207, 212, 213
 216, 217, 220-227, 229-231, 235
 236, 240, 242-244, 246-248, 253-
 256, 258, 260, 264, 267, 272, 275-
 277, 281, 286, 287, 290, 294, 297-
 301, 312-314, 317, 318, 321, 322
 325-328, 330, 331, 333, 334, 337-
 339, 342, 344-346, 348-351, 354
 355, 357, 358, 361-365, 367-376
 378, 382, 384-388, 392-397, 400
 402, 405-415, 418, 420, 422, 423
 430, 432-434, 443-449, 452-457
 459-462, 464, 468, 473-476, 483
 485-488, 491, 494, 495, 497-500
 505, 506, 508-510, 512-515
 Merrimack County119
 Merrimack River.....28, 40, 65
 66, 96, 184, 239, 489, 495, 506
 Middlebury, Vt.....437
 Middlesex, Vt.....437
 Milton, Vt.....437
 Minas, Can.....484
 Minehead, Vt. (Bloomfield).....437
 Monkton, Vt.....437
 Montreal, Can.....318, 496
 Moretown, Vt.....437
 Mount Tabor, Vt. (Harwich).....437
 Narragansett.....57, 58, 61-64
 66, 80, 106-109, 116, 118, 134
 153, 474, 475
 Narragansett Bay 20
 Narragansett River.....56, 60
 Neshobe, Vt. (Brandon).....437
 Newbury, Mass.....237
 Newbury, Vt.....437
 New Burnet (Acworth).....437
 New Castle.....117, 207, 253, 286
 302, 316, 333, 384, 392, 393, 445
 New Castle (Great Island).....87, 244
 250, 264
 Newfane, Vt.....437
 New Flamstead, Vt. (Chester).....437
 New Haven, Vt.....437
 New Holderness (Holderness).....437
 New Huntington, Vt. (Huntington)..437
 Newichwannock..... 21
 New Jersey.....165, 168, 351
 465, 486, 488, 494, 498, 512, 513
 New London, Conn.....505
 New Marlborough, Vt. (Marlboro)...437
 New Plymouth.....27, 58, 62
 63, 65, 106, 109, 111, 137, 149
 Newport.....437
 Newport (Grenville)437
 New Stamford, Vt. (Stamford).....437
 New York.....153, 165, 172, 198, 207
 212, 237, 254-256, 274, 312, 358
 361, 367, 371, 442, 444-447, 449
 451, 453-455, 462, 475, 486, 488
 491, 495, 498, 501-504, 513-515
 Northfield, Mass.....229
 Northumberland (Stonington).....437
 Norwich, Vt.....437
 Nova Scotia.....65, 116, 229, 230, 248
 416, 483, 484, 487, 489, 490, 499
 Number 4 (Charlestown).....201, 202
 494, 497
 Ohio River.....486
 Orford.....437
 Orwell, Vt.....437
 Oyster River (Durham).....87, 121, 245
 Panton, Vt.....437
 Pawlet, Vt.....437
 Peacham, Vt... ..437
 Peeling (Woodstock).....437
 Pemaquid, Me.....238
 251, 257, 269, 271, 275, 279, 281
 368, 374, 392, 456, 507, 509, 510

- Pennsylvania.....486, 491
 Pentagoet River.....489
 Peru, Vt. (Brumley)437
 Piscataqua (Portsmouth).....13, 14,
 18, 29, 31, 35, 44, 48, 50, 53, 59
 66, 67, 73, 96, 109, 110, 112
 116-118, 131, 132, 150, 151, 157
 163, 167, 269-271, 275, 276, 284
 288, 297, 304, 312, 318, 326, 362
 364, 366-368, 370, 373, 386, 387
 391-394, 398, 401, 407, 412, 418
 448, 483, 486, 506-510
 Piscataqua Harbor..... 131, 132, 151
 Piscataqua River.....21, 44, 48, 113, 219
 220, 264, 323, 393, 415, 456, 458
 Pittsford, Vt.....437
 Plainfield.....437
 Plymouth437
 Plymouth, Eng..... 11, 71
 Plymouth, Mass..... 44
 Plymouth, Vt. (Saltash).....437
 Pocock, Vt. (Bristol).....437
 Pomfret, Vt.....437
 Port Resignall..... 60
 Port Royal, N. S.....150, 321, 387
 Portsmouth27, 30-32
 43, 47, 50, 53, 67, 69, 86, 87
 102, 110, 117-119, 122, 142, 156
 160, 164, 173, 175, 184, 210, 226
 291, 313, 353, 420, 490, 491
 Portsmouth (Piscataqua).....13, 14, 18
 29, 31, 35, 44, 48, 50, 53, 59, 66
 67, 73, 96, 109, 110, 112, 116-
 118, 131, 132, 150, 151, 157, 163
 167, 269-271, 275, 276, 284, 288
 297, 304, 312, 318, 326, 362, 364
 366-368, 370, 373, 386, 387, 391-
 394, 398, 401, 407, 412, 418, 448
 483, 486, 506-510
 Portsmouth (Strawberry Bank).22, 30, 33
 Poultney, Vt.....437
 Pownal, Vt.....437
 Preston.....437
 Providence, R. I.....64, 65, 109, 116
 Putney, Vt.....437
 Quebec, Can.....320, 321, 395, 484, 505
 Reading, Vt.....437
 Rhode Island57, 63-65
 107, 109, 116, 137, 154, 184, 185
 229-232, 264, 273, 315, 345, 370
 373, 385-387, 402, 403, 473-476
 484, 489, 491, 495-498, 506, 510
 Richmond.....437
 Rockingham, Vt.....437
 Rumney437
 Rupert, Vt.....437
 Rutland, Vt.....437
 Ryegate, Vt.....437
 Saco, Me.....153
 Salem, Mass.....53, 117, 118
 Salisbury, Vt.....437
 Saltash, Vt. (Plymouth).....437
 Sandgate, Vt.....437
 Sandwich.....437
 Shaftsbury, Vt.....437
 Sharon, Vt.....437
 Shelburne, Vt.....437
 Sheldon, Vt. (Hungerford).....437
 Sherburne, Vt. (Killington)437
 Ships and Vessels
 Amity 63
 Charity309
 Deptford.....301
 Desire 19
 Diligence..... 83
 Elizabeth..... 1, 19
 Endeavour 62
 Fellowship 19
 Friends' Adventure.....260, 261
 George.....74, 79
 Hope.....286
 Hopewell.....265-267, 275
 Industry..... 62
 Joanna.....66, 67
 John.....373
 La Trompeause60, 61
 Mary250
 Neptune 19
 Newbury..... 54
 Nonsuch.....150, 506
 Norwich124
 Pearl 58
 Pink Expectation..... 53
 Providence 83
 Richard55, 79
 Rose111, 236, 237, 244
 Sparrow..... 19
 Swallow..... 62
 St. Jacobs266
 Three Brothers133
 Shoreham, Vt.....437
 Shrewsbury, Vt.....437
 Smithfield, Vt. (pt. Fairfield).....437
 Somerset, Eng..... 10
 Somerset, Vt.....437
 Southampton, Eng..... 17
 South Carolina.....451

- Springfield, Vt.....437
 St. Albans, Vt.....437
 Stamford, Vt. (New Stamford).....437
 St. George, Vt.....437
 St. Helena.....514
 Stockbridge, Vt.....437
 Stonington (Northumberland).....437
 Stowe, Vt.....437
 Stratford, Vt.....437
 Stratford (Woodbury).....437
 Stratton, Vt.....437
 Strawberry Bank (Portsmouth).22, 30, 33
 Sudbury, Vt.....437
 Sunderland, Vt.....437
 Swanton, Vt.....437
 Swanzey.....437

 Thetford, Vt.....437
 Thomlinson, Vt. (Grafton).....437
 Thornton.....437
 Ticonderoga.....492
 Tinmouth, Vt.....437
 Topsham, Vt.....437
 Tunbridge, Vt.....437

 Underhill, Vt.....437
 Unity (Buckingham).....437

 Virginia.....13, 14, 56, 136
 190, 209, 443, 444, 452, 453, 486
 Wallingford, Vt.....437
 Walpole.....437
 Warren.....437
 Warwick, R. I.....57
 Waterbury, Vt.....437
 Weathersfield, Vt.....437
 Wells, Me.....25, 26, 31
 Wells, Vt.....437
 Wenlock, Vt.....437
 West Indies.....300, 454
 456, 481, 495, 512, 514
 Westford, Vt.....437
 Westminster, Vt.....437
 Westmoreland.....437
 Weybridge, Vt.....437
 Whiting, Vt.....437
 Williston, Vt.....437
 Wilmington, Vt. (Draper).....437
 Winchester.....437
 Windsor, Vt.....437
 Winhall, Vt.....437
 Woodbury (Stratford).....437
 Woodford, Vt.....437
 Woodstock (Peeling).....437
 Woodstock, Vt.....437
 Worcester, Vt. (Worster).....437

INDEX TO NAMES OF PERSONS.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Abbott, Peter..... | 62 | Astley, Edward..... | 13 |
| Abercrombie, General..... | 493, 495, 498 | Jacob..... | 416, 417 |
| Acworth, Jacob..... | 351 | Atkinson, Theodore..... | 182, 204 |
| Adams, Thomas..... | 12 | | 437, 488, 493, 500 |
| Addington, —..... | 409 | Theodore, Jr..... | 437 |
| Isaac..... | 261, 412, 413 | Atwood, —..... | 371 |
| J..... | 318, 507 | Auchmuty, R..... | 448 |
| Addison, Secretary..... | 461, 512 | | |
| Aldersey, Samuel..... | 12 | Baker, Mark..... | 76 |
| Aldworth, Richard Neville..... | 465 | William..... | 229 |
| Alexander, Giles..... | 501 | Bant, G..... | 241 |
| William Lord..... | 17 | Bantone, William..... | 245 |
| Allen, Samuel..... | 115, 130-132 139, 149 | Banyar, George..... | 501 |
| | 150, 152, 154, 156, 157, 159, 162- | Barefoot, Walter..... | 54 |
| | 167, 206, 207, 209-211, 213-219 | | 69, 70, 76-78, 81, 83, 84, 88-90 |
| | 221, 222, 251, 253, 260, 262-265 | | 92, 124, 125, 128, 143, 145, 284 |
| | 268, 269, 272, 274, 279-287, 291 | Barker, N..... | 83 |
| | 293, 296, 297, 299-302, 304-306 | Barrett, W..... | 19 |
| | 309, 310, 315, 316, 355, 357, 358 | Bastide, —..... | 193 |
| | 362-366, 371, 372, 377, 379-383 | Batchelder, N..... | 87 |
| | 387, 388, 391, 392, 395, 396, 398 | Bedford, Duke of..... | 197, 514 |
| | 399, 401-404, 410, 441, 479, 507 | Belcher, Jonathan..... | 180-190 |
| Thomas..... | 299, 394-396 | | 203-206, 354, 462-464, 466, 513 |
| Allin, Daniel..... | 244 | Bellingham, Richard..... | 28, 40, 95 |
| Amazeen, John..... | 78, 80, 125 | Bellomont, Richard, Earl of..... | 152- |
| Amherst, General..... | 496 | | 159, 207, 208, 210, 211, 254, 255 |
| Andrews, Samuel..... | 28, 95 | | 257, 259-275, 286, 357-372, 384 |
| William..... | 15 | | 404, 443, 454, 474, 475, 506-508 |
| Andros, Sir Edmund..... | 49, 52 | Benbow, Admiral..... | 156, 362 |
| | 102, 103, 109-113, 116, 117, 150 | Bennett, Sir Richard..... | 31, 32 |
| | 151, 235-237, 240, 241, 243-245 | Bernard, —..... | 125 |
| | 249-251, 272, 298, 354, 355, 473 | Berry, Joseph..... | 67 |
| Anglesey, Earl of..... | 98, 105, 123 | Bingham, William..... | 69 |
| Arlington, Lord..... | 31, 33, 34 | Blackwell, John..... | 119, 246 |
| Armstrong, Robert..... | 167, 173- | Blanchard, Colonel..... | 492 |
| | 177, 183, 219, 226, 273, 282, 310 | Joseph..... | 503 |
| | 331-333, 336, 338-341, 345, 346 | Blathwayt, William..... | 52, 58, 62, 63 |
| | 348, 351, 380, 423, 424, 426-429 | | 68, 71, 86, 91, 105, 106, 108, 122 |
| | 433, 434, 447, 448 | | 127, 142, 150, 236, 246, 288, 299 |
| Arran, Earl of..... | 63, 108, 153 | | 332, 395 |
| Ashurst, Sir Henry..... | 114, 115 | Blechynden, Charles..... | 117, 115 |
| | 130, 134, 150, 151, 156, 157, 161 | Bleecker, J. R..... | 508 |
| | 207, 212, 213, 253, 254, 256, 262 | Bolam, —..... | 173 |
| | 269, 277, 278, 355-358, 377, 441 | George..... | 341 |

- Bollan, —.....196, 200, 429
 W.....230, 468
 Boscawen, Admiral.....490
 Bosck, L. V.....64
 Boulter, Nathaniel.....90, 283
 Bowles, —.....237
 Bradbent, Joshua.....119
 Braddock, General.....490
 Bradstreet, Simon.....21, 53-55, 62, 63
 105, 108, 112, 113, 236-238, 241
 Brattle, William.....495
 Breedon, Thomas.....24, 51
 Brenton, —.....208, 268
 Ebenezer.....270
 Jahleel.....365
 Bridger, John.....168-170, 172
 173, 186, 214, 222-226, 261, 264
 267, 268, 271, 282, 312, 318, 320
 323-327, 331, 332, 334, 336, 337
 339, 340, 362, 380, 401, 404, 407
 409-412, 416-419, 422-424, 426
 428, 429, 446, 447, 458, 508, 511
 Bridgewater, Earl of.....154
 J.....357-360
 Bridgman, William.....136
 Brinley, Francis.....244
 William.....244
 Brock, William.....353
 Brodbent, Joshua.....241
 Brooke, C.....254, 357
 Broughton, —.....371
 Brown, —.....203
 Brudenell, Edmond.....10
 Bulkeley, Peter.....42, 47-
 50, 52, 63, 66, 99, 101-104, 108
 Bull, W.....464
 Bullivant, Benjamin.....241, 245
 Burchett, J.....176, 180
 181, 211, 268, 326, 333, 334, 336
 340, 342, 344, 351, 366, 426, 429
 430, 432, 443, 444, 454-456, 512
 Burdett, George.....18
 Burges, Elizeus.....170, 222,
 223, 323-325, 415-418
 Burnet, William.....178, 179
 349, 350, 352-354, 512
 Burnham, Robert.....91, 92, 128
 Burniston, A.....345
 Charles.....176, 336, 338, 339
 345, 346, 348, 423, 426, 427, 432
 Mrs.....176
 Byfield, Nathaniel.....476, 509, 510
 Cant, W.....108
 Canterbury, Archbishop of.....18
 Card, William.....66
 Carew, Lieut. Colonel.....10
 Mrs.....10
 Carey, —.....335, 394
 Carkesse, Charles.....204, 412, 447, 449
 Carleton, Sir Dudley.....9
 Carr, Sir Robert.....29-34, 43
 Carteret, Lord.....427, 511
 Cartwright, George.....30-32, 34, 43
 Cecil, Robert.....384
 385, 388, 391, 392, 395, 399, 400
 Chaley, P.....68
 Challenge, —.....9
 Chamberlain, Richard.....54, 68, 69, 73
 77-79, 81-84, 88-91, 105, 119
 122, 123, 127, 142, 144, 283, 284
 Champante, John.....269, 367
 Champernowne, Francis.....29, 31-34, 38, 69
 Champion, John.....483
 Chaplain, —.....239
 Chapman, —.....188
 Charles, Robert.....502
 Cheek, Thomas.....79
 Chesley, Joanna.....92
 Chevalier, George.....266
 Choate, John.....495
 Church, M.....502
 Clarendon, Earl of.....27, 50, 51, 123
 Clarke, Jonas.....28, 95
 Clinton, George.....502
 Coates, R.....335
 Cobb, —.....162
 Cockburne, J.....417
 Coddington, W.....107
 Coffin, Peter.....90, 257
 Coke, Secretary.....13
 Sir John.....14
 Colden, —.....502
 A.....502
 C.....502
 Cole, Ebenezer.....502
 William.....83
 Collins, —.....410, 411
 Conway, —.....10
 Cook, —.....337
 Sir John.....14
 Cooke, E.....339, 422
 Elisha.....244
 Cooper, —.....24
 Thomas.....244
 Copley, Lyonell.....24
 Coppindale, Gervas.....239
 Coram, Thomas.....324
 Corbet, A.....29
 Cornbury, Lord.....445

- Coventry, Secretary..... 44
 Craddock, N..... 12
 Craggs, Secretary..... 422, 461
 Cranfield, Edward..... 53, 55, 57
 60, 61, 67, 71-76, 78-82, 84-87
 89-93, 106-108, 123-129, 134
 136-138, 142-146
 Cranston, Colonel..... 505
 Craven, ———..... 123
 Crouch, William..... 158
 Cudworth, James..... 15
 Culpepper, Lord 62, 108
 Cunningham, Henry..... 463
 Cutt, John 105
 Cutting, John..... 15
- Dalton, Philemon..... 83, 88
 Danby, Earl of..... 41, 50, 97, 103, 136
 Danforth, Thomas 29, 32, 33, 54
 Daniel, ———..... 56, 249
 Dartmouth, Earl of..... 383-386, 388
 390, 391, 393, 396, 401, 411, 511
 Davis, James..... 341
 John..... 175
 Thomas..... 132
 Deane, Thomas..... 62
 Deering, Henry..... 237
 De La Barre, ———..... 61
 Delafaye, Charles..... 342, 431
 Delancey, James..... 487-490, 494, 515
 De La Valliere, ———..... 61
 Delves, Captain..... 57
 Denison, D..... 26
 Dennett, Ephraim..... 182, 204, 500
 Devenson, Thomas..... 63
 Dickenson, John 81, 125
 Dinwiddie, Robert..... 514
 Dongan, Colonel..... 239
 Dorset, Duke of..... 193
 Dow, ———..... 168, 263
 Joseph 88
 Downing, ———..... 14
 Em..... 14
 Dudley, Joseph 54-56, 59
 63, 65, 66, 107, 108, 113, 159-
 169, 172, 212-217, 219-223 225
 236, 237, 239, 244, 251, 275-277
 279-281, 283, 284, 286-322, 324
 325, 328-330, 372, 374-376, 378-
 416, 419-421, 441, 456, 459, 473
 504, 505, 508-510
 Sir Matthew.. 224, 283, 331, 417, 441
 Dummer, ———..... 170
 172, 177, 222, 224, 225, 394, 423
- Dummer, Jeremy..... 225, 323, 327
 334, 348, 349, 412, 415, 419, 461
 William..... 346, 348, 350, 433
 Dunbar, David... 180-188, 190, 192, 203-
 206, 351-353, 448-450, 486, 513
 Jeremiah..... 351, 352, 448, 449
 Dunmore, Earl of..... 501-503
 Dwight, General..... 485
 Dyer, William..... 39, 60
- Eason, Captain..... 300
 Eastwick, Pheasant..... 119, 262
 Eaton, Theo..... 9
 Elliott, Robert..... 65, 71
 82, 88, 90, 257, 261
 Ellis, John..... 244
 Endicott, John..... 9, 21
 Evance, ———..... 151
 Sir Stephen..... 139, 441
 Everden, Captain..... 286, 384
 Exton, J..... 25
- Fairweather, Captain 240
 John.... 65
 Fane, Francis 191, 193
 194, 348, 351, 433
 Fanson, J..... 442, 443
 Fitch, Governor..... 492
 Thomas..... 488, 491
 Fletcher, Benjamin 250, 506
 Foley, Thomas..... 24
 Folsom, J..... 181
 John..... 87
 Forbes, William 69
 Fowle, William..... 86
 Fox, Sir Henry..... 467, 493, 494, 498
 Foxcroft, Francis 244
 Frost, John..... 175, 342, 343, 430, 431
 Frye, Colonel..... 494
 Fryer, Nathaniel..... 82, 90
 Furnese, ———..... 165
 E..... 446, 458
- Gallop, J..... 14
 Gardner, Sir C..... 14
 Henry..... 23
 Jeremiah..... 501
 John..... 253, 357
 George, John..... 111, 236
 Gerrish, John 87
 Gifford, John..... 24, 25
 Gilman, Elizabeth..... 76
 Ezekiel..... 196, 197
 John 69, 80, 81, 124, 138
 Peter..... 493

- Glen, Governor.....486
 Goare, George..... 66
 Godfrey, Edward.....21, 23, 24, 95
 Oliver..... 23
 Gorges, Edward, Lord..... 17
 Sir Ferdinando.....9, 10, 13-21
 23, 25-28, 36, 38-46, 48, 49, 94-
 102, 111, 135, 136, 140, 141, 246
 Lord.....40, 149
 Robert..... 10
 Gough, Lieut. Colonel.....494
 Gove, Edward.....55, 74-76, 78, 79
 81, 87, 119, 124, 126, 144, 145
 Hannah..... 76
 Granville, —..... 385
 Graves, —.....186
 Greaves, Thomas.....237
 Green, Henry..... 90
 John.....50, 57, 107
 Grenville, H.....466
 Greverait, Henry.....237
 Griffith, George.....15
 H.....239
 Grout, John.....503
 Gulston, Joseph.....188
 Ralph.....348, 351, 486
 Guy, Henry..... 62

 Haley, Thomas.....351-353, 448
 Hall, —.....344, 432
 Ham, Matthew..... 61
 Hamilton, Duchess of.....474
 Duke of..... 31
 James, Marquis of..... 17
 Hanworthy, William..... 62
 Harcourt, Simeon.....473, 476
 Hardy, Sir C.....495
 Harley, Secretary.....458
 Harris, —.....452
 Harrison, Edmund.....253, 254, 356, 357
 Harvey, John..... 26
 Hathorn, W..... 15
 Hawles, Sir John.....365, 368, 369
 Hawthorne, John..... 65
 Healey, William..... 76
 Heathcote, Gilbert.....357
 Heck, S.....282
 Henderson, Archibald..... 24
 Herbert, —.....402, 403
 Hill, Bevis.....453
 Thomas.....229, 465, 466, 502
 Hillsborough, —.....501, 503, 504
 Hilton, —.....320
 Winthrop.....306, 400
 Hinkley, Thomas..... 86
 Hinks, John.....65, 66
 86, 88, 89, 119, 133, 256, 263
 273, 292, 293, 295, 358, 389, 395
 Hinsdale, E.....497
 Hoare, John..... 34
 Holden, Randall.....21, 50, 57, 107
 Holderness, Earl of...229, 494, 496, 497
 Holland, —.....268
 Holmes, John.....245
 Hook, Francis..... 85
 Hornabrook, John.....293
 Horsmanden, Daniel.....502, 503
 Hoskins, William..... 83
 Howe, —.....262
 N.....504
 Huckins, Francis..... 71
 Hull, Edward.....254, 357
 Hunking, Mark...168, 311, 316, 406, 410
 Hunn, T.....503
 Hunter, Robert.....512
 Huske, Ellis.....199, 204
 341, 345, 429, 500
 Hutchins, George..... 9
 Hutchinson, Eliakim.....244
 Elisha.....120, 244, 272, 507
 Ezekiel.....244
 Thomas.....193, 495
 Huttley, S.....237

 Ince, Jonathan (printed Juce)....28, 95
 Innes, James.....490

 Jackson, Benjamin.....156, 157
 210, 260, 261, 362, 363
 Joshua..... 61
 Jaffrey, George.....168, 257
 282, 288, 289, 386
 Jamison, David.....240
 Janvrin, Daniel.....266
 Jeffries, —.....289, 385
 David.....244, 245
 Jekyll, John.....117
 Jenkins, Sir Leoline.....53-56
 58-60, 63, 71, 73, 75, 79, 80, 84-
 86, 105, 107, 109, 126, 127, 143
 Jephson, —.....236
 Jersey, Earl of.....269, 366, 367
 Jewell, Joseph.....265
 Johnson, —..... 33
 Colonel.....265
 E.....115, 130
 Edward.....28, 95
 J..... 87
 James.....494
 Peter.....81, 125

- Johnson, William, 230, 231, 490-493, 497, 515
 Jones, William..... 41
 Jordan, J..... 238
 Robert..... 25, 26
 Joscelyn, H..... 25, 26, 34
 Sir Thomas..... 20
 Joules, Thomas..... 55, 79
 Juce, Jonathan (See Ince).
 Keene, —..... 149
 Kelly, John..... 502
 Kempe, J. T..... 501, 504
 Keye, Captain..... 13
 Kick, Abraham..... 238
 Kidd, Captain..... 158
 Kilby, —..... 193
 Kirk, Colonel..... 144
 Knowles, Governor..... 484, 485
 Ladd, Elizabeth..... 76
 Lamb, Sir Matthew..... 195, 201, 231
 Lansingh, P..... 503
 Lapes, Sir Thomas..... 241
 Larkin, George..... 276, 371, 373
 Lawrence, Charles..... 57
 Leader, Richard..... 21
 Leavitt, —..... 263
 Le Bosquet, Phⁿ..... 266
 Lee, George..... 505
 Le Febure, —..... 61
 Legg, George..... 137
 Lenox, Duke of..... 17
 Leverett, —..... 33
 John..... 42, 44, 48, 51, 98
 Levins, Creswell..... 105
 Lidget, Charles..... 244, 252
 Limerick, Earl of..... 269, 374
 Livingstone, Robert..... 240
 Lloyd, Edward..... 91
 Phillip..... 100
 Richard..... 62
 London, Bishop of..... 61, 64
 164, 216, 239, 246, 385
 Long, George..... 286
 Loudon, Earl of..... 493-495, 497, 498
 Lovelace, Lord..... 220
 Lowndes, William..... 155, 209
 331, 360, 392
 Lusher, —..... 33
 Lynch, Sir Thomas..... 138
 Lynde, Benjamin..... 154, 443, 452
 Machim, John..... 69
 Manchester, Earl of..... 455
 Martin, James..... 54, 55
 Martin, Richard..... 70, 72, 73, 79-81, 83
 84, 91-93, 124, 138, 142, 286, 384
 Sir Henry..... 17
 Mason, Ann..... 21, 22
 J..... 91
 John..... 13, 14, 16
 17, 19, 21, 22, 27, 94, 114, 130
 Joseph..... 21, 22, 30, 35
 Robert..... 23, 25
 29, 30, 34, 35, 37-49, 52, 54, 55
 62, 63, 66-71, 73, 74, 77, 80-84
 88, 90-93, 95-102, 104, 105, 110
 111, 122, 127-129, 135-137, 140-
 142, 144-146, 167, 213, 219, 221
 272, 279, 283, 284, 377, 408, 507
 Robert Tufton..... 121, 123
 W..... 10
 Masterton, N..... 26
 Mather, —..... 150, 238
 Increase..... 130
 Matthews, Daniel..... 84, 85, 89
 Maverick, Samuel..... 29-33, 43
 McCulloch, Henry..... 514
 Meadows, Ph..... 392, 399
 Menzies, —..... 306
 James..... 340, 401, 448
 John..... 447
 Meserve, —..... 498
 Methuen, Secretary..... 417, 512
 Mewtys, —..... 13
 Michelmow, J..... 68
 Mico, —..... 324, 410
 Middleton, James..... 61
 Miller, Sidrach..... 13
 Monroe, John..... 503
 Moody, —..... 79, 125
 Morris, R. H..... 490
 Sir William..... 28, 34, 35, 40, 95
 Mould, Captain..... 252, 356
 Mountais, James..... 157, 210
 262, 265-267, 365
 Mourlow, —..... 239
 Mudsden, Francis..... 237
 Musgrave, C..... 385
 Nallon, Colonel..... 505
 Naylor, G..... 342, 430
 Neal, Walter..... 18
 William..... 13
 Nelson, —..... 61, 442, 451
 John..... 491
 Nevin, James..... 469, 499
 Newcastle, Duke of..... 180, 185
 187, 194, 203, 349, 351-353, 432
 483, 484, 512, 513
 Newman, —..... 222, 223

- Newman, Henry..174, 175, 177-180, 320
 325, 335-338, 341-343, 347, 350
 351, 412, 416, 425-427, 429-431
 434, 447.
 William.....176
 Newmarch, Joseph.....469, 499
 Newton, ——— ..253, 356
 S.....154
 Thomas443, 452
 Nicholas, Sir Edward.....17, 24, 25
 Nichols, Richard.....11, 29, 34, 35, 77
 Nicholson, Captain.....239
 Colonel408
 Francis447
 Nicoll, W.254, 357
 North, ——— ..46
 Northey, Sir Edward.....284, 287
 302, 380, 381, 385, 386, 395, 396
 446, 473, 476
 Nottingham, Earl of.....117, 277
 376, 379, 444, 445, 456, 457, 504
 506, 508, 509
 Noye, William.....13
 Nutter, Anthony.....87
 Odiorne, Jotham.....176, 343, 431
 Orange, Princess of.....238
 Orcharde, Robert.....56, 57, 59, 63, 106
 Osborne, Danvers.....486
 Owen, Doctor.....272, 507
 Packer, Thomas.....168, 311, 336, 406
 Paine, Richard.....79
 Palmer, ——— ..113
 Christopher.....91
 Paris, ——— ..184, 186, 200, 206
 Partridge, John.....79
 Nehemiah.....71, 79
 Richard.....492
 William.....156, 157, 159-163
 181, 182, 188, 189, 204, 208-215
 219, 258-264, 270, 272, 273, 275-
 278, 281-283, 285, 287-289, 291
 293-296, 305, 358, 360-364, 370-
 374, 376-378, 380-383, 385, 386
 389-391, 404, 444, 445, 507, 510
 Pateshall, Edmund.....45
 Payne, Thomas.....60
 William.....277
 Peirce, ——— ..79
 Joshua.....500
 Pelton, James.....65
 Penhallow, ——— ..401, 402, 416
 James.....353
 John.....353
 Penhallow, Samuel.....278
 307, 325, 332, 335, 336, 338, 342
 Pennington, C.....237
 Penn, ——— ..153
 Thomas.....245
 Pepperell, ——— ..341
 William.....120, 121
 Peters, Richard.....490
 Philbrick, Thomas88
 Philbrook, Thomas.....83
 Phillips, John.....410
 Phipps, Constantine.....134, 253, 356
 Spencer.....229, 492
 Sir William.....13, 116, 117, 120
 132, 150, 151, 246, 250, 251, 506
 Pickering, ——— ..87
 J.....92
 Pike, Robert.....38
 Pitt, William.....202, 203, 494-496, 498
 Plaisted, Ichabod.....279
 312, 342, 343, 398, 401, 430, 431
 Poindextre, Isaac.....266
 Pollard, Benjamin.....352
 Popple, ——— ..345, 348, 351, 352
 Alured.....342, 344
 351, 352, 430, 433, 434, 463, 464
 William.....52, 132, 254, 255, 257
 269, 277, 278, 293, 294, 298, 306
 309, 310, 312, 314, 315, 318, 320
 322, 324-327, 329-334, 336-340
 357-359, 365, 366, 370, 375, 377
 380, 383, 385, 388, 389, 393-398
 400, 402, 404, 405, 407-414, 416
 419-423, 425-427, 432, 442-444
 446-449, 452-455, 457, 458, 461
 William, Jr.....392, 394, 396, 404
 Popsham, John.....51
 Povey, ——— ..24, 86
 John.....268, 277, 279
 Richard.....237
 Pownall, J.....466-468, 495
 Thomas.....231, 494, 495, 515
 Pratt, Benjamin.....495
 C.....468
 Pray, John.....341
 Pyncheon, John.....272, 507
 Quarry, Robert.....445, 459
 Rafford, ——— ..246
 Rainford, ——— ..46
 Rand, John68
 Randall, ——— ..295, 391
 Randolph, B.....56, 58

- Randolph, Edward.....43-46
 49-56, 58-62, 64, 65, 67, 70-72
 74, 78-80, 90, 98, 100, 102-104
 106, 107, 109, 111-114, 125, 138
 142, 145, 160, 235-240, 243, 245
 246, 249, 275, 373, 441, 442, 444
 451, 454, 455, 473-475, 511
 Sarah.....235
 Rawson, Edward.....43, 105
 Rayne, Joseph.....82, 83, 88-90
 Redford, C.....241
 William.....133, 256
 Redman, John.....90, 283
 Reynolds, Anthony.....203
 Richards, John.....54-56
 Rigby, Edward.....23
 Riggs, —.....110
 John.....235
 Rindge, —.....204
 Rishworth, Edward.....23, 33, 34, 130
 Roberts, J.....70
 Robinson, Sir Thomas.....487-493
 496, 497, 514
 Roby, Henry.....90, 91
 Rogers, Captain.....492
 Rollins, Thomas.....76
 Rollos, John.....448, 462
 Romer, W.....219, 271
 294, 299, 304, 310, 364, 368, 398
 404, 456, 506, 507
 Wolfgang William.....368
 Roos, John.....168, 446, 447, 459, 460
 Rowe, Captain.....248
 Russell, F.....139
 James.....237
 Thomas.....60
 Rymes, Christopher.....500
 Sainsbury, W. N.....10
 Sampson, —.....262
 John.....246
 Sandes, R.....12
 Sandy, W.....19
 Sanson, John.....154, 237, 452, 453, 455
 Savage, Richard.....219, 309
 404, 408, 444, 455
 Savey, William.....130
 Sawyer, R.....107, 108
 Sayer, Doctor.....181
 Scrope, J.....345, 348, 433
 Seavey, W.....115
 Sewall, Stephen.....254, 357
 Seymour, Colonel.....165
 Shapleigh, Nicholas.....26, 35
 38, 69, 77, 135
 Sharpe, —.....182, 429
 Horatio.....490
 John.....449
 Richard.....341
 Shaw, Sir J.....265
 Sheafe, Sampson.....157, 160, 161, 165, 212
 217, 222, 223, 261, 265-267, 270
 275, 277, 278, 289, 293, 294, 323
 325, 365, 376, 386, 390, 415, 416
 Sherburne, Henry.....488
 Joseph.....196, 203, 204, 500
 Sherlock, James.....83, 84, 89, 90
 Sherman, John.....28, 95
 Shirley, William.....183
 186, 229, 230, 464, 483-487, 489
 Short, Captain.....117, 150
 Shorter, John.....268
 Shrewsbury, Duke of.....254, 357
 Earl of.....112, 113, 238, 241
 Shrimpton, Samuel.....63, 108
 Shute, Samuel.....171, 173-177, 224-226
 325-327, 331-338, 340-343, 346-
 350, 417-423, 425-431, 433, 461
 Sidney, Lord.....246, 247
 Slade, Arthur.....351-353, 448, 449
 Sleeper, Thomas.....76
 Small, Francis.....284
 Smith, —.....306, 314
 Joseph.....68, 87, 164, 215, 258
 286, 295, 325, 390, 400, 408, 417
 Robert.....17, 237, 265
 Solly, Samuel.....191
 Somers, T.....354
 Sothern, —.....151
 Southwell, Edward.....274, 280
 Sir Robert.....49, 51
 Standish, Miles.....12
 Stanhope, James.....223, 323-325, 415-417
 Starling, William, Earl of.....39, 135
 St. Clair, General.....483
 Stephens, John.....76
 John, Jr.....76
 Stevens, P.....200
 Simon.....503
 Stileman, Elias.....92, 93, 119, 130
 Story, Charles.....155, 165
 208, 209, 214, 217, 251, 255-257
 259, 283, 296, 306, 358-361, 391
 Stoughton, Doctor.....15
 J.....15
 William.....42, 47-52
 63, 66, 99, 101-104, 106-108
 155, 159, 208, 209, 252, 257-259
 275, 356, 357, 359-361, 373, 508

- Sunderland, Earl of.....53, 86
 105, 127, 167, 219, 307, 308, 399
 401-403, 410, 459, 460, 504
- Sweet, G.....25
- Symonds, Harlakenden.....77
 Samuel.....23, 29, 31, 32, 43, 77
- Talbot, C.....348
- Taylor, —.....132, 133
 139, 151, 152, 336, 392
 John.....134, 253, 354, 441
- Thacker, Thomas...60
- Thayer, Richard.....54, 59, 107
- Thing, Jonathan.....77
- Thomas, Captain.....386
- Thomlinson, John.....184
 186-189, 193, 196-198, 205, 206
- Thurston, Thomas....70, 83, 89-91, 145
- Tilton, —.....265
- Townshend, —.....354
- Treat, Robert.....86
- Treby, George.....248
- Trefry, John.....235
 Thomas.....235
- Trelawney, Edward464-466
- Trent, William.....490
- Tryon, —.....503, 504
- Tufton, John.....119
- Turnbull, Secretary.....452
- Tyng, John.....495
- Ushan, D.....87
- Usher, Elizabeth.....239
 John.....66, 112, 114, 116
 117, 119, 120, 130-134, 150-152
 154, 156, 159-170, 206-209, 211-
 222, 224, 237-239, 242, 244, 245
 248-253, 255-260, 263, 264, 272
 273, 276, 278-280, 282, 283, 285-
 296, 298, 303-307, 310, 311, 314
 316-319, 323, 325, 332, 333, 354-
 356, 358-363, 370, 374-378, 381-
 391, 393, 399-403, 405, 406, 408-
 412, 415, 417, 424, 441, 486, 506
- Van Cortlandt, James.....503
- Vaudreuil, Governor...301, 338, 345, 346
- Vaughan, —.....223, 224
 330, 339, 408, 421, 447
 George.....168
 170, 173, 223, 285, 306-308, 310
 311, 316, 323, 324, 326, 327, 329
 332, 401-406, 415, 416, 418, 420
 William.65, 67, 81-83, 88, 89, 91-93
 128, 129, 134, 137, 143, 145, 146
- Vaughn, William—*continued*....154, 161
 162, 164, 167, 208, 213-215, 218
 219, 221, 251, 252, 256, 257, 263
 273, 279, 282, 283, 285, 294, 304
 305, 315, 355, 358, 377, 378, 380
 381, 383, 384, 390, 400
- Veazie, William.....61
- Vernon, James.....159, 212, 272, 274
 275, 369, 372, 454, 475, 507, 508
- Vetch, Colonel.....460
- Vissher, N.....503
- Wadleigh, Robert.....75-78
 81, 85, 88, 89, 125-127, 143
 Sarah.....75
- Wainwright, —.....222
 Francis.....320
- Walden, Richard.....26
- Waldo, Samuel.....178, 349
- Waldron, Richard.....28
 66, 69-73, 79-82, 84, 89, 90, 96
 119, 124, 125, 134, 138, 141, 142
 154, 169, 208, 251, 252, 256, 257
 261, 263, 273, 297, 299, 301, 303
 305, 306, 318, 319, 324, 355, 356
 358, 392, 395, 411
 Richard, Jr.....92
- Walford, Jeremy.....78, 80, 125, 126
- Walker, Timothy.....200
- Wallis, William.....239, 268
- Walpole, Horatio.....430
- Walton, —.....208, 287
 Captain.....292, 293, 356, 390
 George.....77, 78
 81, 125, 143, 284
 Shadrach.....207, 213, 252
 253, 256, 280, 356, 358, 378, 380
- Warner, Daniel.....198, 469, 500
- Warr, Richard.....457
- Warren, Sir William.....68
- Warwick, Robert, Earl of.....20
- Watson, Robert.....68
- Watts, Francis.....265
- Weare, M.....488
 Nathaniel.....66, 82, 85, 87, 91-93
 120, 126, 128, 129, 143-146, 257
 Peter.....28, 95
- Webb, Colonel.....498
 General.....494
- Wells, Samuel.....503, 504
- Wendell, Jacob.....483
- Wentworth, —.....188, 223, 226
 320-322, 324, 412, 413, 416, 426
 Benjamin.....324, 336
 Benning.....190-203

- Wentworth, Benning—*con*.....230, 450
 465, 467-469, 483-485, 487-491
 493-496, 499-502, 514
 Captain413
 John169, 170
 172, 174, 176-178, 180, 181, 225
 325, 326, 330, 334, 335, 337, 339
 342, 344-347, 349, 350, 353, 418
 421, 428, 430-434, 461, 486, 504
 Mark Hunking469, 499
 West, —172, 225
 Nicholas330
 Sir Richard.....421, 422
 Westbrook, —204, 339, 428
 Weymouth, —382, 383
 Wharton, Richard.....62, 63, 65
 William62, 108, 165, 214, 217
 282, 296, 380, 381, 386, 391, 396
 Wheelock, Bryan.....421, 433
 White, J.....14
 John.....14
 Wibird, Richard.....189, 190, 213, 280
 282, 287, 294, 336, 378, 380, 488
 Wiggin, Thomas.....14, 23
 Wilks, Francis.....204
 Willard, Josiah.....331, 342
 423, 430, 468, 497
 Oliver.....503
 Willard, Samuel95
 Simon28
 Willet, Thomas.....13
 Williams, Richard.....62
 Williamson, —27
 Sir Joseph.....42, 44, 48
 Secretary.....51
 Wilson, J.....14
 Windebank, Sir Francis.....15, 17-19
 Winnington, Francis.....41, 47
 Winslow, Edward.....14
 General.....493
 Winthrop, General.....254, 357
 J.....253, 357
 John.....14, 25
 Major.....26
 Withers, T.....130
 Wollaston, John.....94
 Wood, Robert.....496
 Woodman, J.....87
 Worcester, —123
 Wyburn, Captain.....42, 97
 Wynn, —59, 107
 Yates, William.....286
 York, C.....468
 Duke of.....11
 Yorke, P.....348

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Accessories to pirates.....370
 Accounts of colony..... 93, 195
 197, 294, 399
 of Governor.....251, 355
 of Treasurer.....173, 257, 298
 304, 307, 321, 333, 335, 359, 375
 390, 399, 402, 403, 425, 427, 428
 Acts, and laws....68, 69, 72, 73, 122, 132
 139, 141, 151, 153, 156-158, 160
 161, 164-166, 168-170, 172, 173
 182, 183, 190 191, 193-195, 197
 199, 201, 206, 211, 212, 216-218
 220-222, 225, 259, 265, 267, 272
 273, 275, 277-281, 283, 287-290
 296, 298, 300, 302, 303, 307, 308
 312, 313, 315, 317, 321-323, 329-
 332, 339, 350-352, 359, 360, 364
 365, 368-370, 373, 376-378, 385-
 393, 395-400, 403, 405, 408, 409
 411, 413-415, 420-423, 425, 427
 432, 433, 446, 462-466, 468, 513
 concerning woods.....352
 of Navigation40, 42
 97, 136, 453, 454
 of Trade.....97, 98, 213, 230
 349, 356, 402, 442, 453, 454, 459
 Addresses, and petitions of merchants. 97
 98, 238, 244, 245, 309, 314, 324
 and petitions to King or Board of
 Trade..... 68
 85, 86, 91, 92, 97, 105, 122
 131, 132, 161, 167, 191, 197, 200-
 203, 205, 219, 244, 245, 249, 251
 279, 377, 379, 404, 405, 503, 506
 Assembly to Governor.....319
 Church of England to King.....113
 House of Representatives to Gov-
 ernor.....263, 264
 Indians to King..... 61
 of Justices309
 of ministers.....309
 to Queen.....281, 309
 311, 314, 315, 318, 319, 411, 509
 Admiral, Lord High.....447
 Admirals, Vice..... 451
 Admiralty, Advocates of.....154
 371, 443, 452
 commissions of.....159, 444
 Court of.....264, 340, 448
 appeal from.....375
 proceedings in.....432
 Judges of.....73, 371, 451, 452, 510
 Marshalls of.....451, 452
 officers of.....73, 371
 442, 443, 451-454, 510
 Registers of.....451, 452
 representation to.....132
 Vice.....442
 Advocates of.....443
 commission of..... 444, 456
 Judges of.....442
 Affairs general, narrative and descrip-
 tive 31, 32, 37, 39, 40
 44, 45, 47, 49, 62, 69, 106, 112
 121, 124, 133, 134, 142, 150, 152
 154, 156-159, 162, 165-168, 170
 171, 174, 177, 179, 181, 182, 187
 191, 193-195, 198, 199, 202, 208
 212-214, 216-218, 220-223, 226
 229, 255, 258, 259, 276-278, 292
 306, 307, 310-312, 314, 317-323
 328, 330, 334, 337, 344, 346, 349
 351, 353, 360, 362-366, 368, 369
 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384-386
 390, 392, 400, 402, 405-413, 415
 418, 419, 425, 426, 444, 445, 461
 476, 479, 489, 501, 504, 506, 508
 Affronts by Council to Lieut.-Gover-
 nor.....319, 399
 Agents, of Boston.....101, 102, 104
 of colonies, list of..... 514
 of colony of N. H.....200, 225
 306, 307, 314, 316, 337, 338, 347
 401-403, 408, 427
 Albany, Congress at.....489, 515
 Algerines, security of vessels against.171

- Allegiance, oath of...15, 49, 51, 103, 104
 Allen's Claim. (See Samuel Allen.)
 Annexation to Mass.....116, 131
 134, 150, 152, 153, 188, 207, 248
 253, 356, 357
 Appeals.....82, 92
 93, 125, 128, 129, 137, 143, 146
 200, 213, 274, 299, 371, 375, 380
 Assemblies, prohibited.....30, 32
 triennial.....350
 Assembly.....69, 82, 85, 122, 124
 126, 134, 144, 156, 194, 198, 288
 303, 313, 386, 401, 407, 411, 488
 address of, to Governor.....319
 answer of, to Governor's speech..291
 426
 dissolving of.....389, 500
 minutes or proceedings of...195, 252
 302, 334, 353, 386, 424
 refusal of, to admit new members.194
 195, 198
 Association, refusal to sign.....251, 252
 Attorney, power of.....12
 Attorneys General.....442, 443, 451, 452
 Authority, King's.....70

 Battle, naval.....245
 Bermuda.....61, 168, 190
 351, 443, 444, 451-453, 464, 512
 Boards.....80
 measurement of.....298, 393
 Boats, packet.....467
 Bombardment of New Castle, warrant
 for.....286, 384
 Bonds of naval officers.....507
 Border inhabitants.....497
 Boston, agents of.....101, 102, 104
 Convention, declaration of.....111
 235, 242
 declaration of inhabitants of...235
 prisoners carried to.....356
 revolution at.....235
 Boundary lines.....66, 67, 106
 149, 177, 178, 180, 183-191, 193
 198, 204-206, 229, 339, 341, 348
 349, 354, 429, 433, 434, 450, 465
 Braddock's defeat.....490
 British possessions in America.....486
 Burning of woods.....217

 Caledonia, provisions sent to....158, 270
 Canada, commissioners to.....346
 expedition against.....196, 197
 312, 315, 407, 409, 410, 460, 465
 483-485, 487, 495
 Cape Breton, expedition against.....194
 195, 483, 485
 Captives taken by Indians...249, 345, 494
 Case of the colonies.....449, 450
 Chancery, Court of.....387
 Charlestown Bay, Council of.....65
 Charter, Great.....17
 Charters, confirmation of.....242, 243
 grants and patents.....17, 67
 94, 241, 242, 246, 354, 363, 441
 Church of England, address of, to
 King.....113
 Civil government in certain places.21, 22
 Civil officers.169, 279, 280, 321, 322, 344
 Clearance of ships.....19, 117
 118, 192, 275, 373
 Coin.....88, 401
 foreign.....80, 459, 464
 value of.....450, 464
 Coining of money.....48
 Collectors of Customs.....53, 70
 151, 173, 175-177, 332, 341, 345
 386, 429, 447
 Colonies, case of.....449, 450
 crime in.....473
 list of.....136
 list of officers and agents of....514
 money for.....467
 observations and proposals about.447
 proceedings of commissioners of.514
 515
 state of.....383, 442, 444, 451, 455
 456, 461, 463, 486, 488, 513, 514
 union of.....153
 207, 248, 253, 254, 256, 356, 357
 Colony, agents of.....200, 225
 306, 307, 314, 316, 337, 338, 347
 401-403, 408, 427
 establishment of.....462
 sale of.....272, 507
 security of.....370
 Colors worn by ships.....190, 373, 464
 Commission of Ensign.....295
 of Vice Admiralty.....444, 456
 Commissioners, Indian.....488
 of colonies, proceedings of..514, 515
 to Canada.....346
 Commissions.....172, 483
 of Admiralty.....159, 444
 of Governors.....71, 72
 87, 88, 130, 131, 154, 159, 160
 170, 178-180, 190, 207, 212, 222
 224, 249, 254, 255, 274, 275, 323
 325, 326, 350, 357, 359, 362, 372
 374, 415-418, 444, 456, 473, 501

- Commissions of Lieut.-Governors...123,
128, 130, 137, 142, 164, 181, 203
215, 295, 383
- Common Pleas, Court of, judgment of.266
proceedings of.....266, 267
list of causes at.....290
- Commons, town, trespass on.....296
- Complaints, against Governors..126, 128
145, 183, 184, 240, 262, 264, 265
364, 365, 389, 475
against Lieut.-Governors....162, 163
169, 213-215, 263, 273, 276, 279
280, 282, 283, 285, 286, 319, 374
379, 380, 384, 412, 416, 419-421
428, 441, 444
by Council.....319
- Conference with Indians.....338
350, 427, 487
- Confirmation of charters.....242, 243
of town grants.....296
- Congress at Albany.....489, 515
- Connecticut:
address to King.....25, 63
agents for.....492
articles against.....64, 109
charters and grants..25, 26, 473-475
defence of.....231, 495
forces in.....116, 120
government of.....58
paper money in...185, 229, 230, 232
- Conspiracy against King.....139
- Constables.....66
- Controversy with Mass.....468
- Convention, Boston, declaration of...111
235, 242
- Copper mines...25, 150, 153
- Corporations, bill for restoring.....242
- Correspondence of merchants with
French.....456
- Cotton-wool, illegal importation of...287-
289, 294
- Council.....124, 125, 133, 141, 170
171, 174, 179, 181, 188-193, 195
199, 212, 221, 223, 224, 292, 305
306, 311, 331, 342, 350, 374, 396
399-401, 404, 417, 419, 422, 425
affronts by, to Lieut.-Governor...319
399
complaints by.....319
minutes or proceedings of....70-72
83, 123, 142, 156, 157, 160, 169
173-175, 179, 219, 221, 225, 252
256, 258, 259, 265, 266, 268, 275
276, 278, 281, 288, 289, 291-295
297, 300, 302, 303, 308, 310, 313
- Council, minutes or proceedings of-*con.*
315-317, 319-322, 327, 329, 330
332-334, 340, 349, 356, 364, 365
373, 379, 386-388, 390, 393, 396-
398, 403, 407, 409, 413, 414, 419-
421, 424, 427, 429, 434
quorum of.....168
of Charlestown Bay.....65
and Assembly, minutes or pro-
ceedings of....123, 172, 225, 281
291, 292, 303, 308, 313, 315, 317
322, 329, 379, 388, 397, 398, 403
408, 409, 411, 414, 418, 432, 462
of War, minutes of....295, 493, 505
- Councillors.....65, 68, 70, 80, 105
122, 124, 125, 133, 138, 141, 143
166-171, 174-176, 180, 182, 183
187, 189-191, 198, 202-204, 218
220, 223, 260, 263, 264, 276, 294
303, 305, 306, 308, 310, 311, 313
314, 316-320, 324-326, 335, 337
342, 343, 350, 353, 363, 374, 389
390, 394-396, 398-403, 405, 406
408, 410, 412, 413, 416-419, 422
425, 426, 430, 431, 469, 499, 500
disputes of, with Presidents....305
400, 446, 458
refusal of, to sit.....363
suspension of.....252, 256
257, 288, 289, 319, 332, 356, 385
- Court, County.....119
of Admiralty.....264, 340, 448
appeal from.....375
proceedings in.....432
of Chancery.....387
of Common Pleas, judgment of..266
list of causes at.....290
proceedings of.....266, 267
of Pleas.....118, 265
Superior, appeal from sentence of.274
371
proceedings of.....301, 313
salaries of Judges.....499
- Courts, causes in.....291, 298
establishment of.....273, 370
officers of.....119
of Common Law.....340
of Justice.....163
289, 321, 322, 370, 379, 455, 457
removal of.....183, 184, 205
special.....266
- Crime in colonies.....473
- Crown Point, expedition against....231
489, 491-493, 495
- Cultivation of timber.....264

- Customs, Collectors of.....53, 70
 151, 173, 175-177, 332, 341, 345
 386, 429, 447
 officers of.....453
 Surveyor of.....206
 Surveyors General of.....139, 449
- Death of Governor.....353
 of King.....281, 350
 of Secretary.....421
- Debt, public.....356
- Declaration, King's.....59
 of Boston Convention...III, 235, 242
 of inhabitants of Boston.....235
- Defence of colony.....106, 142
 162, 183, 188, 206, 213, 250, 253
 262, 282, 297, 311, 356, 374, 376
 378, 380, 384, 392, 404, 406, 409
 445, 451, 455, 456, 467, 485, 488
 495, 497, 506
- Delay of justice.....389
- Denization.....454
- Deputy Searchers.....70
- Deputy Surveyors of Woods.....324, 340
 344, 345, 401, 422, 426
- Deserters.....308, 321, 328
- Desertion, proclamation for prevent-
 ing.....320, 321
- Designs of French.....139
 257, 392, 459, 484, 488, 489, 515
- Destruction of woods.....171
 179, 181, 187, 206, 210, 230, 324
 327, 331, 332, 334, 336, 337, 339
 340, 351, 367, 377, 401, 402, 410
 417, 419, 423, 426, 433, 449, 462
- Detainer.....225
- Detention of ships.....9, 15, 261, 286
- Discovery of timber.....351
- Disorders and riots.....43, 85, 90, 91
 128, 142, 154, 155, 160, 161, 164
 183, 208, 213, 255-257, 260, 276
 280, 297, 358-362, 370, 374, 376
 392, 473, 474, 476, 479, 501, 503
- Disputes between Presidents and
 Councillors.....305, 400, 446, 458
- Doctrine, Mouriow's.....239
- Dutch, hostilities of.....34
- Duty, on timber... ..323, 330, 415, 421
 powder.....174
 190, 300, 336, 338, 395, 425, 427
- Ecclesiastical affairs.....122
- Ejectment, declaration in.....301
- Elephants' teeth... ..265
- Embargo.....244, 308, 495
- Embezzlement.....401
- Encroachments, by French.....486
 490-492
 on timber.....333
 on waste lands.....333
- Enemy, pursuit of in winter.....298, 393
- English, tax on.....61
- Ensign, commission of.....295
- Entries of ships.....117, 118, 192
- Entry, forcible.....225
- Establishment of colony.....462
- Estates, transportation of, to planta-
 tions.....15
- Evidences, list of persons for examin-
 ing.....278
- Exchange of papers.....99
 of prisoners.....301, 509
- Executions.....89, 90
- Expedition against Canada.....196, 197
 312, 315, 407, 409, 410, 460, 465
 483-485, 487, 495
 against Cape Breton.....194
 195, 483, 485
 against Crown Point.....231, 489
 491-493, 495
 against French....318, 408, 459, 460
 against Port Royal.....321
 against Quebec.....320, 321, 505
 against West Indies.....512
- Exportation of timber.....262
 271-273, 323, 331, 332, 430, 508
 to Portugal..157, 158, 219, 260, 261
 268-270, 274, 276, 331, 344, 364
 366, 367, 370, 404, 422, 423, 432
- Exports.....173
 332, 333, 423, 424, 445, 464, 467
- Extortion.....341
- Fast Day.....237, 308
 317, 318, 320, 321, 327
- Fees.....88, 119, 265, 321, 322
- Fines and forfeitures.....92
 165, 217, 237, 290, 298, 386, 393
- Fishing lines.....14
- Flags for forts.....65, 109, 138
- Flax.....187
- Forcible entry.....225
- Foreign powers, colonists not to serve,
 138, 360
- Forges.....203
- Forts and garrisons.....60, 65, 109, 112
 122, 131, 138, 153, 158, 167, 188
 191, 192, 194, 207, 211, 219, 220
 238, 245, 251, 253, 264, 271, 275

- Forts and garrisons—*continued*.
 281, 288, 290, 292, 294, 295, 304
 307, 351, 356, 368, 369, 373, 374,
 386, 388–390, 392–394, 398, 401
 402, 408, 444, 456, 467, 475, 483
 487, 488, 493, 494, 502, 507–510
- France, war against.....277, 376, 456
- Fraud, prevention of.....139
- Freedom from Mass... ..30–32, 40
- Freeholders, proposition of to Allen..301
 302, 395, 396
- Freemen, warrant to assemble.....237
- French.....239, 244, 400, 487, 490, 492
 correspondence of merchants
 with.....456
 designs of.....139
 257, 392, 459, 484, 488, 489, 515
 encroachments by.....486, 490–492
 expedition against.318, 408, 459, 460
 settlements of.....308
 trade with.....290, 330, 419, 496
 trouble with.....116, 238, 240
 241, 244, 245, 251, 257, 287, 294
 295, 387, 483, 484, 488, 491–494
- Frigates or ships of war.....116, 124
 125, 132, 150, 151, 285, 297, 318
 363, 383, 385, 392
- Garrisons and forts.....60, 65, 109, 112
 122, 131, 138, 153, 158, 167, 188
 191, 192, 194, 207, 211, 219, 220
 238, 245, 251, 253, 264, 271, 275
 281, 288, 290, 292, 294, 295, 304
 307, 351, 356, 368, 369, 373, 374
 386, 388–390, 392–394, 398, 401
 402, 408, 444, 456, 467, 475, 483
 487, 488, 493, 494, 502, 507–510
- Government, of colony.....21, 35
 47, 48, 50, 52, 69, 73, 79, 104
 105, 115, 117, 118, 120, 123, 130
 132, 137, 141, 144, 150, 159, 160
 183, 187–190, 204, 212, 213, 248
 250, 255, 258, 259, 276, 277, 288
 297, 305, 309, 316, 327, 358, 361
 362, 370, 375, 378, 382, 398, 400
 401, 409, 411, 473, 495, 500, 506
 names of persons employed in...104
 civil, in certain places.....21, 22
- Governments, list of royal, proprietary
 and charter.....479
- Governor, address of Assembly to....319
 address of House of Representa-
 tives to.....263, 264
 answer of Assembly to speeches
 of.....291, 426
- Governor, death of.....353
 reflections on.....317
- Governors.....48
 71, 72, 88, 124, 154, 159, 160
 170, 171, 181, 207, 212, 224, 254
 281, 286, 309, 349, 354, 357, 417
 442, 456, 459, 462, 474, 475, 514
 accounts of....251, 355
 commissions of.....71, 72
 87, 88, 130, 131, 154, 159, 160
 170, 178–180, 190, 207, 212, 222
 224, 249, 254, 255, 274, 275, 323
 325, 326, 350, 357, 359, 362, 372
 374, 415–418, 444, 456, 473, 501
 complaints against.....126, 128
 145, 183, 184, 240, 262, 264, 265
 364, 365, 389, 475
 instructions to.....123, 131
 154, 160, 170–172, 178–181, 189
 190, 195, 198–200, 207, 212, 215
 218, 223–225, 255, 275, 279, 287
 323, 325, 326, 338, 350, 352, 358
 359, 361, 363, 374, 375, 378, 384
 385, 387, 391, 400, 401, 412, 413
 415, 417, 418, 422, 427, 430, 433
 443, 444, 446, 448–450, 453, 455–
 459, 461–464, 466, 475, 486, 499
 500, 505, 508, 513
 oaths of.....152, 362
 presents to...162, 163, 213, 283, 287
 367, 369, 378, 380–382, 385, 456
 proceedings of.....363, 378
 salaries of.....153
 158, 163, 177, 179, 255, 269, 272
 316, 346–348, 350, 353, 358, 366
 367, 382, 385, 392, 433, 456, 457
 speeches of...389, 390, 426, 487, 488
 Lieutenant or Deputy.....92, 124
 163, 164, 170, 181, 208, 215, 223
 285, 286, 295, 320, 382–384, 387
 412, 418, 447, 459, 486
 affronts to, by Council...319, 399
 commissions of.....123, 128
 130, 137, 142, 164, 181, 203, 215
 295, 383
 complaints against.....162, 163
 169, 213–215, 263, 273, 276, 279
 280, 282, 283, 285, 286, 319, 374
 379, 380, 384, 412, 416, 419–421
 428, 441, 444
 instructions to.....123, 142, 150
 164, 215, 287, 342, 384, 385, 505
 oath of.....360
 reception of.....291
 removal of.....285, 382, 383

- Governors, Lieut., salaries of....188, 358
 360, 389, 391, 392
 speeches of.....316, 319
 Gove's Insurrection.....74-76
 78, 80, 81, 124, 143
 Grants, of lands.....316, 339
 410, 448, 450
 New Hampshire.....501, 503, 504
 town, confirmation of.....296
 patents and charters.....17, 67
 94, 241, 242, 246, 354, 363, 441
 Great Charter.....17
 Gunners, Master.....394
 Hemp.....187, 336, 426, 512
 Hemp seed.....184, 185, 205, 339, 511
 Hollanders, trade of.....13, 14
 House of Representatives, address of,
 to Governor.....263, 264
 minutes or proceedings of.....327
 Illegal importation.....161, 212
 287-289, 294
 trade.....240, 243, 282, 327, 380
 381, 419, 430, 468, 474, 496, 511
 Importation of wine.....37
 Imports.....173
 277, 296, 332, 333, 423, 424, 464
 Impost.....289, 329, 387, 463
 Indian commissioners.....488
 Indians.....85, 230, 239, 244, 250, 326
 338, 386-388, 391, 398, 400, 402
 403, 409, 418, 487, 492, 493, 515
 address of, to King.....61
 captives taken by.....249, 345, 494
 conference with...338, 350, 427, 487
 presents to....230, 486
 sale of powder to.....13
 submission of.....120, 172
 250, 329, 346, 362, 420
 treaties with.....92, 230, 249
 259, 347, 350, 361, 487, 493, 506
 trouble with.....42, 44, 45, 98, 112
 113, 116, 121, 126, 133, 150, 158
 238, 240, 241, 243-245, 253, 257
 262, 287, 293-295, 335, 355, 361
 366, 387, 389, 410, 484, 487-489
 Indigo.....465
 Information against ships.....266
 Inhabitants, border.....497
 number of.....321, 466
 Insolent speeches.....126
 Instructions, to Governors..123, 131, 154
 160, 170-172, 178-181
 189, 190, 195, 198-200
 Instructions, to Governors--*continued*.
 207, 212, 215, 218, 223-225, 255
 275, 279, 287, 323, 325, 326, 338
 350, 352, 358, 359, 361, 363, 374
 375, 378, 384, 385, 387, 391, 400
 401, 412, 413, 415, 417, 418, 422
 427, 430, 433, 443, 444, 446, 448-
 450, 453, 455-459, 461-464, 466
 475, 486, 499, 500, 505, 508, 513
 to Lieut.-Governors...123, 142, 150
 164, 215, 287, 342, 384, 385, 505
 Insurrection, Gove's.....74-
 76, 78, 80, 81, 124, 143
 Integrity of Judges.....389
 Invasions.....111, 488
 Irish.....187
 Iron, manufacture of.....339, 467, 468
 Jack, King's.....286
 Joists, measurement of.....298, 393
 Journals.....154, 156, 208, 359
 Judges, appointment of.....384
 integrity of.....389
 of Admiralty..73, 371, 451, 452, 510
 of Vice Admiralty.....442
 of Superior Court, salaries of...499
 salaries of.....202
 Juries.....119
 Justice, Courts of.....163
 289, 321, 322, 370, 379, 455, 457
 delay of.....389
 Justices, address of.....309
 of Peace.....66, 118
 King, address of Church of England
 to.....113
 address of Indians to.....61
 authority of.....70
 conspiracy against.....139
 death of.....281, 350
 declaration of.....59
 grant of money to.....191, 192
 proclaiming of.....91
 108, 109, 145, 330, 414, 421
 right of, to woods.....348, 434
 or Board of Trade, addresses and
 petitions to.....68
 85, 86, 91, 92, 97, 105, 122
 131, 132, 161, 167, 191, 197, 200-
 203, 205, 219, 244, 245, 249, 251
 279, 377, 379, 404, 405, 503, 506
 King's Jack.....286
 letters, delivery of.....98
 ships, merchandise not to be taken
 on.....121, 314, 386

- Lands, grants of..316, 339, 410, 448, 450
 purchase of.....65, 66
 title to.....76-78, 198, 315, 411
 waste.....163, 214
 215, 280, 281, 284, 285, 291, 296
 310, 333, 379, 381-383, 389, 391
 encroachments on.....333
 Law, Courts of Common.....340
 martial.....363
 Laws and acts....68, 69, 72, 73, 122, 132
 139, 141, 151, 153, 156-158, 160
 161, 164-166, 168-170, 172, 173
 182, 183, 190, 191, 193-195, 197
 199, 201, 206, 211, 212, 216-218
 220, 222, 225, 259, 265, 267, 272
 273, 275, 277-281, 283, 287-290
 296, 298, 300, 302, 303, 307, 308
 312, 313, 315, 317, 321-323, 329-
 332, 339, 350-352, 359, 360, 364
 365, 368-370, 373, 376-378, 385-
 393, 395-400, 403, 405, 408, 409
 411, 413-415, 420-423, 425, 427
 432, 433, 446, 462-466, 468, 513
 Letters, delivery of King's.....98
 from New England, persons re-
 ceiving.....241
 Lieutenant-Governors.....92
 124, 163, 164, 170, 181, 208
 215, 223, 285, 286, 295, 320, 382-
 384, 387, 412, 418, 447, 459, 486
 affronts to, by Council.....319, 399
 commissions of....123, 128, 130, 137
 142, 164, 181, 203, 215, 295, 383
 complaints against.....162
 163, 169, 213-215
 263, 273, 276, 279, 280, 282, 283
 285, 286, 319, 374, 379, 380, 384
 412, 416, 419-421, 428, 441, 444
 instructions to123, 142, 150
 164, 215, 287, 342, 384, 385, 505
 oath of.....360
 reception of231
 removal of.....285, 382, 383
 salaries of..188, 358, 360, 389, 391, 392
 speeches of.....316, 319
 Linen, manufacture of..187, 340, 428, 448
 List of causes at Court of Common
 Pleas290
 of colonies.....136
 of officers and agents of colonies.514
 of persons for examining evi-
 dences.....278
 of royal, proprietary, and charter
 governments.....479
 of ships trading illegally243
 Logs, sale of permits for cutting324
 Lord High Admiral.....447
 Magistrates.....33, 85, 386
 Maine :
 address to King.....57
 affairs general, narrative, and de-
 scriptive.....24, 28
 39, 40, 42, 45, 61, 63, 108
 annexation of, to Mass.....116
 attack of Indians on.....112
 authority in, disputed.....26
 boundaries of.....177, 348
 Collectors of Customs in70
 Council of.....20, 65
 courts in29
 flags for forts in.....65
 freedom from Mass.....40
 Gorges's title to.....36, 39, 41, 43
 45, 48, 49, 96, 97, 135, 140, 149
 (See also Ferdinando Gorges.)
 government of..31, 33, 105, 109, 118
 Governors of.....48, 109
 grant of.....18, 94, 141
 invasion of111
 Justices of32, 34
 militia in.....38
 possession of land in.....25, 65
 proceedings in.....47
 purchase of, by Mass.....141
 settlement of.....63
 subjection of, to Mass.....23
 woods in.....339, 448
 Malt..242
 Manufactures.....335, 339, 340
 428, 448, 462, 463, 467, 468, 513
 Map of New Hampshire.....333
 335, 425, 501
 Marriage ceremony illegally performed 14
 Marshals119
 of Admiralty.....451, 452
 Martial law363
 Maryland..165
 168, 217, 444, 453, 458, 486, 504
 Mason's title.....29, 35
 37-41, 43-45, 48, 49, 52, 54, 55
 67-71, 74, 77, 81, 82, 90, 92
 95-97, 105, 115, 121-123, 135
 136, 140-142, 146, 167, 213, 219
 221, 279, 283, 284, 377
 (See also John and Robert Mason.)
 Massachusetts :
 acts and laws...47, 55, 151, 153, 172
 231, 232, 281, 300, 310, 396, 409
 address against68

Massachusetts—*continued.*

addresses to King... 112-114
 235, 236, 245, 247
 addresses to Queen... 355, 510
 advocates in... 154, 371, 443, 452
 affairs general, narrative and de-
 scriptive. 42, 45, 50, 51, 53, 54, 60
 71, 105, 106, 110, 117, 137, 151
 216, 217, 229, 235, 239, 242, 312
 314, 317, 321, 322, 328, 330, 334
 344, 365, 368, 369, 382, 384, 385
 387, 388, 391, 393-396, 405, 407-
 410, 412, 413, 419, 422, 461, 476
 agents of... 46
 55, 56, 152, 225, 243, 248, 468
 annexation of Maine to... 116
 annexation of N. H. to... 116, 131
 134, 150, 152, 153, 188, 207, 248
 253, 356, 357
 annexation of Nova Scotia to... 116
 articles against... 55, 106
 Assembly of... 313, 386, 388
 proceedings of... 121, 337
 Speaker of... 335
 boundaries of. 28, 45, 52, 67, 95, 177
 178, 180, 183-191, 193, 205, 206
 229, 339, 348, 349, 354, 433, 434
 charters, patents, and grants... 10-12
 17, 43, 45, 47, 49-51, 59-61, 94
 101, 107, 114-116, 149, 236, 242-
 243, 246-248, 348, 433
 Collectors of Customs in... 53, 428
 commissioners... 495
 complaints against... 95
 controversy with N. H... 468
 Council, minutes of... 120, 121
 237, 300, 396
 Councillors... 64, 406
 courts in... 237
 Courts of Admiralty in... 264
 defence of... 297, 374
 376, 378, 392, 409, 445, 495, 497
 disorders in... 112
 exports... 333
 fines and forfeitures in... 298
 flags for ferts in... 65
 franchises of, seized... 18
 freedom from... 30-32, 40
 government of... 46, 49, 52, 53, 55
 80, 100, 103, 105, 109, 110, 118
 159, 160, 212, 235, 244, 246, 255
 277, 297, 358, 375, 398, 411, 473
 Governors of... 109, 116, 120, 152
 159, 160, 170, 171, 178-181, 207
 212, 222, 224, 235, 254, 349, 354
 372, 415, 418, 456, 474, 475

Massachusetts—*continued.*

Governor and Company of... 12, 18
 48, 51, 54, 55, 99, 137
 grants, patents, and charters... 10-12
 17, 43, 45, 47, 49-51, 59-61, 94
 101, 107, 114-116, 149, 236, 242
 243, 246-248, 348, 433
 importations to... 117, 333
 invasions of... 488
 jurisdiction of... 101, 102
 laws and acts... 47
 55, 151, 153, 172, 231, 232, 281
 300, 396, 409
 magistrates of... 33, 55, 59
 military forces in... 160, 229
 236, 237, 331, 421
 money, paper... 185, 186
 230-232, 419
 raising of... 56, 156
 names of principal settlers of... 12
 officers, civil... 169, 322
 military... 322, 508
 peace in... 111
 petition of subjects... 103
 petitions to remain under govern-
 ment of... 102
 proceedings in... 43-45
 106, 110, 127, 245
 purchase of Maine by... 141
 records of... 386
 restrained from governing N. H... 137
 revenue in... 418
 revolt in... 18, 110
 seals... 165, 168
 179, 220, 221, 351, 352, 376, 394
 444, 446, 447, 449, 512
 Secretary of... 421
 security of... 370
 stores of war in... 172, 221, 225, 286
 287, 302, 333, 384, 385, 392, 420
 subjection of Maine to... 23
 taxes in... 237, 243
 timber in... 158, 362, 475
 trade of... 80, 243, 290, 327
 usurpation by... 24, 30, 31, 33, 50
 Mast ships... 393, 395
 Master Gunners... 394
 Masts and mast trees... 130, 132
 134, 139, 163, 167, 168, 220, 221
 223, 225, 280, 310, 312, 313, 315
 324, 331, 339, 341, 344, 348, 351
 353, 401, 402, 405, 409, 422, 430
 432, 451, 460, 461, 508
 Measurement of boards, planks, and
 joists... 298, 393
 Merchandise, certificate of... 265

Merchandise—*continued*.

not to be taken on King's ships..124
136, 138

sale of captured.....266

seizure of.....278, 341, 376

Merchants, addresses and petitions of. 97

98, 238, 244, 245, 309, 314, 324

answer of.....98

correspondence of, with French.456

Military matters:

deserters.....308, 321, 328

desertion.....320, 321

Master Gunners.....394

military service...290, 297, 388, 395

militia.....153, 159, 207

240, 311, 321, 331, 386, 421, 508

refusal to serve in.....237

officers120

169, 273, 279, 280, 309, 321, 322

447, 483, 505

scouting.....295, 492

soldiers, arrears of pay to.....237

stores of war, ordnance, etc.....93

120, 167, 172, 175, 194, 218-221

225, 229, 230, 286, 287, 290, 293

295, 298-300, 302, 304, 307, 309-

315, 320, 323, 327-329, 333, 335

337, 342-344, 346, 347, 349, 353

384, 385, 387-389, 392, 395, 397

399, 402, 404-407, 419, 420, 424

425, 427, 430-432, 460, 493, 511

troops.....51, 120, 121

160, 231, 241, 250, 253, 273, 277

288, 307, 315, 320, 356, 375, 387

388, 392, 402, 460, 483-486, 488

489, 491-496, 498, 508, 509, 512

Mills, quit-rents on.....316

Ministers, address of.....309

Minutes or proceedings of Assembly.195

252, 302, 334, 353, 386, 424

of Council 70-72, 83, 123, 142, 156, 157

160, 169, 173-175, 179, 219, 221

225, 252, 256, 258, 259, 265, 266

268, 275, 276, 278, 281, 288, 289

291-295, 297, 300, 302, 303, 308

310, 313, 315-317, 319-322, 327

329, 330, 332-334, 340, 349, 356

364, 365, 373, 379, 386-388, 390

393, 396-398, 403, 407, 409, 413

414, 419-421, 424, 427, 429, 434

of Council and Assembly...123, 172

225, 281, 291, 292, 303, 308, 313

315, 317, 322, 329, 379, 388, 397

398, 403, 408, 409, 411, 414, 418

432, 462

of Council of War.....295, 493, 505

Minutes—*continued*.

of House of Representatives. ...327

Mismanagement in treasury.....319

Money matters:

coin.....88, 401

foreign.....80, 459, 464

value of.....450, 464

coining of money.....48

debt, public.....356

grant of money to King....191, 192

money, for American subjects ...201

for colonies.....467

in N. H.....223, 496

paper, bills of credit, etc.183-186

189, 190, 198, 203, 205, 206, 229-

232, 419, 450, 464

public..85, 161, 294, 319, 333, 356,

362, 389, 424, 447, 463, 468, 469

raising of.....161, 163, 191

212, 213, 268, 277-279, 283, 292

297, 314, 319, 365, 369, 376, 377

revenue.....74, 75, 82, 171, 293

321, 331, 333, 338, 418, 424, 444

Mourlow's Doctrine.....239

Mutiny.....251, 355

Names of prisoners.....236

Narragansett..57, 58, 61-64, 66, 80, 106-

109, 116, 118, 134, 153, 474, 475

Naval battle.....245

officers, bonds of.....507

residences of.....464

stores.....151-

153, 156-158, 162, 170, 177, 206

209-211, 260, 267, 283, 296, 314

323, 325, 326, 332, 344, 355, 363

401, 404, 406, 415, 417, 418, 424

441, 445-447, 449, 457, 458, 460

462, 463, 479, 507-509, 511, 512

Navigation98

Acts of....40, 42, 97, 136, 453, 454

Negroes.....167, 311, 349, 405, 459, 479

New England:

address, names of subscribers to.242

Admiralty, jurisdiction in.....447

affairs general, narrative and de-

scriptive..12, 14, 15, 24, 25, 29, 30

34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42-46, 49-51

53, 61, 97, 98, 103, 111, 113, 114

135, 151, 175, 236, 238, 239, 241

242, 245-247, 249, 250, 253, 357

agents of..101, 104, 240, 243, 246, 247

boundaries in9, 48, 138

charters, patents, and grants....9-11

14, 17, 18, 34, 40, 51, 94, 149

150, 242, 243, 246, 247

New England—*continued.*

church, canons, and constitution
 of 16
 coast of 271, 368, 507
 commissioners in. 30, 35, 37, 38, 135
 complaints against inhabitants of. 99
 complaints of inhabitants of. 12
 copper mines in. 25, 150, 153
 Council of, declaration. 17
 grants by. 17
 proceedings of. 10, 16
 118, 120, 274, 371
 Councillors 166
 defence of, 142, 150, 231, 241, 243, 285
 disorders in. 111, 142
 divisions of. 114, 244
 early plantations in. 27
 exports 173
 fines in. 165, 393
 first settlers in. 27
 fishery in. 67
 forts in. 113
 Gospel of Christ in. 16
 government of. 15, 18, 56
 62, 64, 103, 109, 110, 154, 241
 251, 292, 459
 Governors of. 15, 17
 18, 109, 110, 153, 239, 244, 433
 Governors, Lieutenant. 239
 grants, patents, and charters. 9-11
 14, 17, 18, 34, 40, 51, 94, 149
 150, 242, 243, 246, 247
 imports. 173, 386
 Indians in. 25
 journal of events in. 510
 jurisdiction of Admiralty in. 17
 King's interest in. 27, 95
 laws of. 47, 62, 101, 152, 241, 243
 liberties to planters of. 16
 magistrates in. 249
 map of south part in 1634. 16
 men in, able to bear arms. 37
 military forces in. 113, 116
 240, 241, 243
 officers, civil. 321
 military. 321
 passengers to. 17, 19
 persons receiving letters from. 241
 post-office. 153
 poverty of. 307, 308
 Presbyterian government in. 15
 quo warranto against. 56, 58, 59
 64, 107, 108, 138
 representation relating to. 300
 revenue in. 67, 110, 250

New England—*continued.*

revolution in 235
 rivers of. 271, 368
 Secretary of. 64, 67, 109
 security of. 475
 ships carpenters and shipwrights
 in. 14
 sloops 248
 stores of war in. 67, 110
 136, 236, 241
 "Summons to New England," a
 ballad. 15
 trade in. 42, 79, 97, 98
 113, 114, 125, 154, 243, 252, 412
 Treasurer of. 112, 237
 239, 249, 272, 359
 Vice-Admiral of. 17, 110
 woods and timber in. 139
 New Hampshire Grants. 501, 503, 504
 New Jersey. 165, 168, 351
 465, 486, 488, 494, 498, 512, 513
 New Plymouth 27, 58, 62, 63
 65, 106, 109, 111, 137, 149
 New York 153, 165, 172, 198, 207
 212, 237, 254-256, 274, 312, 358
 361, 367, 371, 442, 444-447, 449
 451, 453-455, 462, 475, 486, 488
 491, 495, 498, 501-504, 513-515
 Nova Scotia. 65, 116, 229, 230, 248
 416, 483, 484, 487, 489, 490, 499
 Number of inhabitants. 321, 466
 Oath of allegiance. 15, 49, 51, 103, 104
 of Governor. 152, 362
 of Lieut.-Governor. 360
 of secrecy. 69, 122
 of Surveyor of Woods. 344
 Oaths. 91, 324, 326, 453
 refusal to take, 251, 252, 260, 263, 363
 Officers, civil 169
 279, 280, 321, 322, 344
 military. 120, 169, 273, 279
 280, 309, 321, 322, 447, 483, 505
 naval, bonds of. 507
 residences of. 464
 of Admiralty. 73
 371, 442, 443, 451-454, 510
 of colonies, list of. 514
 of courts. 119
 of Customs. 453
 Packet boats. 467
 Paper money, bills of credit, etc. 183-
 186, 189, 190, 198, 203, 205, 206
 229-232, 419, 450, 464

- Papers, exchange of..... 99
 Passes...99, 224, 235, 265, 443, 444, 454
 Patents, grants, and charters.....17, 67
 94, 241, 242, 246, 354, 363, 441
 Peace, Justices of.....66, 118
 proclamation of.....258, 295, 328
 Permits for cutting logs.....324
 Pine trees.....179, 220, 221
 cutting of.....181, 312, 341
 destruction of.....351
 preservation of.....310
 seizure of.....341
 Piracy.....85, 153
 Pirates, accessories to.....370
 and privateers....58, 60, 62, 86, 126
 127, 136, 272, 275, 360, 363, 364
 370, 371, 373, 394, 399, 422, 446
 454, 455, 457, 458, 461, 462, 494
 Piscataqua, patent of.....13, 14
 Pitch.....512
 Planks, measurement of.....298, 393
 Pleas, Court of.....118, 265
 Port Royal, expedition against.....321
 Possessions, British, in America.....486
 Powder, sale of, to Indians.....13
 Powder, duty.....174
 190, 300, 336, 338, 395, 425, 427
 Power of attorney.....12
 Presents, to Governors.....162
 163, 213, 283, 287, 367, 369, 378
 380-382, 385, 456
 to Indians.....230, 486
 Preservation, of timber.....272
 307, 342, 348, 369, 370, 475
 of woods.....39, 179, 190, 202
 211, 333, 336-339, 347, 348, 351
 416, 422, 424, 426, 449, 462, 468
 Presidents, disputes of, with Council-
 lors.....305, 400, 446, 458
 Prisoners, carried to Boston.....356
 exchange of.....301, 509
 names of.....236
 of war.....494
 passage of, to England.....241
 taken by Indians.....249, 345, 494
 warrant to keep.....237
 Privateers and pirates.....58
 60, 62, 86, 126, 127, 136, 272
 275, 360, 363, 364, 370, 371, 373
 394, 399, 422, 446, 454, 455, 457
 458, 461, 462, 494
 Proceedings, general...47, 105, 161, 213
 279, 360, 362, 377, 396, 420, 431
 of Governors.....363, 378
 Proclamation, about seamen.....301
 312, 314, 317, 457
 of peace.....258, 295, 328
 Proposition of freeholders to Allen...301
 302, 395, 396
 Proprieties.....152, 162
 Proprietorship of colony.....213
 214, 221, 283, 284, 325, 381, 416
 (See Mason's and Allen's claims.)
 Protestants.....464, 465
 Provision ships.....467
 Provisions, sent to Caledonia...158, 270
 stock of.....297, 457
 Public records.....66, 119, 127, 131, 162
 Purchase of lands.....65, 66
 Pursuit of enemy in winter.....298, 393
 Quebec, expedition against.320, 321, 505
 Queen, addresses to.....281, 309
 311, 314, 315, 318, 319, 411, 509
 proclaiming of.....375
 thanks to.....281, 314
 Quit-rents.....316, 408
 Records, copies of.....89, 90
 public.....66, 119, 127, 131, 162
 Reflections on Governor.....317
 Registers of Admiralty.....451, 452
 Residences of naval officers.....464
 Revolution at Boston.....235
 Revenue.....74, 75, 82, 171, 293
 321, 331, 333, 338, 418, 424, 444
 Rhode Island :
 address to King.....63, 107
 advocates in.....154
 articles against.....64, 109
 Assembly, proceedings of.....65
 boundaries.....184
 charter.....65
 Courts of Admiralty in.....264
 defence of.....231, 495, 496
 disorders in.....473, 474, 476
 Judge of Admiralty in.....510
 officers in.....402
 paper money in.....185, 229-232
 trial of pirates in.....273, 373
 troops in.....315, 484, 491
 Riots and disorders.....43, 85, 90, 91
 128, 142, 154, 155, 160, 161, 164
 183, 208, 213, 255-257, 260, 276
 280, 297, 358-362, 370, 374, 376
 392, 473, 474, 476, 479, 501, 503
 Sacraments.....82

- Salaries of Governors.....153
 158, 163, 177, 179, 255, 269, 272
 316, 346-348, 350, 353, 358, 366
 367, 382, 385, 392, 433, 456, 457
 of Judges.....202, 499
 of Lieut.-Governors.....188
 358, 360, 389, 391, 392
 of Secretary.....296
 Sale of captured goods266
 of colony272, 507
 of powder to Indians.....13
 Salt works.....153
 Salvage of ships.....9
 Sawmills.....223, 416
 Schedule of towns.....437, 448, 501
 Scotchmen in N. H.....74
 Scouting.....295, 492
 Seals105, 126, 138
 155, 156, 165, 166, 168, 171, 179
 209, 217, 220, 221, 223, 224, 259
 331, 351, 352, 360, 362, 376, 393
 394, 396, 406, 418, 423, 443, 444
 446-449, 452, 453, 458-463, 512
 Seamen, proclamation about301
 312, 314, 317, 457
 Searchers, Deputy.....70
 Secrecy, oath of.....69, 122
 Secretary, death of.....421
 salary of296
 of State, places in West Indies at
 disposal of514
 Securities, change of.....250
 Security of colony.....370
 Sedition141
 Seizure of merchandise.....278, 341, 376
 of wine66
 of woods.....351
 or capture of ships.....53
 54, 60, 62, 63, 65, 71, 250, 252
 344, 349, 373, 388, 432, 457, 476
 Service, military.....290, 297, 388, 395
 Settlements of French308
 Shaftsbury Plot.....80
 Ship-building432, 449, 508
 Ships carpenters and shipwrights in
 N. E.....14
 Ships, clearance of.....19
 117, 118, 192, 275, 373
 colors worn by.....190, 373, 464
 detention of9, 15, 261, 286
 entries of117, 118, 192
 information against.....266
 lading of, with ship timber507
 list of, trading illegally.....243
 mast393, 395
- Ships—continued.*
 merchandise not to be taken on
 King's124, 136, 138
 of war116
 124, 125, 132, 150, 151, 285, 297
 318, 363, 383, 385, 392
 passes for443
 permitted to sail261, 262
 provision.....467
 salvage of.....9
 security of, against Algerines....171
 seized or captured.....53
 54, 60, 62, 63, 65, 71, 250, 252
 344, 349, 373, 388, 432
 457, 476
 Surveyors of.....119
 Silk weavers, petition of.....98
 Slaves167, 311, 349, 405, 459, 479
 Soldiers, arrears of pay to.....237
 Spain, treaty with.....414, 420
 war against.....277, 376, 456
 Spaniards, not to receive arms, etc...445
 trade with.....290, 457, 509, 510
 Speeches, insolent.....126
 of Governors389
 390, 426, 487, 488
 of Lieut.-Governors316, 319
 State of colonies.....383
 442, 444, 451, 455, 456, 461, 463
 486, 488, 513, 514
 of woods.....176, 332
 339, 345, 348, 352, 353, 423, 433
 Stationery.....342
 Stores, naval151-
 153, 156-158, 162, 170, 177, 206
 209-211, 260, 267, 283, 296, 314
 323, 325, 326, 332, 344, 355, 363
 401, 404, 406, 415, 417, 418, 424
 441, 445-447, 449, 457, 458, 460
 462, 463, 479, 507-509, 511, 512
 of war, ordnance, etc.....93
 120, 167, 172, 175, 194, 218-221
 225, 229, 230, 286, 287, 290, 293
 295, 298-300, 302, 304, 307, 309-
 315, 320, 323, 327-329, 333, 335
 337, 342-344, 346, 347, 349, 353
 384, 385, 387-389, 392, 395, 397
 399, 402, 404-407, 419, 420, 424
 425, 427, 430-432, 460, 493, 511
 Submission of Indians.....120
 172, 250, 329, 346, 362, 420
 Superior Court, appeal from sentence
 of.....274, 371
 proceedings of.....301, 313
 salaries of Judges499

- Surveyors of customs 206
 of ships 119
 of timber 353
 of woods 170, 192, 267
 268, 323, 324, 332, 339, 341, 342
 365, 416, 423, 429, 447, 448, 511
 Deputy 324
 340, 344, 345, 401, 422, 426
 oath of 344
 Surveyors General of customs ... 139, 449
 of woods 176, 345, 458
 Suspension of Councillors 252, 256
 257, 288, 289, 319, 332, 356, 385
 Tar 168, 220, 296, 320, 412, 445, 512
 Tax on English 61
 Taxes 82, 87, 289, 294, 387, 390
 Teeth, elephants' 265
 Thanks to Queen 281, 314
 Thanksgiving 213, 302, 303
 308, 317, 318, 356, 378, 392, 394
 Timber 119, 158, 159, 211, 223, 260
 264, 267, 269, 313, 325, 329, 333
 352, 362, 401, 407, 409, 454, 507
 cultivation of 264
 discovery of 351
 duty on 323, 330, 415, 421
 encroachments on 333
 exportation of 262
 271-273, 323, 331, 332, 430, 508
 exported to Portugal 157
 158, 219, 260, 261, 268-270, 274
 276, 331, 344, 364, 366, 367, 370
 404, 422, 423, 432
 lading of ships with 507
 preservation of 272
 307, 342, 348, 369, 370, 475
 Surveyors of 353
 (See also Trees and Woods.)
 Title to lands 76-78, 198, 315, 411
 Tobacco 444, 454
 Tonnage 289, 387, 392
 Town commons, trespass on 296
 grants, confirmation of 296
 Towns, schedule of 437, 448, 501
 petitions of, to remain under Mass.
 government 102
 Trade ... 98, 156, 209, 220, 307, 361, 402
 455, 459, 462, 463, 479, 513, 514
 Acts of 97, 98, 213, 230
 349, 356, 402, 442, 453, 454, 459
 illegal 240, 243, 282, 327, 380
 381, 419, 430, 468, 474, 496, 511
 of Hollanders 13, 14
 to West Indies permitted 300
 with French 290, 330, 419, 496
 Trade with Spaniards ... 290, 457, 509, 510
 Transportation of estates to planta-
 tions 15
 Treason 128
 Treasurer of colony 294
 accounts of 173, 257, 298
 304, 307, 321, 333, 335, 359, 375
 390, 399, 402, 403, 425, 427, 428
 Treasury, mismanagement in 319
 Treaties with Indians 92, 230, 249
 259, 347, 350, 361, 487, 493, 506
 Treaty, between Great Britain and
 Spain 414, 420
 of Utrecht 486
 Trees, cutting of, without license .. 340, 428
 license for cutting 268, 486
 pine 179, 220, 221
 cutting of 181, 312, 341
 destruction of 351
 preservation of 310
 312, 420, 447, 511
 seizure of 341
 Trespass on town commons 296
 Trials 454
 Troops 51, 120, 121
 160, 231, 241, 250, 253, 273, 277
 288, 307, 315, 320, 356, 375, 387
 388, 392, 402, 460, 483-486, 488
 489, 491-496, 498, 508, 509, 512
 Trouble with French 116, 238, 240
 241, 244, 245, 251, 257, 287, 294
 295, 387, 483, 484, 488, 491-494
 with Indians 42, 44, 45, 98, 112
 113, 116, 121, 126, 133, 150, 158
 238, 240, 241, 243-245, 253, 257
 262, 287, 293-295, 335, 355, 361
 366, 387, 389, 410, 484, 487-489
 Union of colonies 153
 207, 248, 253, 254, 256, 356, 357
 United Bretheren 465
 Utrecht, Treaty of 486
 Verdicts 92
 Vice-Admirals 451
 Vice Admiralty 442
 Advocates of 443
 commissions of 444, 456
 Judges of 442
 Viceroy 356
 Virginia, petition from 56
 War, against France and Spain 277
 376, 456

- War, prisoners of.....494
 Waste lands.....163, 214
 215, 280, 281, 284, 285, 291, 296
 310, 333, 379, 381-383, 389, 391
 encroachments on.....333
 West Indies, expedition against.....512
 places in, at disposal of Secretary
 of State.....514
 trade to, permitted.....300
 Whale fishery.....465
 Wine, importation of.....37
 seizure of.....66
 Winter, pursuit of enemy in.....298, 393
 Witnesses.....89, 90
 Woods179
 183, 223, 224, 309, 324, 327, 332
 335-337, 339, 340, 346, 348, 349
 401, 403, 416, 417, 422, 425, 426
 428, 448, 449, 468
 acts concerning.....352
 burning of.....271
 Woods—*continued*.
 Deputy Surveyors of.....324
 340, 344, 345, 401, 422, 424
 destruction of.....171
 179, 181, 187, 206, 210, 230, 324
 327, 331, 332, 334, 336, 337, 339
 340, 351, 367, 377, 401, 402, 410
 417, 419, 423, 426, 433, 449, 462
 King's right to348, 434
 preservation of.....39, 179, 190, 202
 211, 333, 336-339, 347, 348, 351
 416, 422, 424, 426, 449, 462, 468
 seizure of.....351
 state of176, 332
 339, 345, 348, 352, 353, 423, 433
 Surveyor-General of....176, 345, 458
 Surveyors of.....170, 192, 267
 268, 323, 324, 332, 339, 341, 342
 365, 416, 423, 429, 447, 448, 511
 (See also Trees and Timber.)
 Woollen manufactures340, 428, 448

